COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices © 1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

$1.25 a copy; $36/year March 29, 1982 Vol. XVI, No. 13

NEWSPAPER

SPECIAL REPORT

Inside —

Data Communications Terminals: Discussing the Alternatives

IBM Powers Up System/38 By Adding High-End CPU

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

RYE, N.Y. — IBM last week expanded its System/38 computer line by introducing a high-end system that is said to feature twice the maximum main memory and up to twice the performance of the previous top-of-the-line System/38 processor.

In addition, the firm last week:

- Reduced the purchase price of its previous high-end System/38 Model 5.
- Enhanced the communications capabilities of all models in the System/38 family, allowing users to connect a System/38 to a Series/1 computer locally and reportedly facilitate the linking of computers via public or private networks.
- Announced that effective June 24 it will stop marketing System/38 configurations with 512K bytes of main storage. It will also withdraw from marketing Model 5 machines with 768K, 1.28M and 1.79M bytes of disk storage, as well as Model 3 systems with 64M bytes of storage capacity.

The high-end System/38 introduced by IBM last week — the Model 7 — has a main memory ranging from 2M to 4M bytes compared with the previous maximum memory of 2M bytes with the Models 4 and 5. The system also offers main and control storage cycle times that are about one-third faster than other System/38 machines, according to an IBM spokesman.

For example, the Model 7's main storage cycle time is 400 nsec compared with the 600 nsec rating of the Model 5; the Model 7's control storage minimum cycle time is 133 nsec compared with 200 nsec times for Models 4 and 5, according to the spokesman.

The Model 7 is said to feature a 4K-word increase in control storage size, which also boosts the system's overall performance, depending on user work loads and operating environments. The system can support nearly 2.7G bytes of disk storage, eight multiple-device communications lines, two system printers and 80 local terminals.

A System/38 Model 7 with

(Continued on Page 4)

Honeywell Expands DPS Line

WALTHAM, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. has expanded its large-scale Distributed Processing System line by adding a mid-range processor.

At the same, the firm announced dual-processor and full-tandem system options for DPS/8 computers operating under Honeywell's Gcos or CP-6 multiuser operating systems.

The newly introduced DPS 8/50 incorporates 64K-bit memory chips and is said to have 74% the performance of the firm's DPS 8/52 machine. The first addition to the DPS series in more than a year, it increases the number of processors at this particular systems plateau to four: the DPS 8/50, 8/52, 8/62 and 8/70, according to a Honeywell spokesman.

(Continued on Page 4)

Three Debuts at Interface '82

Protocol Converters Star at Show

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

DALLAS — Reflecting what may become a significant trend in data communications networking, three protocol converters were unveiled here last week at Interface '82:

- Datastream Communications, Inc. announced its T8 Host-Terminal Interface Extension (HTIX), which allows an asynchronous terminal to communicate with IBM mainframes using IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control or Binary Synchronous Control protocols.
- Icot Corp. added SDLC capability to its Model 352 virtual terminal system, which was introduced last December with a BSC handler.
- Icot also announced a packet assembler/disassembler that enables asynchronous terminals to interconnect with public and private X.25-based packet-switched networks.

Coverage of Interface '82 continues on Pages 8-13.

Mainframes typically utilize synchronous protocols, while terminals, minicomputers, small business computers, word processing equipment and desktop computers are asynchronous. One way a user can currently link its mainframe with the latter equipment is via an IBM 3270 cluster controller; another is to use the protocol conversion facilities of a public packet-switched network.

"An IBM or compatible 3270 cluster controller is expensive and must be directly attached or multidropped on leased lines. The terminal can be located no more than 5,000 feet from the cluster controller. The cost of the leased lines can be several thousand dollars a month," according to Charles Askanas, president of Datastream. "In short, the 3270 cluster controller is designed for dedicated applications with terminals located in a very few locations," Askanas added.

(Continued on Page 8)

U.S. Eyeing 'Smart Cards' To Replace Food Stamps

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Department of Agriculture has announced plans to replace federally funded food stamps with plastic microcomputer-embedded "smart cards" that can be programmed with such information as the holder's sex, marital status and medical condition.

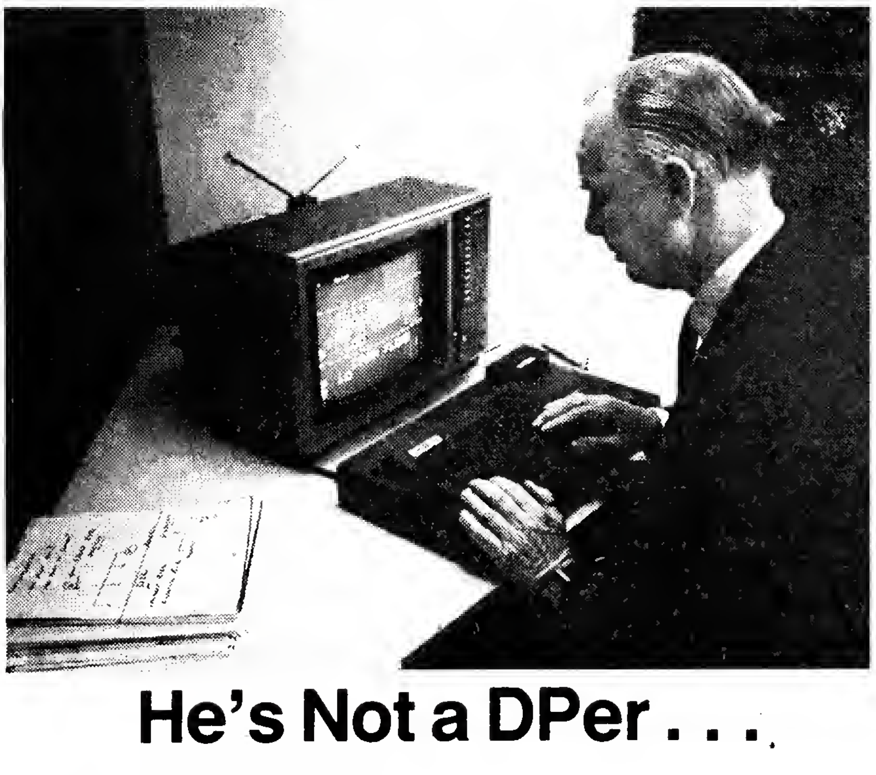
The reason? The credit-card-size devices could not only eliminate a lot of paperwork associated with the food stamp program, but could put a sizable dent in food stamp fraud, estimated at about $1 billion per year, according to initial projections.

The government would like to conduct in-the-field tests of the smart card sometime this year, according to an Agriculture Department spokesman. However, because of the developmental costs involved and the current U.S. economic climate, pilot projects probably will not get off the ground until early next year.

Plans for the government's use of the smart card surfaced earlier this month at an international meeting held in Scottsdale, Ariz., which focused on current developments and future applications of the smart card.

Near the close of the meeting, Richard Sprague, speak-

(Continued on Page 6)



He's Not a DPer . . .

. . . He's the vice-president of corporate planning at Westinghouse Electric Corp., and he's checking a discounted cash-flow calculation for value-based planning on a program he wrote himself. Don Povejsil is one of 91 Westinghouse executives who have taken an in-house course offering training in the use of personal computers for management. Story on Page 5.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor	John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor	Rita Shoor
News Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:	
Features	Catherine Marenghi
Software	Lois Paul
Communications	Phil Hirsch
Systems	Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation	Bruce Hoard
Industry	Marcia Blumenthal
Management	Brad Schultz
Writer/Analysts:	Marguerite Zientara Tom Henkel
Staff Writers:	Jim Bartimo Susan Hurley Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:	
New York	Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C.	Jake Kirchner Phil Hirsch
West Coast	Robert Batt Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor	Donovan White
Copy Editors:	Dave Bouffard George Cohen Kathie Gow Patricia Keefe Steve Milmore Betsy Morse Linda Rosenthal Deborah Scaduto Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editoral Assistants:	Nancy Pinks June Fettig
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

Computerworld Extra!	
Editor	Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA	
Editor	Ann Dooley
Copy Editor	Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Shukan Computerworld, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC ☆ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Computers May Command Space Shuttle's Landing

By **Tim Scannell**
CW Staff

KENNEDY SPACE CENTER, Fla. — As nearly a million people watched and cheered, the *Columbia* roared off into orbit around the Earth last week on its third and longest space mission. Although computers played a major role in previous space shuttle flights — controlling the shuttle's launch, guiding the ship and its functions during each flight and later processing data collected during the missions — this third shakedown mission involves the heaviest use of computer and data processing systems to date.

Piloted by astronauts Jack Lousma and Gordon Fullerton, the shuttle is expected to complete 116 orbits and travel more than three million miles in space before it makes its scheduled landing this afternoon at the White Sands Missile Range in New Mexico.

During its landing, the shuttle's astronauts may for the first time turn over command of the *Columbia* to the on-board computers. The system, called Autoland, would be activated about 10,000 feet above the ground and take the shuttle to within 100 feet of touchdown, when *Columbia*'s pilot would resume command.

The landing system — based on the four IBM System/4 Pi computers on the shuttle — will control the spacecraft's descent glide for about 78 seconds during which more than 19 million software instructions will be executed.

The on-board computers were also scheduled to control the 50-foot-long mechanical "arm" that is part of *Columbia*'s Remote Manipulator system. The crane-like arm will be used by future shuttle personnel to retrieve satellites and to move payloads.

Finally, the third space shuttle flight involves an expanded set of onboard computer programs developed by IBM and produced at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Software Production Facility.

Keep an Eye On Your Mailbox

Watch the mail — the premiere issue of *Computerworld OA* will be arriving on your desk this week.

Computerworld OA is a quarterly publication filled with in-depth articles on the issues, trends and technology surrounding the exploding office automation industry. It is designed to help you — the management information systems professional — become your firm's authority on OA.

Upcoming issues will focus on how OA can be used in organizations, the human and organizational facets involved in its implementation and current and future OA technology. All four issues this year will be sent to you free as part of your CW subscription.

House Subcommittee Approves H.R. 5158

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The House of Representatives Telecommunications Subcommittee voted last week 15-0 to approve H.R. 5158, its rewrite of the 1934 Communications Act, with eight amendments.

The specific amendments that were tacked on to the bill were unknown at press time.

The bill will go before the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, under which the telecommunications subcommittee operates, in late April or early May, a spokesman said.

Hearing Ordered On Dismissal Of U.S. vs. IBM

NEW YORK — A hearing to determine if the dismissal of the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial should be nullified was recently ordered by the former presiding judge in the case.

Acting upon a motion by Philip M. Stern, an author and philanthropist who appeared amicus curiae — as "a friend of the court" — Judge David N. Edelstein granted an April 19 hearing. Stern reportedly requested the hearing to scrutinize the Jan. 8 dropping of the case by the U.S. Justice Department and also to determine if the consulting work Justice Department antitrust chief William F. Baxter performed for a legal firm representing IBM in West Coast antitrust actions in 1975 [CW, March 8] tainted or influenced his decision.

Edelstein called for IBM and Justice Department lawyers to appear at the hearing and show "why the stipulation of dismissal filed in this action on the eighth day of January 1982 is not ineffective and a nullity." The judge said that he wanted the hearing to explore why the dismissal action was not first submitted to the court to determine whether it was "in the public interest" and to explore whether Baxter was qualified to decide on dropping the case because of his "prior participation in a related action."

IBM Senior Vice-President and General Counsel Nicholas deB. Katzenbach said in a prepared statement that "there is no authority or justification for these orders. The IBM case is over . . . I can find no explanation for Judge Edelstein's orders."

A spokesman for the Justice Department in Washington, D.C., said, "Our understanding is that the IBM case was dismissed on Jan. 8. The current order, as we understand it, is an order entered by the judge ex parte — without notification to the government."

This Week

SPECIAL REPORT

Data Communications Terminals . . . . Follows ID/16

IN DEPTH

Winds of Change . . . . Follows Page 40
Managing the Maverick ID/9

NEWS

Analysts Say IBM Accented Gap From 34 to 38 4
DP Teacher Charged in Funds Transfer Scam 6
Eager Westinghouse Execs Getting DP Training 7
'Internetting Can Make or Break Net': Director 10
'Multiple Mixed Modes' Networks Forecast 11
McGill Takes Bell's Case to Skeptical Cbema 13
Weather Predictions All Wet; Errors Found 14
Reports of 'Break-In' Technique Called 'Hype' 15
Santa Fe Railway Traveling Along New DP Lines . . . 16
Lawyer Reminds Licensers: Look at Contract 17
TSI Head Cites Ways to Protect Software 18
Attorney Outlines Software Contract Procedures . . . 19
Exec: To Boost Productivity, Change Thinking 21
DEC Technicians Told of Security Trends 22
Turnaround Time 23
System Takes Risk Out of Casino Operation 24
Computer Center Boasts 99% Reliability Rate 25
Speaker Warns Against Dependence on DSS 27
Truck Stops Look Familiar, But Not Operation 29

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Before It's Too Late 30
Softline: Software Development Problems 31
Human Connection: Selecting Software 31

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Applications Software Not Seen as Cure-All 35
Pascal Available on DG Eclipse 36
Image-Processing Package Bows 37
DBMS-990 Gets Integrity Option 38

COMMUNICATIONS

Local-Net Offerings Now Number 40 41
Dynatech Offers Three Network Products 42
Micro Development System Based on Ethernet 43
Infotron Unveils Switching System 44
Datashare Users Get Dual-Mode Printer 46

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Photo Firm Develops Paperless System 49
Three 32/87-Based Systems Offered 50

MINIWORLD

Two Desktops Added to 'Supermicro' Line 51
Centurion Adds Two to Hardware Systems 52

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Voice Seen Top Communications Form 53

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Major Firms' Earnings Slump 57
Intel Enters Systems Arena With Processor 58
Administration Maps Out Trade Reciprocity 59
DG Ups Interest in Japan Venture 60
ADVERTISING INDEX 96

MULTIFACETED

ADR's LOOK® So versatile it's today's only total performance management system.

ADR's LOOK is the one system that provides total performance management for companies with MVS, VS1 or DOS/VS(E). LOOK stops crises before they start by spotting potential bottlenecks, resource contention and other problems—in advance. LOOK improves response time by pinpointing the causes of excessive paging, unbalanced I/O activity and CPU contention. LOOK's CICS orientation provides accurate data on CICS overall operation and individual applications. And, for long-range planning, LOOK collects performance data and from it generates histograms, plots and summaries.

For performance management, system tuning and capacity planning, consider LOOK, the one system that does the complete job. This consistent Datapro award winner is part of ADR's integrated network of system software products—solving today's problems and building a solid foundation for tomorrow. Contact your local ADR office or send in the coupon to learn more about LOOK.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9100

I am interested in:

☐ Management presentation on LOOK.
☐ Call from salesperson.
☐ LOOK product literature.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

Computer

Analysts Say IBM Accented Gap From 34 to 38

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

The announcement of a new top-of-the-line System/38 processor and the elimination of smaller System/38 systems spotlighted the glaring lack of a processor bridge between those systems and the aging System/34.

IBM has long indicated there would be larger models of the System/38. Some analysts, like Ken Harvey, president of CSP Ken Harvey, Inc., have observed that the System/38 theoretically can be expanded to become much larger than IBM's current top-end processor, the 3081.

The elimination of small System/38 processors with less than 2M bytes of memory is being viewed by some analysts as more of an issue than the introduction of the Model 7. While withdrawing the low-end processors was something of an embarrassment to IBM, Yankee Group analyst Gerard Hallaren said that it had to be done to avoid problems down the road.

Hallaren explained that during the summer of 1979 IBM was forced to delay delivery of the first System/38 processors because of software problems. The solutions to those software problems required more processor overhead than IBM originally bargained for, other analysts claimed.

Hallaren said that IBM sales representatives have been steering clear of recommending machines smaller than 1M-byte System/38 processors for some time. In addition, early users of Model 3 processors reported that IBM had suggested they buy larger processors as early as the summer of 1979.

The demise of the smaller System/38 processors raises the question of how IBM will fill the obvious gap between the older System/34 and newer System/38 product lines.

The two processors are not software-compatible. The System/34 is based in the older RPG-II programming language, while the System/38 uses a superset of that language, RPG-III. While IBM has been offering conversion software to aid users migrating to System/38's object-oriented architecture, both analysts and users have reported the conversion aids are so far difficult to use.

Jack Hart, an analyst with International Data Corp., predicts that IBM may eventually introduce a hybrid processor that has characteristics of both the System/34 and System/38. Currently, both processors differ dramatically in terms of architecture, Hart said.

Model 7 Gives System/38 Line a Boost

(Continued from Page 1)

2M char. of main storage costs $161,000, more than $30,000 less than the original cost of the less powerful Model 5. A 4M-char. Model 7 costs $1960,000. The 2M-char. model can be leased for $6,100/mo and the 4M-char. version for $7,500/mo under a three-year agreement; monthly rental charges are $7,015 and $8,625, respectively. Volume discounts are available, IBM noted.

Initial deliveries of the System/38 Model 7 are scheduled for the first quarter of 1983. However, upgrade packages for present System/38 users will be available in June, the spokesman said.

Apparently acknowledging the internal competition that the Model 7's introduction may cause, IBM reduced the purchase price of the System/38 Model 5 by 10% to 19.5%, depending on the configuration. Rental, lease and monthly maintenance charges are not affected.

The System/38 communications enhancement announced last week is said to allow a Series/1 computer to be locally attached to a System/38, permitting program-to-program data transfers. Computers are connected by cables and can be spaced up to 400 ft apart.

Communications are accomplished via a Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) point-to-point protocol and occur at line speeds up to 56K bit/sec, the spokesman explained.

The local high-speed attachment is seen by some analysts as a precursor to IBM's eventual introduction of a complete local-area network. It can also be used in automated manufacturing or industrial environments to handle communications and monitor in-plant operations.

At the moment, the device is available at no charge to current System/38 users.

IBM also increased the number of high-speed local communications lines that can be attached to the System/38, allowing one line per communications attachment. The lines enable users to locally connect System/38 processors to other System/38s, as well as to System/34 and Series/1 computers. Previously, only one local line could be installed per system, the spokesman said.

Finally, the firm enhanced BSC support for the System/38 machines, reportedly allowing users to attach IBM 3776 Models 1 and 2 and 3777 Model 1 batch terminals to the processor via point-to-point switched or nonswitched lines. The BSC enhancements, which reside in the System/38's operating system, also let users write applications programs to communicate with systems and devices compatible with 3780 BSC implementations.

All IBM BSC enhancements — which are scheduled to be shipped in June — are available at no additional charge to current System/38 users.

Name of Game: Compatibility

RYE, N.Y. — The name of the game in systems introductions is compatibility. In keeping with that idea, IBM supplemented its introduction of the System/38 Model 7 last week by enhancing a number of software products aimed at increased compatibility.

In an effort to ease difficulties users might have in converting from a System/34 to the more powerful System/38, IBM revamped its System/34 to System/38 Conversion Aid licensed program. The program converts System/34 RPG-II source code, operation control language, displays and data files so they can be processed on a System/38, a spokesman noted.

The System/34 to System/38 Conversion Aid carries a one-time fee of $1,495.

The firm also enhanced its System/38 RPG III and Cobol programming languages, reportedly making them more compatible with the System/34.

In addition, IBM enhanced its Control Program Facility (CPF) for the System/38 by:

- Adding a system-supported journal facility aimed at improving recovery, backup and audit trails.
- Adding improved save and restore facilities.
- Enhancing its work management displays.
- Increasing the number of entries permitted in the CPF's object definition table from 8K bytes to 32K bytes to handle larger program compilations.

All IBM programming enhancements will be available in September.

In addition to these enhancements, the firm also announced that customers may now elect to license certain System/38 programs by paying a continuous monthly charge or a one-time charge. Programs available for a one-time fee include System/38 CPF, RPG III, Cobol, Remote Job Entry Facility, Interactive Data Base utilities and the Conversion Reformat utilities.

Honeywell Adds DPS 8/50

(Continued from Page 1)

Architecturally similar to other systems in the DPS 8 line, the DPS 8/50 has a maximum main memory of 32M bytes and includes an I/O multiplexer that can handle 35 to 54 channel function slots. Peripheral subsystems include a system console, mass storage processor, mass storage units, a magnetic tape processor, a unit record processor and a document handler processor.

Languages that can be used with the 8/50 include Cobol 74, Fortran-77, RPG-II, Pascal and Lisp/66.

The system can be field upgraded to a DPS 8/52, 8/62 or 8/70 processor. The top-of-the-line 8/70 has a Gcos configuration range of up to four processors, four system control units, and four I/O multiplexers, the spokesman noted.

The 8/50 system with Gcos and 2M bytes of memory costs $285,000. Its one-year rental price is $14,951/mo. Its lease price is $12,363/mo over a five-year period.

In the second half of its announcement last week, Honeywell expanded its dual-processor and full-tandem system options to include the processors in the 8/50 family. Using the tandem option, systems can be linked under one copy of the same operating system.

These capabilities were previously limited to the DPS 8/44, the spokesman noted.

Corrections

In the chart accompanying the March 22 Product Spotlight on a selection of the major IBM-compatible data dictionaries, some information on IBM's DB/DC Data Dictionary, was out of order. The blank that occurred in the category of "Data Administration Features" should have occurred under the "Estimated User Base" category. Data administration features for IBM's DB/DC are sign-on security via Resource Access Control Facility (RACF) and user authorization by status. User exits are provided; source code is available. Pricing is $806 for the OS version and $319 for the DOS version.

In "Dataview Unveils Desktop, Portable Z80A-Based Line" [CW, March 8], the name of the vendor, Datavue Corp., was misspelled. In addition, the firm's recently announced product, the Datavue 80, is available with 64K bytes of main memory using a Z-80A microprocessor.

The processor, which is available in three basic models, uses both 5¼-in. floppy and hard disk drives. The entry-level 100 series uses a single floppy drive, while the mid-range 200 series uses a dual floppy. The top-of-the-line 300 series uses a combination floppy and hard disk storage system. The floppy disks are available with either 256K-, 512K- or 1M-byte densities and the hard disk is available in either 6M-byte or 10M-byte densities, the vendor said.

An entry-level system with 256K bytes of peripheral storage costs $1,995. A Series 300 processor with 10M bytes of hard disk storage and 1M byte of floppy disk storage costs $6,945, the vendor said from 1911 22nd Ave. S., Seattle, Wash. 98144.

"Columbia University to Construct $5.2 Million Computer Center" [CW, March 1] should have noted that the chairman of the Computer Science Department, Dr. Joseph F. Traub, expects the number of computer science majors at Columbia to increase by nearly 100 next year, not 1,000.

The OEM cost of a "complete" Ethernet interface with separate transceivers will drop to roughly $125 by 1985, an Intel Corp. spokesman has said. "Ethernet Coming This Year in MSI Chips" [CW, Feb. 22] was misleading, he said, in conveying an estimate that the OEM cost of Ethernet chips would drop to less than $200 each by 1985. By that year, Ethernet will be shipped on very large-scale integration rather than medium-scale integration chips, he said.

Yourdon covers more ground in eighty two.

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
HONOLULU APRIL 13
ATLANTA APRIL 15
LONDON APRIL 16
NEW YORK APRIL 19
PROVIDENCE APRIL 26
BOSTON MAY 10
PORTLAND MAY 19
LAKE TAHOE MAY 21
COPENHAGEN MAY 24
MEXICO CITY MAY 24
TORONTO JUNE 3
LONDON JUNE 4
CHICAGO JUNE 4
HOUSTON JUNE 28
INDIANAPOLIS JUNE 30

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP
NEW YORK APRIL 26-30
PHOENIX MAY 17-21
MILWAUKEE JUNE 21-25

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP IN COBOL
BOSTON APRIL 19-23
LOS ANGELES MAY 3-7
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 10-14
SAN FRANCISCO JUNE 14-18
ATLANTA JUNE 14-18

INFORMATION MODELING WORKSHOP
DENVER APRIL 12-16
ANAHEIM APRIL 19-23
SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 26-30
NEW YORK APRIL 26-30
TORONTO MAY 3-7
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 3-7
ST. LOUIS MAY 10-14
MINNEAPOLIS MAY 17-21
LOS ANGELES JUNE 14-18
CHICAGO JUNE 14-18
SEATTLE JUNE 21-25
BOSTON JUNE 21-25

CONCEPTS FOR MANAGING DATA
HOUSTON APRIL 16
NEW YORK APRIL 19
ATLANTA MAY 7
TORONTO MAY 21
CHICAGO JUNE 4
DENVER JUNE 21

DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS LECTURES
CHICAGO APRIL 20-22
NEW YORK JUNE 2-4

STRUCTURED DESIGN & PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP
NEW ORLEANS APRIL 12-16
SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 19-23
MEXICO CITY APRIL 19-23
ST. LOUIS APRIL 19-23
NEW YORK APRIL 26-30
ATLANTA MAY 3-7
RALEIGH MAY 3-7
ANAHEIM MAY 10-14
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 10-14
LONDON MAY 17-21
CHICAGO MAY 17-21
SEATTLE MAY 24-28
BOSTON JUNE 14-18
PORTLAND JUNE 14-18
AMSTERDAM JUNE 21-25
TORONTO JUNE 21-25
COLUMBUS JUNE 21-25

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & SYSTEM SPECIFICATION WORKSHOP
ATLANTA APRIL 19-23
HALIFAX APRIL 19-23
PHOENIX APRIL 19-23
COPENHAGEN APRIL 19-23
LOS ANGELES APRIL 26-30
BOSTON APRIL 26-30
QUEBEC CITY APRIL 26-30
VANCOUVER MAY 3-7
MILWAUKEE MAY 3-7
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 10-14
TORONTO MAY 10-14
CHICAGO MAY 17-21
HOUSTON MAY 17-21
WASHINGTON, DC 17-21
MONTREAL JUNE 7-11
LONDON JUNE 7-11
SAN DIEGO JUNE 14-18
NEW YORK JUNE 14-18
PORTLAND JUNE 21-25
MEXICO CITY JUNE 21-25
EDMONTON JUNE 21-25

STRUCTURED DESIGN & PROGRAMMING WKSHOP.-MICRO
CHICAGO APRIL 26-30
BOSTON MAY 17-21
ROCHESTER N.Y. JUNE 21-25

STRUCTURED ANAL. & SYST. SPEC. WKSHOP.-SCIENTIFIC
CHICAGO APRIL 19-23

STRUCTURED ANAL. & SYST. SPEC.FOR REAL TIME SYSTEMS
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 17-21
CHICAGO JUNE 21-25

ADVANCED STRUCTURED ANALYSIS-LOGICAL MODELING WORKSHOP
NEW YORK APRIL 19-23
WASHINGTON, DC APRIL 12-16
SEATTLE APRIL 26-30
INDIANAPOLIS MAY 3-7
CHICAGO MAY 10-14
BOSTON MAY 17-21
DALLAS MAY 17-21
CALGARY MAY 17-21
TORONTO JUNE 7-11
DENVER JUNE 14-18
SAN FRANCISCO JUNE 14-18
LOS ANGELES JUNE 21-25

STRUCTURED DESIGN WORKSHOP
PHOENIX APRIL 12-16
PHILADELPHIA APRIL 19-23
MILWAUKEE APRIL 19-23
COPENHAGEN APRIL 26-30
WINNIPEG APRIL 26-30
ATLANTA MAY 3-7
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 3-7
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 3-7
NEW YORK MAY 10-14
HOUSTON MAY 10-14
SAN DIEGO MAY 17-21
VANCOUVER MAY 17-21
LONDON JUNE 14-18
CHICAGO JUNE 14-18
ANAHEIM JUNE 21-25
BOSTON JUNE 21-25
MIAMI JUNE 21-25

INFORMATION MODELING LECTURES
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 19-21

INTRODUCTION TO THE TOOLS OF STRUCTURED DESIGN
CHICAGO APRIL 29-30

DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS WORKSHOP
NEW YORK APRIL 19-23
LOS ANGELES APRIL 26-30
CHICAGO MAY 3-7
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 10-14
TORONTO MAY 17-21
OTTAWA JUNE 7-11
BOSTON JUNE 14-18
HOUSTON JUNE 21-25

AUDITING STRUCTURED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN WORKSHOP
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 17-21
NEW YORK JUNE 14-18

STRUCTURED ANAL. & SYST. SPEC. WKSHOP.—MICRO
CHICAGO JUNE 21-25

APPLIED ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE
SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 16
LOS ANGELES APRIL 26
PORTLAND MAY 12
DALLAS MAY 14
ATLANTA MAY 17
NEW YORK JUNE 14
BOSTON JUNE 15
BALTIMORE JUNE 17

FUTURE TRENDS IN SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
NEW YORK APRIL 16
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 6
BOSTON MAY 7

PROJECT AND TEAM MANAGEMENT WORKSHOP
LOS ANGELES MAR. 31-02
SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 5-7
CHICAGO JUNE 2-4
NEW YORK JUNE 9-11
HOUSTON JUNE 16-18

QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF ANALYSIS AND DESIGN DOCUMENTS
NEW YORK APRIL 21-22
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 19-20
CHICAGO JUNE 21-22

INTERVIEWING SKILLS WORKSHOP
CHICAGO APRIL 19-21
BOSTON APRIL 26-28
TORONTO MAY 12-14
WASHINGTON, DC MAY 19-21
CALGARY JUNE 7-9
HOUSTON JUNE 28-30

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING IN COBOL
BOSTON APRIL 20-21
NEW YORK MAY 6-7
DALLAS JUNE 21-22

MANAGING STRUCTURED PROJECTS
MIAMI APRIL 13-14
WASHINGTON, DC APRIL 15-16
ANAHEIM MAY 6-7
NEW YORK MAY 13-14
TORONTO MAY 20-21
SAN FRANCISCO JUNE 21-22
CHICAGO JUNE 24-25
BOSTON JUNE 28-29

STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & DESIGN WORKSHOP
BIRMINGHAM APRIL 5-9
TAMPA APRIL 12-16
PORTLAND APRIL 12-16
WASHINGTON, DC APRIL 12-16
ANCHORAGE APRIL 19-23
CHICAGO APRIL 19-23
DALLAS APRIL 26-30
CALGARY APRIL 26-30
LOUISVILLE APRIL 26-30
LONDON MAY 10-14
WINNIPEG MAY 10-14
BOSTON MAY 10-14
TORONTO MAY 17-21
MEXICO CITY MAY 31-04
DENVER JUNE 14-18
SALT LAKE CITY JUNE 14-18
ATLANTA JUNE 14-18
ANAHEIM JUNE 21-25
MINNEAPOLIS JUNE 21-25
NEW YORK JUNE 21-25

INTRODUCTION TO THE TOOLS OF STRUCTURED ANALYSIS
DALLAS APRIL 15-16
CHICAGO MAY 13-14
NEW YORK JUNE 24-25

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP IN PASCAL
WASHINGTON, DC APRIL 19-23
ROCHESTER MAY 17-21

ADA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING WORKSHOP
NEW YORK MAY 17-21
SAN FRANCISCO JUNE 14-18
LOS ANGELES JUNE 21-25

STRATEGIES FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
SAN FRANCISCO MAY 12-14
CALGARY MAY 17-19
LOS ANGELES JUNE 23-25
CHICAGO JUNE 28-30

INTERNAL CONTROLS AND DATA SECURITY WORKSHOP
SAN FRANCISCO APRIL 14-16
CHICAGO APRIL 19-21
BOSTON APRIL 26-28
HOUSTON MAY 3-5
TORONTO MAY 10-12
CALGARY MAY 24-26
NEW YORK JUNE 2-4
WASHINGTON, DC JUNE 7-9
DENVER JUNE 21-23

If you would like more information, detailed course outlines, or would like to register please call toll free at 800-223-2452. In New York & Canada call collect 212-730-2670. On the West Coast, call 415-871-2800. In Europe 01-836-8918.

YOURDON

Yourdon Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
Yourdon West, 851 Traeger Ave., Suite 350, San Bruno, California 94066
Yourdon Europe, 110-111 Strand, London WC2R OAA, England

DP Teacher Charged in Funds Transfer Scam

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — A DP instructor at New York University and three others were arrested here last week and charged with electronically stealing $273,000 from the U.S. branch of a foreign bank.

The Banco de la Nacion Argentina discovered after a routine audit that $185,000, which it had deposited with a Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. bank branch in lower Manhattan, had been transferred to a Bronx branch of the Chase Manhattan Bank and deposited in the account of Computer Technical Institute (CTI). The Argentinian bank then contacted the Bronx District Attorney's Office.

Randolph Beamon of the Bronx, a teacher of computer courses at New York University, was listed as the head of CTI, according to Ed McCarthy, a spokesman for the Bronx District Attorney's Office. McCarthy said that CTI is a dummy company.

Also charged with grand larcency along with Beamon were Charles Ledbetter, Warnell Vega and Jacqueline Calhoun. According to McCarthy, Ledbetter was formerly head of the Argentinian bank's compensation, reconciliation and investigations unit and Vega is a former clerk in the bank's New York headquarters.

McCarthy said the four were aware that a new telephone clerk was on the job at the branch of the Manufacturer's Hanover Trust Co. They allegedly called the clerk and gave her the correct five-digit code number of the Argentinian bank's account number and had the money transferred to their CTI account in the Bronx.

The telephone clerk apparently did not make the required follow-up confirmation call, McCarthy said, and the money was transferred.

After investigating the $185,000 theft, detectives in the rackets bureau of the Bronx District Attorney's Office also discovered thefts totaling $88,000 that had been transferred from the Argentinian bank's account to CTI's account in 1980 and then withdrawn. It is believed that Ledbetter was in a position at the bank at that time that allowed him to intercept receipts that would have disclosed the stolen money.

'Smart Cards' Eyed to Replace Food Stamps

(Continued from Page 1)

ing for William Hoagland, special assistant to Agricultural Secretary John R. Block, announced that the Reagan administration is "keenly interested in the use of electronic technology to eliminate fraud as well as paperwork and thereby reduce the costs of food stamps and other welfare programs." The two-day seminar — which included nearly 80 officials and executives from the government and a variety of computer, communications and banking firms — was sponsored by Intelmatique, the worldwide promotional arm of the French telecommunications industry.

The U.S. government became interested in the smart card about two months ago when a prototype system was demonstrated for a number of federal departments in Washington, D.C. The Department of Agriculture subsequently launched an internal study and formed a task force to study the possible applications of the card.

Food stamps and other government-subsidized welfare programs were seen as natural applications of smart card technology for two reasons. First, use of the device would reduce the amount of paperwork usually associated with government programs. Second, since the card not only stores user information, but also keeps track of transactions, it would cut down on the amount of welfare fraud and abuse, the Agricultural Department's Sprague said.

A number of states have already expressed interest in participating in the planned government tests, including Michigan, Florida, Iowa and Maryland. However, the future of government pilot programs will depend on how much start-up money smart card and systems vendors will be willing to absorb, Sprague observed.

The banking industry has also shown a great deal of interest in smart cards, particularly as replacements for standard credit and automatic teller machine cards. In fact, the First National Bank of Minneapolis intends to test the French devices on a limited basis within three months.

The Chase Manhattan Bank of New York also intends to take smart cards out for a trial run sometime in the near future, Thomas Cahill, vice-president for advanced systems technology at the bank, revealed.

The smart card was initially developed by CII-Honeywell Bull, Inc. and later expanded upon by two other French firms: Flonic Schlumberger and Philips Data Systems, Inc.

'Smart Card' Meeting Little Resistance

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

Although widespread use of the "smart card" may make some people envision the Orwellian society of the literary classic *1984*, the technology has met virtually no resistance from consumer protection groups that have traditionally been quick to oppose any kind of a sophisticated, government-run computer system that might threaten personal privacy.

One major reason for this is that the technology is still very much in its infancy, explained Arlen Lessin, president of Communications Consulting Corp., a New York-based engineering and consulting firm. Another, more important reason is that the smart card differs from other data base devices because it gives its user full control over who has access to the embedded personal information.

However, some resistance to the government's automated welfare plan is inevitable. While the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) has not looked into the smart card issue, it does plan to launch some type of an investigation in the near future.

"It sounds like something we'd like to look into," John Shattuck, director of the ACLU's Washington, D.C., operations, said. "Our general objection to the use of increased identification requirements for welfare recipients and for people seeking jobs is that it gives the government an opportunity to collect additional information about people and follow their activities and make judgments about them without their knowledge."

However, Shattuck is not sure whether this objection would apply to the government's use of smart cards since the user can restrict access to it.

From a design standpoint, access to smart card data is internally protected by a level of security similar to the Data Encryption Standard, which is recommended by the National Bureau of Standards and used by the government for its own applications. To begin a transaction, users insert the card into a specially designed reader — similar to an automatic teller machine — and punch in a personal identification number that is programmed into the card's memory.

Users have three chances to enter the correct card code. If the third attempt is unsuccessful, consultant Lessin explained, a *Mission Impossible* occurrence takes place: "Although there is no smoke, in essence the card's circuitry is made useless," he said. "At that point, the function of the card is no longer anything more than a piece of plastic."

While on-card security is tight, Lessin admits that no code — no matter how sophisticated — is impossible to break. However, breaking this code would be impractical, he said.

FREE From DIGITAL
Accessories & Supplies Catalog

Spring 1982
Over 1300
items listed

Now you can order all the compatible products for your Digital equipment directly from our warehouse. Our full-color, 128-page catalog offers the complete Digital line—from terminals to personal computers, media to modems, ribbons to floppy disks. And all products are fully described with complete specifications. To order, call our toll-free number today. Or use the catalog order form in this ad.

*In NH, AK, HA dial 1-603-884-6660

DECdirect
digital
Minimum order reduced. Now Only $35.00!
Accessories & Supplies Edition
Winter 1981
ORDER DIRECT FROM DIGITAL'S WAREHOUSE
800/258-1710
Effective December 28, 1981 to March 28, 1982
TERMINAL PRICES REDUCED!

Call for our FREE catalog
800-258-1710*

AD CODE: GA

Please send me a FREE copy of the DECdirect Accessories and Supplies catalog.
☐ I am ☐ I am not currently using a Digital system.
What Digital system do you use?________
Name________
Title________
Company________
Address________
City________State________Zip________
Digital Equipment Corporation, Accessories and Supplies Group, 460 Amherst Street, Nashua, NH 03063.
Attn: RQ, Circulation Department.

digital

On Personal Computers

Eager Westinghouse Execs Getting DP Training

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — There is "a revolution in the making" at Westinghouse Electric Corp., where eager top executives and managers are getting hands-on training in the use of personal computers for management.

While Westinghouse personnel have been learning through internal training about applications of microprocessors since 1979, the month of January saw the piloting of two new courses on the use of personal computers in management.

Ninety-one managers in engineering, manufacturing, quality control and the human resource function have attended the first of a series of courses entitled "Management Applications of Personal Computers" for both the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II+ and Radio Shack TRS-80 Model III computers.

In addition, on Jan. 29 a half-day hands-on executive tutorial on the use of personal computers was presented to Westinghouse's Management Committee, including Vice-Chairman of the Board Douglas D. Danforth and the four company presidents.

Indicating that such in-house training of the top brass is "unusual," Dr. Yolanda Willis, manager of engineering and manufacturing training, noted that "it is rather rare that the Management Committee has time to attend Education Department courses, and I think it's unheard of that they would take a hands-on course at the presidential level. I think it was a first."

What Causes Interest?

From where does Westinghouse's intense interest in personal computing for managers come? "The people that already have computers have shown great increases in productivity, in terms of cutting time-sharing costs, in improving their own efficiency and in doing strategic and financial planning that is infinitely more sophisticated and accurate by themselves without computer specialists in the DP department acting as intermediaries," Willis said in an interview last week.

"When a programmer gets a programming request, he or she typically has little appreciation of what the top-level manager is driving at," Willis explained. "Such programming may be accurate and technically sophisticated, but it is clearly done by rote. It precludes creative and iterative exploration of alternatives," she added. "It's that very intimate interaction between the manager and the computer that really produces the impact."

The courses designed by Willis' department are structured in two versions. The Apple II+ course is being given by Integrated Computer Systems, Inc., a Los Angeles-based firm. "Management Applications of Personal Computers: TRS-80" is being given by John Nevison Associates of Concord, Mass. A third course is planned that will incorporate either Hewlett-Packard Co. or IBM personal computers, Willis indicated.

Topics covered in the two-day courses include a survey of management applications currently available, the relationship of these management techniques to the traditional corporate-level DP function, sales projection analysis, budgeting analysis, the use of computer graphics in management, the development of a simple data base and electronic mail.

The course will be repeated 15 to 20 times during 1982 and will familiarize as many as 400 Westinghouse employees with the use of personal computers as a management tool.

With all this training going on, one might well ask how many executives at Westinghouse actually have a personal computer at their disposal. The exact number is unknown, but "personal computer acquisition is so frequent now that in six months the number could be twice as much as it is now," Willis said.

"Among the executive vice-presidents, some have given personal computers to all the people on their staff, while other pockets of the company don't have any at all. There is no norm."

While it is too early to tell how effective the personal computing courses have really been, "We have users that support the effort who already have realized thousands of dollars of cost-cutting," Willis noted.

"After our planning department at headquarters received their first three Apples, they saved $22,000 in less than two months, which easily amortized the purchase of the machines," Willis said, explaining that they had been "very heavy time-sharing users."

Also just initiated, in response to a great demand, is a separate Apple and TRS-80 course for professional and clerical personnel. "We didn't want to mix them up with the managers because generally the clerical people know the keyboard too well and they may intimidate the managers," Willis observed.

FDR™

AUTOMATIC BACKUP AND RECOVERY

INCREMENTAL BACKUPS
- Cyclic Backups—Only Dump Changed Data Sets
- Automatic Tracking of Backup Tapes
- Full Tape Utilization
- MSS Staging
- ABR will Pre Allocate Data Sets to be Restored
- TSO Remote Queuing
- SU60 Type Mods Available for VSI & OS
- **Stand Alone Restore**

ARCHIVING
- Based on Last Reference Date, User can Establish a Criteria for How Long a Data Set Should Remain on Disk Without Being Used
- Eliminate Unused Data Sets
- Enforce Data Set Naming Conventions
- Enforce Password and RACF Protection
- ABR will Automatically Backup and Scratch Data Sets off Disk and Keep Track of the Data Sets in its Own Data Base

DASD MANAGEMENT REPORTS
- Complete Backup Reports
- Unused Data Set Reports
- Invalid Data Set Name Reports
- Archive Data Set Reports
- Scratched Data Set Reports
- Simulation Reports
- Wasted Space Reports
- TSO and Batch Oriented Reports

Proven Record of Reliability

**For Further Information
or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write...**

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

***Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS.
Send for Free Poster***

Wide Range of Products Introduced at Conference

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

DALLAS — While the product announcements from Icot Corp. and Datastream Communications, Inc. took center stage at the Interface '82 conference here last week (story on Page 1), new products ranging from modems to microwave systems were also unveiled.

Modem-wise, Timeplex, Inc. and Datec, Inc. came forward. The Timeplex Series 9600 V.29 Plus is an intelligent device featuring 9,600 bit/sec data transfer and V.29 compatibility. It is said to offer built-in asynchronous-to-synchronous conversion for any one or more of the four input channels.

Other features include automatic downline loading of all parameter and configuration changes to the remote site and unlimited intermix of 2,400-, 4,800- and 7,200 bit/sec channels up to an aggregate of 9,600, Timeplex said. The modem costs $4,600 from Timeplex at One Communications Plaza, Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

The Model 212 modem introduced by Datec transmits at either 300 or 1,200 bit/sec, connects directly to any phone and operates in full- or half-duplex mode over dial-up and leased lines, a spokesman said. It costs $795 per stand-alone and $695 per card.

CW at Interface '82

An autocall unit option costs $100, according to Datec, which is based at Suite 116, 200 Eastowne Drive, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Timeplex joined Halcyon Communications, Inc. and General Datacomm Industries, Inc. in unveiling multiplexers.

The Statkat multiplexer family from General Datacomm features four, eight, 12 or 16 channels and 15 selectable channel rates. In addition, the devices offer automatic transmission rate detection at 110 to 1,200 bit/sec and a composite rate of up to 19.2K bit/sec or 1,200, 1,800 or 9,600 bit/sec asynchronously.

The Statkats range in price from $1,945 to $4,830. General Datacomm is based at One Kennedy Ave., Danbury, Conn. 06810.

The Halcyon 4220 network system is a successor to its 4200 point-to-point statistical multiplexer and includes dual link, split link and diagnostic tools. Components in a 4220 system consist of at least one 4221 master processor and one or more slave 4222 processors. Synchronous protocols available include IBM 3270, 2780, 3780; Control Data Corp. 200UT; Sperry Univac U100/200 and 1004; Honeywell, Inc. VIP; and Burroughs Corp.

In an eight-channel version, the 4221 costs $5,200 and the 4222, $5,100. Halcyon is at 2121 Zanker Road, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

The Timeplex Miad four-channel statistical multiplexer supports asynchronous traffic only and is freely interchangeable on existing synchronous/asynchronous models. Data speeds range from 50 to 9,600 bit/sec on the $750 unit.

Destek Group introduced two local-area network interface boards, one for the IBM Personal Computer and another for Intel Corp. Multibus-based systems. The boards are part of the vendor's Desnet local-net family.

The Desnet/IBM-PC board utilizes a variation of IBM's High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) protocol and the access method is carrier-sense multiple access with collision detection (CSMA/CD). It costs $1,000.

The Desnet Multibus board is a single-board intelligent controller that meets the physical and electrical specifications of the IEEE P796 standard, Destek said. It is priced at about $2,000, a Destek spokesman said from 1923 Landings Drive, Mountain View, Calif., 94043.

Com Corp. is offering a Multibus Ethernet local-area network board. The 3C400 Multibus Ethernet controller connects Multibus computers to Ethernet. It consists of a single board that plugs into any Multibus and connects to the coaxial cable via a transceiver cable and Ethernet transceiver. It costs $1,250, the company said from 1390 Shorebird Way, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Micom Systems, Inc. introduced the Micro800/2HP, a data concentrator designed to support Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 systems using 3000/View or other software relying on block mode data transmission. It supports on a single telephone line up to eight terminals that can operate in either full-duplex or half-duplex mode at speeds up to to 9,600 bit/sec.

The Micro800/2HP costs between $1,050 and $2,200, depending on the number of channels. Micom is located at 20151 Nordhoff Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

General Electric Co. unveiled two medium-range microwave systems for data transmission. The LSD-122A and LSD-112A permit bipolar digital transmission at rates of 1,544M to 3,152M bit/sec, respectively. They provide video, data, control and telemetry transmission as part of the vendor's Gemlink line.

The microwave systems cost $12,000 and $18,000, respectively. GE can be reached at 101 Merrit, P.O. Box 5900, Norwalk, Conn. 06856. •

Tymshare Units Tap Data Bases

DALLAS — The first models in a line of interactive low-speed, low-cost "personal information" terminals from Tymshare, Inc. were unveiled here last week at Interface '82.

The Model 415 Scanset, which features a 9-in. diagonal CRT screen, full-Ascii keyboard and 300 bit/sec modem, is priced at $649. The Model 410, which does not include a modem, is priced at $495.

Tymshare, an international computer services company, said that the Scanset enables the user to dial up and log onto any of four different data bases by depressing a single key. Depressing two keys provides access to any of 32 additional data bases.

The terminal includes six "soft keys" that accommodate up to 12 functions programmable by the user or a host computer. A label identifying each function is displayed automatically along the bottom of the CRT screen above the related key.

Other Scanset features include:

- A 24-line black-and-white screen which can display either 40- or 80 char./line.
- Limited graphics capability. An "alphamosaic" graphics character set is provided, along with a standard Ascii set and a third set containing financial and other special symbols.
- A port for a peripheral printer, which is "to be announced," the company said. Another enhancement, reportedly due within three months, is a built-in telephone handset.

The Scansets are expected to be used in offices, manufacturing plants, banks, hospitals, warehouses, retail stores and in the home, according to a Tymshare spokesman. The terminals can also be used in store-and-forward electronic mail applications, he said.

Tymshare is based at 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Most Pressing Issue Faced By Communications Users?

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

DALLAS — What are the most pressing issues faced by data communications users?

"Probably office automation," said John Lucas, major account consultant with United Telephone Co. of Indiana. Lucas was among a group of Interface '82 attendees asked that question here last week; their replies showed the diversity of telecommunications concerns facing their companies.

United Telephone is interfacing word processing and electronic mail to its IBM mainframes. "We're trying to develop software to interface IBM word processors to our IBM mainframe," Lucas observed.

Larry D. Mason, software engineering specialist with General Dynamics Corp. in Fort Worth, Texas, is looking for more throughput. "We're always logging down when it comes to transporting data from one place to another," he said, despite the fact that General Dynamics is using a 56K bit/sec communications satellite link.

Most pressing issue? "There are a lot of them," another attendee sighed. He asked to remain anonymous because his firm is shopping for local-area networks and he does not want to be besieged by anxious vendors.

"We got tons of them," replied Larry Lebo, staff administrator with GTE Service Corp. High on his list was more high-speed bulk data transfer even though the company is running a 1.5M bit/sec satellite link between two of its data centers.

Robert Perrotta, vice-president of the National Bank of Commerce, a bank holding company, said his company is trying to tie together a network of banks in southern Texas and, "It's happening too fast. We're trying to slow things down a little bit." He is interested in buying network diagnostic equipment and "all kinds of terminals."

Canadian service bureau owner Marc Gagnon complained of the high cost of leasing telephone lines in his country, but "I don't think there is any solution to that because we're too small." Nonetheless, his company, Mathema, Inc. of Montreal, is trying to circumvent the high costs of leased lines by installing minicomputers on customer premises.

Jeff Landig, an analyst/programmer at International Paper Co. in Dallas, apparently agreed with Gagnon about high costs. "We've found that time-sharing services are eating us alive, and we're going with minicomputers," he said.

"At this point, an on-line accounting system" is the most pressing problem of Tyrone Jones, supervisor of computer operations, University of Texas Health Science Center in Dallas. The school is looking at several packages and also is considering a higher speed printer than what it currently uses.

Protocol Converters Star at Show

(Continued from Page 1)

The HTIX system costs "about half" as much as a comparable 3270 system, Askanas said. "Moreover, it allows remote dial-up access from the terminals to the HTIX and the HTIX to the host — vastly improving network flexibility."

The T8 HTIX is offered in 8-, 12- and 16-port versions; they are priced at $10,950, $13,950 and $16,950, respectively.

Datastream is located at 1115 Spacepark Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Using the protocol conversion facilities of a public packet-switched network to link synchronous and asynchronous equipment, according to Icot Vice-President Joseph Becker, means the user typically pays a monthly port charge of $500 to $1,500 plus traffic charges for each asynchronous terminal linked to a packet network.

The Icot 251, which is a multiplexer/concentrator as well as a packet assembler/disassembler, eliminates the port charge, Becker said. In addition, an asynchronous terminal reportedly can communicate with an Icot 251 over dial-up access lines at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec compared with a maximum 1,200 bit/sec for carrier-provided facilities, according to Becker.

The 251 is offered in two versions. One supports four asynchronous remote terminals and is priced at $2,850. The 8-terminal model costs $4,200.

Icot is headquartered at 830 Maude Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

We're on top of the database world. In recent user surveys conducted by Data Decisions and Datapro Research, Cullinane's IDMS-1982 finished right at the pinnacle of the database world. Briefly put, IDMS-1982 outscored the competition in virtually every category—reliability, ease of installation, ease of use, technical support, maintenance and overall customer satisfaction. ☐ As you might well understand, we're very, very proud of the high esteem Cullinane users hold for our product and service. It is rewarding to know that the dedication and energy of our own people has produced the most comprehensive and powerful integrated database management system on the market; and that our attention to every aspect of customer service—from installation, documentation and support to programmer training and enhancement as advancements come on line—is worthy of such high praise. ☐ To all who've put IDMS-1982 on top of the database world, our sincere thanks and appreciation—along with our pledge to do all that we can to continue to earn, retain and merit that position.

Database: Cullinane

We'll gladly let you in on our latest IDMS secret.

You are most cordially invited to a free seminar on our newest product: IDMS-1982, the most advanced, integrated and comprehensive database management system ever developed—featuring an array of exciting new products, new features and new applications (all totally integrated, all dictionary driven). Please send me:
☐ IDMS-1982 Product Information ☐ IDMS-1982 Seminar Schedule.

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State______ Zip______
My computer is__________

CW-3/29

C Database Systems

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Or call: (617) 329-7700

'Internetting Can Make or Break Net,' Sytek Director Tells Conference Session

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

DALLAS — "Internetting can make or break a network," Sytek, Inc.'s Robert R. Shatzer said during a session on local-area network gateways at the Interface '82 conference here last week.

Local-area networks should not be considered as stand-alone entities, but as part of an overall integrated data distribution system, Shatzer — the director of product line for Sytek's Localnet development organization — told the audience.

In order to illustrate the wide scope of applications such an overall network can serve, Shatzer volunteered a list of potential user services, including terminal-to-CPU traffic for word processing and data entry and CPU-to-CPU traffic for distributed processing and data base applications.

CW at Interface '82

Other user services that can be provided are facsimile, communicating word processing, electronic mail and teleconferencing, he added.

The most important end-to-end user concerns include transparency and economy, Shatzer declared. The user does not want to know he is internetting across networks and he does not want to spend a lot of money implementing the capability, he added.

The speed of connect and data transfer are also important to users, as are data security, access security, accessability, availability and reliability. The user wants to be able to use the network just as easily as he might plug an ac-power plug into a wall. And the system must be "always up and available," the director noted.

Internetting Concept

To illustrate the internetting concept, Shatzer displayed a chart in which small local-area networks were linked to large local networks, which were in turn tied to metropolitan networks, which were finally linked to long-haul networks.

He defined a small local-area network as an intraoffice subnet based on a private branch exchange (PBX), baseband or broadband cable system or telephone company local loop. A large local network was characterized as an interoffice subnet built in a building or around a campus, also based upon a PBX, baseband or broadband cable system or telephone company local loop.

The metropolitan-area network being fed into the local networks was described by Shatzer as consisting of telephone company lines or a broadband cable TV system that may be used for such enhanced purposes as videotex or digital termination services.

Lastly, the long-haul network depicted on the chart was a combination of several large networks built around long-haul telephone company lines. Pointing to the overall local to long-haul network, Shatzer said: "You have a continuum of services that need to be bridged one to the other." He added that these "heterogenous" networks must be connected cheaply, easily and with flexible techniques.

Other user concerns he mentioned included physical connectivity — the actual linking of one transportation media to another. The higher levels of communications protocols are "more subtle" and if not properly established, can leave the user in a position analagous to making a call to West Germany and not being able to speak German.

Congestion at the gateway between networks can be another problem, he said, observing, "It calls for a little judicious system designing." Other potential problems are access security and access contention.

Shatzer referred to addressing as "the most critical issue in internetting" and said there is not yet a firm solution to its demands, although Xerox Corp. may be coming up with something.

The director suggested an addressing scheme similar to the one used by Xerox's Ethernet local-area network. The problem with global administration as used by Ethernet is finding someone to take responsibility for it on a satisfactory basis, he explained.

According to Shatzer, global administration can lead to security leaks and is also a problem when one box with its particular serial number is removed from the network.

Gateway address translation and billing are two more sticky issues, Shatzer said. The gateway has to be aware of different addresses, and billing has to be passed down from the long-haul and metropolitan networks to local-area network users, he said.

In conclusion, Shatzer said: "The user doesn't really care about internetting. It's our problem."

MV/8000 vs. VAX • IBM • PE • SEL • PRIME
CAN YOU AFFORD TO CHOOSE THE WRONG ONE?
The "Detailed Analysis of the DG MV/8000" is a comprehensive, unbiased evaluation, carefully tailored to answer your questions in precise yet understandable language. It can help you decide if the MV/8000 is the correct system for your application.

- *Detailed yet unconfusing discussion of MV/8000 HW, SW and architecture*
- *Includes independently-compiled information not in any vendor literature*
- *Muckraking comparisons with DEC, IBM, PRIME, PE and Gould-SEL superminis*
- *Step by step configuration, conversion and cost analysis procedures*
- *Absolutely current — updated biweekly*
- *Subscription service available*
- *Over 300 pages beautifully bound with charts and illustrations*

The initial purchase price of this report will be $125.

48 Dewey Avenue
Mechanicville, NY 12118
Phone: (518) 785-3602

Telephone and mail orders welcome
NYS residents add state & local sales tax

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS' CONSORTIUM

AS A SINGLE SOURCE, WE STAND ALONE.

MULTIPLE INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. The single source for your many data processing needs. We're more than just another distributor. We're experienced computer professionals with a complete product line, and the technical expertise to give you and your system the support you need. Hardware or software. Nationwide. For competitive prices and prompt delivery on...

CRT's
ADDS • DATAMAXX (NCR, Burroughs, Honeywell) • DATAMEDIA • DEC • EMULOG (D.G.) • LSI • TELEVIDEO

SOFTWARE
ACCOUNTING • INVENTORY • FREIGHT • MEDICAL • DENTAL • LEGAL • WORD PROCESSING

FURNITURE/ACCESSORIES
RUTISHAUSER • SAMSONITE • SELANAR

COMPUTERS
DATAPOINT • MICROMATION • XEROX

PRINTERS
CENTRONICS • DEC • DIABLO • OKIDATA • TI • DATA PRODUCTS

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
DATEC (couplers, modems) • PROTOCOL (ASCII to IBM SNA/BSN protocol converters) • DCP-1 (7 terminals concurrently on any CPM Micro)

...Call or write the office nearest you:

MULTIPLE INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
6221 Richmond/Houston, Tx. 77057/(713) 974-0840
4100 Spring Valley Rd., Ste. 400/Dallas, Tx. 75234/(214) 934-9412
5175 Cypress Court/Lisle, Ill. 60532/(312) 964-8770
33 North Street/Milford, Conn. 06460/(203) 877-1297

Roberts, Karp Given Awards

DALLAS — Dr. Lawrence G. Roberts received the Interface Award for his contributions to the development of packet switching technology at the Interface '82 conference and exposition here last week.

Interface '82 was sponsored by *Business Week* and *Data Communications* magazines and organized by the Interface Group of Framingham, Mass.

Roberts was cited for his work with the Defense Department's Arpanet packet-switching network and his efforts with GTE-Telenet developing the X.25 international standard packet-switching interface protocol.

Harry R. Karp was presented with the award for the best Interface conference paper. Karp was the founding editor and publisher of *Data Communications* magazine, which co-hosted the banquet along with the Interface Group.

NRMA Meet Set for May 9

COPENHAGEN, Denmark — The fourth annual International Retail Systems and Electronic Data Processing Conference, conducted by the National Retail Merchants Association (NRMA), will take place here May 9-12.

Case-study presentations on successful applications will be featured at this event, including user experiences with point-of-sale, merchandise planning, control, distribution and replenishment and alternatives in the use of marking ticket technology. Panel sessions will cover such topics as in-home shopping, personal computers, credit card reader technology and ticket scanners. Retail representatives will be on hand from Chelsea Girls Ltd. of London, H.M. Hennes and Mauritz of Stockholm and PKZ Burger-Kehl of Zurich, to discuss their integrated on-line applications.

Registration costs $430 for NRMA members and $570 for nonmembers. One-day-only rates are set at $215 and $285, respectively. Additional details are available from John Chay, Information Systems Division, NRMA, 100 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

Local Net Just One Component

'Multiple Mixed Modes' Networks Forecast

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

DALLAS — A new concept in networking is emerging, and the local-area network is an integral component rather than the be-all and end-all of this concept.

That was the message presented by Dr. Howard Frank, president of Contel Information Systems, at the Interface '82 conference here last week. Frank traced the history of local-area networks and scorned the hyperbole currently surrounding them.

"What we can do now is build reasonably clever systems," the Contel president explained. Those systems should feature packet switching, circuit switching, baseband and broadband technologies, leading to the creation of "multiple mixed modes of communications" in which voice, data video and facsimile applications will all be facilitated, he declared.

As examples of the multiple modes applications, he cited teleconferencing, which utilizes video input and voice-actuated microphones and computer-aided design.

After the proliferation of long-haul and distributed data processing networks ended in the '70s, Frank commented, the appearance of value-added networks such as the Tymnet, Inc. and GTE Telenet Communications Corp.. packet-switching networks made it evident that local communications had been ignored. Now we are seeing a "glimmering" of what local-area networks can provide, he added, noting that it will be at least 1985 before they become sophisticated enough to serve users significantly.

Different Perceptions

Local-area networks are different things to different people, according to Frank. For instance, it is an intrafacility network to the telephone company, a network around campus to a university and the internal wiring in a building in the mind of someone who works in that building.

Local nets may also feature bus interface units that may have a transmission scheme, a "middle" to handle communications and a "back" to handle applications. Bus interface units may be attached to multiple devices or have multiple devices attached to them, he added.

Some of the nice characteristics of local-area networks include their insulation from the elements that have traditionally wreaked havoc on more exposed long-haul networks. Sunspots and thunderstorms cannot reach inside buildings, Frank observed. In addition, bit error rates are extremely low and there is plenty of bandwidth available.

"The local-area network is really emerging as the value-added network of the '80s," he said.

Frank examined the evolution of the carrier-sense line access scheme and criticized its proponents as well as supporters of alternative line access methods for focusing on technology instead of applications. "Consequently, the debates have become sterile," he said.

He also ridiculed vendor claims on television touting local-area networks as panaceas for device incompatibility. "That's nonsense," he said. Local nets only adhere to the three lowest layers of a total communications protocol. "Much of the hype is pure nonsense," he added.

Turning his attention to the baseband vs. broadband argument, he refused to endorse either, saying both have usefulness.

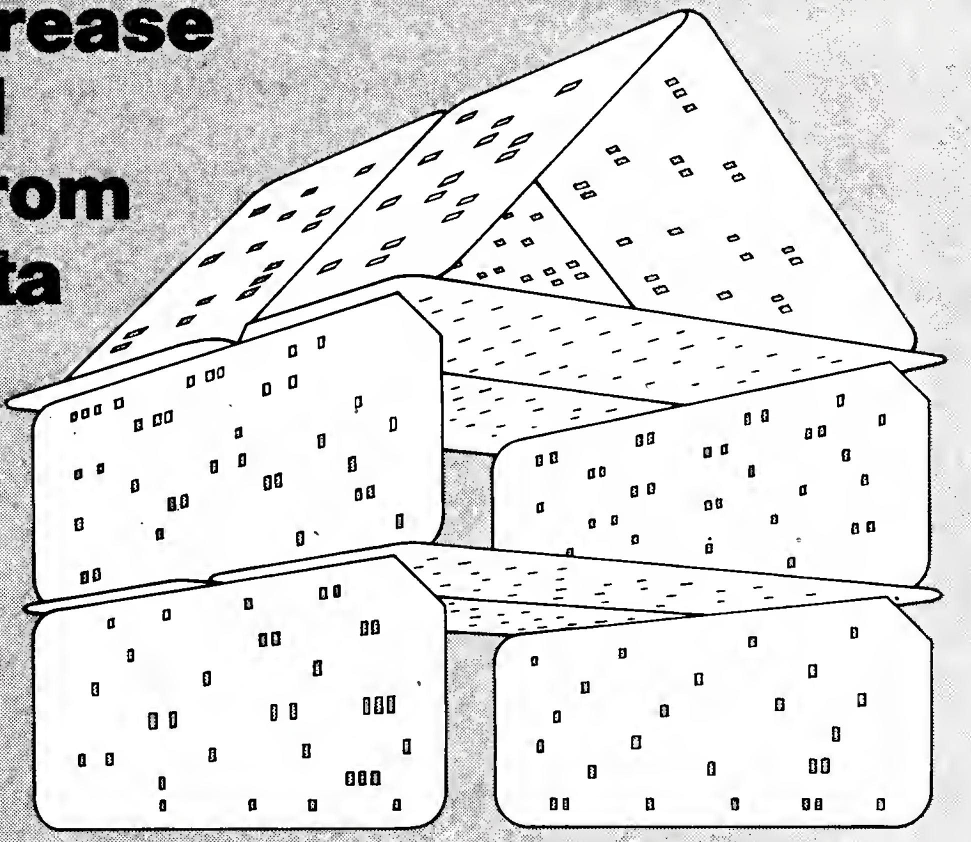
The Contel president said the "ultimate vendors" — IBM and AT&T — have yet to commit themselves to the local-area network market and their eventual commitment will have the effect of both legitimizing and enhancing it. The AT&T view of the local-area network market is now focused on its Advanced Communications Service (ACS), a value-added packet-switching network. Frank likened ACS to a time-sharing service for less affluent users and said that while it is a viable offering, it is not the final answer.

CW at Interface '82

Turning to IBM, Frank said Armonk is not about to back away from its centralized and distributed DP approaches in the face of local-area network proliferation. He reminded his audience that IBM has a huge installed base that will stick with the dominant computer vendor.

However, according to Frank, "this is not the solution for the long-term, integrated environment." Companies such as Rolm Corp., Intecom, Inc. and Mitel Corp. look at the local-area communications world from the private branch exchange (PBX) perspective. He said the next generation of PBXs will employ a distributed bus architecture and although they will handle a certain amount of data, the microprocessor-based hardware in them will make them as expensive as local-area networks.

1000 Fold Increase in Operational Throughput from Integrated Data Resources



A 3-day
DATA BASE
Seminar from TTI
with Robert Holland

San Francisco April 5–7
Washington, D.C. May 3–5

If your data isn't organized with intelligent planning, then your house of cards may collapse. Changes are occurring, and rapidly. So fast that you cannot wait another year to implement the newest data base technologies.

A Top-down Corporate-wide Data Base Strategy

Strategic planning is where successful data base (one where the data is working to your optimal advantage) begins. In this fast-paced three-day seminar, you will learn to create an overall data and systems model. Robert Holland, one of the industry's leading authorities in systems design methodologies, will show you the keys to managing your data base and **not** letting it manage you.

Dr. Holland will discuss the methods needed to achieve strategic planning results, and a 1000 fold increase in productivity. Included in the seminar:

- Defining and Managing the Plan
- Establishing Business Entities
- Developing the Strategic Data Model
- Developing the Data Base Plan
- Selecting Subject Data Bases
- Developing the Data Architecture
- Implementing the Data Dictionary
- Local Data Base Design
- Data Modeling
- Data Dictionary Validation
- Normalized Data Base Design
- Automating the Design Process
- Data Administration
- Data Base Management
- Future of Data Base

Data that works requires continuous management of data as a resource of your company! Today's SEMINAR on Data Base — The Second Wave is the key to tomorrow's electronic corporation.

San Francisco	**April 5–7, 1982**
Washington, D.C.	**May 3–5, 1982**

Ask about the Great Spring Seminar Giveaway!

For complete seminar information, registration procedures and Giveaway details, complete the coupon below or call

(213) 394-8305

Please send me more information on CW 3/82
Data Base — The Second Wave

NAME

COMPANY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

TELEPHONE

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST., SANTA MONICA, CA 90402. (213) 394-8305

Consultant Sees ACS Needing Two More Years

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

DALLAS — AT&T will need at least two years to develop fully its Advanced Communications Service (ACS), telecommunications consultant Richard Deal said here at the Interface '82 conference last week.

Deal discounted the idea that the service will be offered only to the nation's largest companies, pointing out that Satellite Business Systems (SBS) began with the same approach, but soon found the market was too narrow.

CW at Interface '82

The price that AT&T will charge for ACS is still unknown, Deal said. The phone company recently filed a tariff for Basic Packet Switching Service (BPSS), which will provide the switching and other "message transport" functions needed by ACS; the tariffed charges for BPSS indicate ACS will cost users far more than any of the competing smart network services currently available, Deal said.

Interviewed after the conference session, a former Federal Communications Commission official explained why. ACS will not be priced to make a profit, he explained, pointing out that since it will be unregulated, the FCC cannot object.

AT&T is overpricing BPSS, according to this source, in order to fend off charges that it is cross-subsidizing ACS with revenues earned by the regulated side of the business. BPSS will be provided by AT&T's Long Lines Division, he noted.

Asked whether this strategy would force AT&T to absorb substantial losses, he answered, "Yes, but only at first." As additional packet-switched services are loaded onto the BPSS backbone, the tariffed rates will come down and ACS, as a BPSS customer, will be able to reduce its costs relative to its revenue.

Another possibility, he said, is that AT&T will develop more efficient BPSS switches, which will lead to a similar reduction in the tariffed rates for that service.

Besides pricing, several other questions concerning ACS have yet to be answered, according to Deal. Among them are at least a few that could delay implementation of the service beyond June 1, the start-up date proposed by AT&T.

One such question is whether the initial ACS development program that began in 1975, and was aborted in 1979 is reflected in the capitalization plan for XYZ, Inc., the temporary name of the separate subsidiary that will offer ACS. It is also unclear whether competitors who want to supplement or support their offerings by utilizing ACS will be granted access links equivalent in quality and price to those Long Lines provides to ACS.

The Interface '82 session at which Deal spoke was chaired by consultant Charles C. Joyce, president of Network Strategies, Inc., Burke, Va. Joyce said ACS seems to be aimed primarily at applications involving communications between and among independent organizations. Transmission of orders from customers to their suppliers; insurance claims processing; medical claims processing; and airline, hotel and similar information retrieval involving multiple dispersed data bases would be typical applications.

The only ACS service offering which does not appear to be duplicated by existing public smart networks is a "customizing" option which allows the customer, using an on-premise terminal and simple Cobol instructions, to reconfigure and respecify his service in any of several ways, Joyce added.

Datapro Adds Four Seminars

DELRAN, N.J. — Four seminars have been added to Datapro Research Corp.'s spring/summer term, which will be presented May 17 through Aug. 11 in 12 cities in the U.S. and Canada. A total of 39 programs will be offered.

The four seminars are:

"Structured Maintenance: Reducing Costs With a New Methodology," a two-day seminar to help software people deal with the disciplines and techniques of maintenance costs. The seminar will be presented in New York, May 24-25; San Francisco, June 10-11; and Chicago, June 28-29.

"Microcomputer Systems: a Guide to Selection and Application" is designed to help managers and technical staff consider properties of certain information processing systems that affect applicability of microcomputer-based systems. The three-day seminar will be held in New York, May 17-19; Chicago, June 21-23; and Dallas, July 12-14.

"Data Administration: Successful Techniques" provides a comprehensive explanation of all aspects of the data administration function within the DP system and as part of the overall corporate structure. The two-day seminar will be held in New York, May 17-18; San Francisco, May 24-25; Chicago, June 28-29; and Washington, D.C, July 8-9.

"Using CAD/CAM [computer-aided design and manufacturing] Systems: Planning, Equipment Selection and Applications" is a two-day seminar designed to introduce managers, engineers and DP specialists to the benefits, technology and applications of CAD/CAM. The seminar will be presented in New York, June 7-8; San Francisco, July 8-9; and Chicago, Aug. 9-10.

Cost of a seminar is $640 for current Datapro subscribers and $690 for nonsubscribers. Datapro is located at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Plans Finalized For EFT Expo

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Electronic Funds Transfer Association (Efta) will sponsor EFT Expo in Dallas, May 16-19.

At one panel discussion, representatives from American Express, Mastercard International and Visa will discuss plans for debit cards and shared automated teller systems. Another panel discussion will explore the development of technical standards to support new and expanded automated teller machines (ATM) shared systems.

Other sessions scheduled for the conference include:

- A discussion of the Federal Reserve's plans for a new and improved nationwide data communications system that could serve as a possible link for all ATMs.
- A review of ATM shared-system security concerns.
- A discussion of methods for smaller financial institutions to participate profitably in nationwide shared ATM systems.

Registration fees are $325 for Efta members, $450 for nonmembers. Efta is located at Suite 800, 1929 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

A New Magnetic Tape System,
The DMT3500 Series
for LSI-11 and PDP-11.

Reel Size: 10.5"
Tape Speed: 45 ips
Recording Mode: PE/NRZI

■ Emulates TM11
■ Can be connected with LSI-11 Qbus and PDP-11/VAX-11 Unibus.
■ RT-11/RSX-11M software compatibility.

Tension Arm

Distributors Wanted.

Anritsu
ANRITSU ELECTRIC CO., LTD.
Overseas Marketing Div.
5-10-27 Minamiazabu, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106, Japan
Phone: Tokyo 446-1111
Cable: "ANRITDENKI TOKYO"
Telex: 0-242-2353 ANRITU J

WANG users!
Plug into big cost savings with TeleVideo.
And get more terminal horsepower in the bargain.

The ACS TeleVideo interface allows Wang VP, LVP, SVP and MVP models to use the powerful TeleVideo Model 950 in lieu of the Wang 2236 DE work station. The benefits are big. The cost per terminal (including ACS interface) is typically 20% less. For multiple work stations the savings are significant.

The intelligent alternative.
The TeleVideo 950 is a highly versatile work station that offers special features and functions not available with Wang. Plus it offers design conveniences such as detachable keyboard, tiltable screen, compact size and easy portability.
If money savings and unmatched flexibility appeal to you, write or call today for more information.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

acs
automated control systems, inc.
14218 N.E. 21st St., Bellevue, WA 98007
(206) 881-0177

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

Emerges Unscathed

McGill Takes Bell's Case to Skeptical Cbema

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

MIAMI — AT&T took its case last week for a free rein in an unregulated marketplace directly to representatives of the computer industry — Bell's most reluctant competitors.

Like Daniel in the lion's den, AT&T Vice-President Archie McGill emerged relatively unscathed from his meeting with the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema). But the association's members made it clear that they remain extremely skeptical of AT&T promises to compete on a fair and equal basis for the billion-dollar computer communications market.

"The dust . . . really hasn't settled yet," McGill said of the proposed settlement of the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust suit. McGill, in charge of AT&T business marketing, said that he is optimistic about Bell's future under the proposed settlement, although its provision to divest AT&T's local operating companies "is not what we sought.

"The [proposed] consent decree blows away much of the uncertainty that clouded the information business," he said. But referring to continuing congressional attempts to restructure AT&T through telecommunications legislation, he added that "not all the clouds over our industry have disappeared."

The Senate's already passed bill and the House of Representatives legislation now nearing completion both place "incredible restrictions" on AT&T, according to McGill. The House bill "would virtually hamstring AT&T and would subject the entire telecommunications industry to increase regulation," he said.

"It would also limit our ability to raise capital; it would expand — even further than today — the [Federal Communication Commission's authority over our business," McGill said.

Stating that "you can't legislate technology," McGill reiterated AT&T's position that the legislation should be delayed until the proposed restructuring of the company is completed by the Justice Department and the courts. "The bills in Washington treat our businesses as it was, not as it is about to be under the new decree," he said.

Particular Dismay

McGill said that he was particularly "dismayed" that Cbema supports immediate legislative action [CW, March 15]. He urged the association membership to wait until the settlement is implemented before supporting any attempt to rewrite the 1934 Communications Act. "There are several public policy issues that remain unanswered.

"The role of competition, the role of regulation and the jurisdiction of the FCC are three that come to mind," McGill said. "I believe Congress will want to delve deeper into the determination of the issue. However, the decree — the impact of which has hardly begun to be felt — should not be overlooked. The wisdom of trying to pass a law based on how things used to be is lost on me."

Referring specifically to the most recent draft of the House bill, McGill said, "I would challenge you to run a business under that bill." The Cbema audience proved to be a hard sell, however, with one member commenting to McGill that the unregulated Bell subsidiary proposed in the current AT&T restructuring plan is worrisome because of its possible size and financial backing from the AT&T parent.

McGill responded that the capitalization of the subsidiary would be relatively "insignificant" and said "I wish we had the unlimited financial backing you all presume we have."

But speakers following McGill at last week's meeting remarked that the proposed settlement arrangement leaves unresolved a number of issues critical to the future health of the computer industry.

Dr. Joseph A. Boyd, Harris Corp. chairman, for example, noted the number of patents covering many areas of the DP/telecommunications industry that are held by AT&T's Bell Laboratories.

"This patent portfolio," which, Boyd said, includes more than 6,000 patents from the past 12 years, may no longer be readily available to other companies for licensing under the terms of the settlement. "You can be sure there's another 6,000 right behind them and it's those 6,000 that's going to kill us," Boyd said.

He explained that many of Bell Lab's coming products will be the result of research carried on during the previous years, when the organization was supported by monopoly-produced revenue. "It would be impossible for us to catch up," he suggested, if AT&T is allowed to exploit those research results in an open, nonregulated marketplace.

Honeywell, Inc. President Stephen G. Jerritts said that pending House legislation has the potential to be the "forward-thinking legislation" the computer industry needs "to thrive in the 1990s."

In January 1980, Seagram installed Business Modeler in Sydney, Australia.

Today, you'll find Business Modeler in Seagram offices in twelve countries throughout the world.

That's how impressed Seagram is with this BMS business management and planning system. Business Modeler is used by Seagram for financial planning and the preparation of standardised management reports.

Business Modeler is a means by which any executive (with or without computer skills) can construct simple, complex or compound structures to provide the answers to the questions they need to ask about their business and its operations. The system is compatible with IBM System/34 and System/38.

Business Modeler is used by Service Industries, Mining Companies, Universities, Food Industries, Chemical Companies, Hotels, Government Departments, Heavy Machinery Manufacturers, Vehicle Retailers . . . the list grows daily.

You don't have to be world-wide to reap the benefits of Business Modeler, but it's obvious that companies like Seagram know a good thing when they see one.

Business Modeler
the business planning
and management system.

BMS

Business Model Systems, Inc.
Suite 103 N. 2625 Butterfield Road
Oak Brook, Illinois, 60521
Phone (312) 789-9160

Please provide me with information on Business Modeler.

Name: ....
Title: ....
Company: ....
Address: ....
....
.... Phone: ....

East Coast:
Saitek
4300 Fordham Rd. N.W.
Washington, D.C., 20016
(202) 244-8335

West Coast:
110 Tiburon Blvd.
Suite 5, Mill Valley
Calif. 94941
(415) 381-1255

BMS 2974

Weather Predictions All Wet; Communications Errors Blamed

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — There have been some changes in the weather this year, but those who rely on the National Weather Service's worldwide predictions know that the changes have not been made by Mother Nature — a computer communications problem is at fault this time.

When the headquarters for U.S. weather prediction traded in its IBM 360/40 for an IBM 4341, some inaccurate and incomplete weather predictions were made for the nation and overseas.

To compound the problem, the United Nation's World Meteorological Organization converted to a new code for gathering and transmitting information from major cities around the world, according to Joe Friday, deputy director of the service. "The codes were made more complex," he said. "They are a way of allowing the world's weather services to communicate in a language we can all understand."

Most of the inaccuracies surfaced in temperature listings given to the media for weather columns in national newspapers, Friday said. These columns list the high and low temperatures for cities around the world.

Locating Errors

The change of computers and the new code are both related to the communications end of weather prediction, Friday said: "It was difficult to determine if the errors were in the new codes or in the new computers. It turned out to be a combination of both."

The weather service uses three IBM 370/195 mainframes for its prediction duties, and they, too, are in line for upgrading this summer. Following the example of the European weather service, the U.S. service is now searching for a high-speed scientific system such as a Cray Research, Inc. computer, according to Friday.

"Up until last year we had the most accurate weather service in the world until Europe increased their computing power. Given all that power, we could do much better," he said.

Weather prediction is one of the most difficult computer applications, Friday pointed out. It is the charting of a highly fluid substance with many variables — the atmosphere. One of the first computer applications was in weather prediction and it remains one of the last frontiers of computing.

"The first application of computers to weather prediction took two-and-a-half days to complete," Friday said. By then, the day for which they were predicting had already passed.

'Well, Rogers, I See You've Got the Office Automation Project Well in Hand.'

Winners Announced In CW Button Contest

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — "Holy Macro!"

"Floppies need more support!"

No, that's not idle chitchat between Batman and Robin. Those are just two examples of the sense of humor demonstrated in *Computerworld*'s annual Ridiculous Button Contest.

Now in its third year, the contest strives to make the computer industry laugh at itself by turning its esoteric adages into iconoclastic cliches. More than 2,000 entries were received this year, but only a half-dozen were deemed clever enough by our biased judges to be named winners. The selected slogans will be made into pins that will be given out at CW trade show booths.

Of this year's six winning entries only one was lewd and lascivious and appealed to prurient interest. That is the same number as last year. The other five winners appealed to other forms of interest.

In the cases of duplicate entries, the revered CW judges lumped them all in a hat and plucked out the lucky contestant.

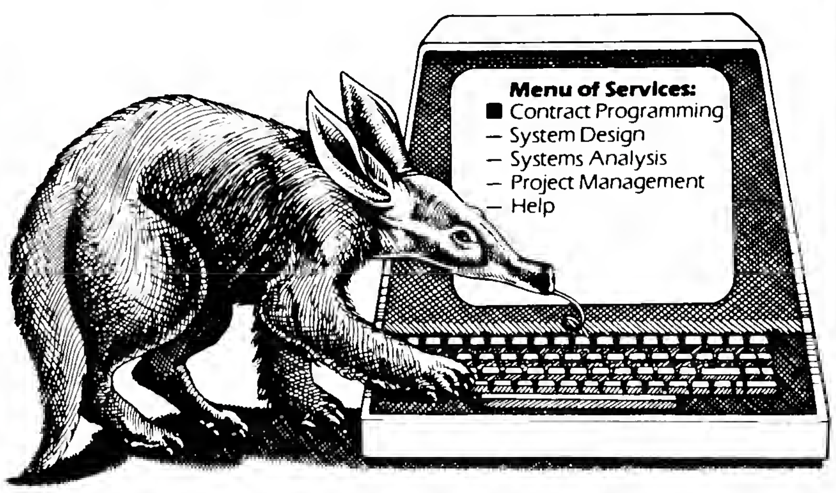
Enough said. This year's winners are:

- "Don't byte off more than you can queue," by Karen Thompson, SC Data Center, Inc., Monroe, Wis.
- "Someday my prints will come," by Mary M. Ostrum, AFNB Technical Library, Indianapolis, Ind.
- "Floppies need more support," by Hunter D. Sholar, Howell Steel Services, Inc., Weldon, N.C.
- "Loose bits sink chips," by H. Richard Neuville Jr., Pera, Portsmouth, N.H.
- "Holy Macro," by Bonnie Denkins, New Britain Tool, Cary, N.C.
- "I got a code in my nodes," by Michael Glass, Fermilab, Batavia, Ill.

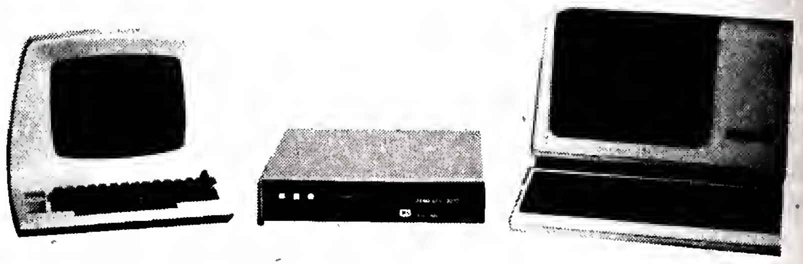
For their efforts, the winners will receive "Certified Funny Person" certificates, suitable for framing, along with hand-held computer games, suitable for holding.

The runners-up, who will also become certifiably funny people, are Robert Davidson, San Diego, Calif.; J.P. Jackson, Lansing, Mich.; Debbie Jones, Rockford, Ill.; Ron Rolfer, Olympia, Wash.; Paul L. Hastings, Charlotte, N.C.; Art Brown, Louisville, Ky.; and Alice W. Campbell, Charlottesville, Va.

IBM 3287 Mdl. 3?
Why wait forever, when you can get everything you want in 60 days or less?
Call (313) 769-5900 for complete details
Interface Systems, Inc.
462 Jackson Plaza, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Telephone: (313) 769-5900.
TWX: 810-223-6058 Interface Arb

A Management Resource...ASAP
■ Meet Project Deadlines
■ Manage Peak Work Loads
■ Augment Staff Expertise


■ Responsive ■ Supportive ■ Reliable
Aardvark Gets The Bugs Out!
AARDVARK SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING, Inc.
79 Milk Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
call ASAP (617)367-8081
(617)367-0189

A 2-CHANNEL IBM 3270 EMULATOR FOR $1950!

The DataLynx/3270™ allows you to use a *wide variety* of low-cost ASCII asynchronous terminals and printers as complete equivalents of the IBM 3277-2 display station and 328x-2 printer. The IBM host computer communicates with DataLynx as though it were an IBM 3271 BSC cluster control unit with two attached devices. DataLynx provides:
- Protocol, code, speed and line type conversion. (Take your 'dumb' terminal home, and you can have async dial-up access to your polled network!)
- Full keyboard functions and screen format emulation. (All 3277 field types, PA keys, PF keys, etc. supported.)
- Also gives *mini/micro* computers 3270 capability.
DataLynx is installed and operational in VTAM, TCAM and BTAM environments (references available upon request), and is available from stock for immediate delivery. For more information, call or write:
LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St. (Suite 706)
Torrance, CA 90503
Phone: (213) 320-7126
Telex: 182518

Data Security Threat 'Exaggerated'

Reports of 'Break-In' Technique Called 'Hype'

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

BERKELEY, Calif. — A highly publicized "break-in" technique that came to light recently at the University of California here may pose less of a threat to data security than some computer crime experts have claimed.

Reports that the technique constitutes the most serious data security problem ever discovered are greatly exaggerated, according to the university's computing director Stuart Lynn, who dismissed the reports as "hype."

Lynn readily acknowledges the technique's potential dangers and credits it with being both relatively easy to use and applicable to a wide assortment of systems environments. "But I don't think it necessarily qualifies as the most dangerous security threat in computing history," he added.

Lynn's assessment differs sharply from the purported remarks of SRI International, Inc. consultant Charles Wood, who has been widely quoted as having said the break-in technique ranks as the most significant data privacy problem yet uncovered. Both Wood and his SRI colleague, computer security expert Donn Parker, were traveling internationally when this story went to press and were unavailable for comment.

Potentially Dangerous Technique

At the center of Wood's and Lynn's apparent disagreement is a potentially dangerous break-in technique that reportedly enables a user to tap a host processor's data files by secretly gaining access to another individual's terminal.

Using the technique, an unscrupulous operator at, for example, one terminal, could enter a command into a second terminal's buffer memory and, at the same time, suppress the receiving unit's display screen. A user of the second terminal would, therefore, have no way of knowing that the workstation was being illicitly "borrowed" by someone else.

After secretly entering a command into the receiving terminal's buffer memory, the operator could "tweak" the display unit to relay the instruction to a host processor. There, the operator could then transfer funds without authorization, gain access to confidential files, modify data clandestinely or otherwise execute illegal transactions.

To the host mainframe, the incoming command would appear to have originated at the intermediate workstation, not at the first terminal, its true source. The result is that the break-in technique effectively allows would-be systems intruders to conceal their identities by "posing" as other users.

A wide range of processor models and operating systems are potentially vulnerable to the technique, which can be used in almost any computing environment that has an interterminal communications capability and the right types of intelligent Ascii workstations, according to Lynn.

Lynn declined to say exactly which terminal models or types were most susceptible to the break-in technique. But he did indicate that the technique is made possible by "certain kinds of terminal features that have no good reason for existing."

On a positive note, the university computing director characterized the technique as a problem that "hardware manufacturers can fix fairly easily." In some cases, a remedy may be as simple as modifying a terminal's read-only memory or other parts of its internal circuitry.

Another possible antidote for the break-in technique is to revise parts of a vulnerable user's operating system, "but I don't favor that option as a first line of attack," Lynn said.

"For one thing, an effort to solve the problem at the operating systems level might not always work or might call for major surgery. Besides, any fix that's implemented entirely in software can easily be undone."

As far as anyone can tell, the break-in technique in question first came to public attention last year when it was devised by an unknown University of California computer science student. Although the exact circumstances of the discovery remain a mystery, one fact is known for sure: The technique was discovered on a Bell Laboratories, Inc. Unix-based system used exclusively for teaching purposes.

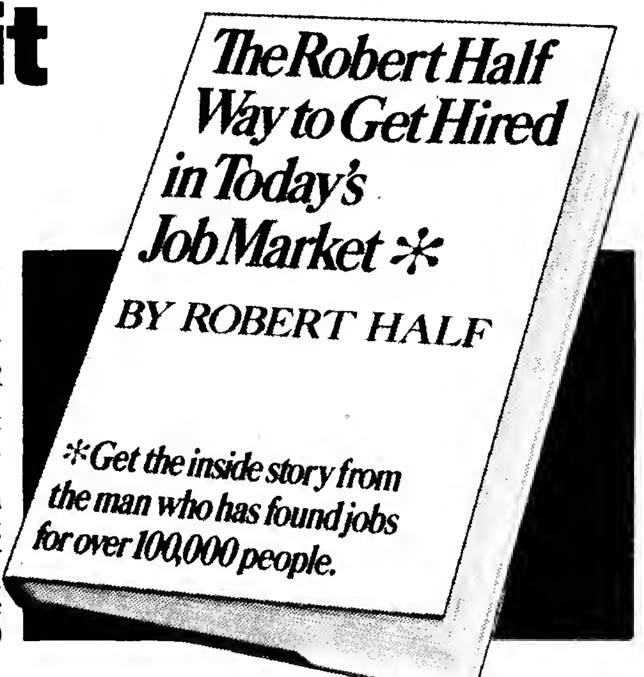
"The system is isolated and is in no way associated with any of the university's research or administrative operations," which are performed on other hardware, Lynn said.

A brief description of the technique and its possible uses was later entered into the teaching system's electronic bulletin board, where it finally caught the eye of the university's computer science faculty.

Not long afterwards, news of the technique's discovery began to appear in wire service reports and in daily newspapers on both the East and West Coasts.

Despite what you're reading...despite what you're hearing about today's tough job market...

The job you want is out there. The way to get it is in here...


The Robert Half Way to Get Hired in Today's Job Market *
BY ROBERT HALF
*Get the inside story from the man who has found jobs for over 100,000 people.

Yes, it's a jungle out there. And yes, you will probably find that the terrain has shifted a bit since you last hunted for a job. But the truth is—the job you want is probably waiting to be filled right now.

And here is how you are going to find it. And get it. With the big, new, true employment book of the 80's: The Robert Half Way to Get Hired in Today's Job Market. It's the only book that reveals the realities (and the exciting potentials) of today's marketplace. The only book that takes you step-by-step through the most organized, intelligent, and successful job-search of your life... and does it in a predictable time-frame!

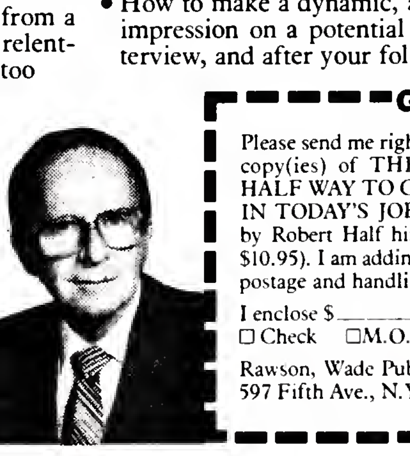
The Robert Half Way to Get Hired in Today's Job Market was written by an employment professional who's been out there on the line for thirty years—finding jobs for 100,000 satisfied job candidates. His name is Robert Half. He is the founder and guiding intelligence behind Robert Half, Inc., one of the nation's most successful and respected recruitment agencies, with 80 offices throughout the United States. He knows exactly what you face in the job market. He knows why you will (or will not) be hired.

Robert Half tells you what works now. Where to generate your own job leads... how to handle the negatives (and the positives) in your background... how to minimize the possibilities of rejection (a gem!)... how to move into the next, logical stage of your career. Start by learning:

- How good qualified candidates (like you) routinely knock themselves out of the running—without ever knowing why
- How to estimate the time it will take to get a job (Robert Half's astonishingly workable formula is based on 5 factors)
- Why the classifieds will probably not bring the job of your dreams (but why you must read them anyway)
- When you can finesse the "credentials bind"—and when you cannot
- Why it is generally easier to change fields than to change careers (and how changing fields can lead to a career change)
- How even the most sophisticated job-seekers underestimate the importance of their most obvious, valuable asset
- What employers really want (never mind what they say they want)—and dozens of ways to show you have it!

"I know what I would do if I were looking for a job today, and I know that my approach and methods would differ greatly from the approach and methods advocated by many of the job books currently on the market."—Robert Half. Here is the "hot stuff." The insider's reasoning. The aggressive new methods. The defensive techniques. The 80's thinking that will transform your job hunt from a discouraging, hurry-and-wait hassle into a relentless, well-oiled machine. No problem is too big, no detail is too small, as Robert Half shows you:

- Why nearly everyone's resume contains one deadly error (and how to replace it with pure sell!)
- Why a professionally-prepared resume is instantly spotted by an experienced executive—and viewed with suspicion
- Why you should not include your salary requirements—or a "job objective"—on your resume
- How to demonstrate your accomplishments (not just your experience) on your resume
- How to explore 13 different categories of personal contacts (and why you should make specific requests of them)
- How to tell the difference between a good and not-so-good employment agency
- Why writing a letter to a potential employer is an extremely effective way of getting a job (and why your letters may have failed in the past)
- The two kinds of opening paragraphs in your letters that will compel a prospect to read further (no, they're not about you)
- Why the closing paragraphs used in nearly all letters are a mistake!
- The one reason most job candidates fall short in the interview
- How to answer the three unspoken questions that are the heart and soul of every interview—no exceptions!
- Why the single most important factor in your getting hired is not your credentials, or your experience, or your references (can you guess what it is?)
- The one, single thing every interviewer wants from you (and dozens of ways to supply it!)
- What the interviewer sees when you walk in the door (and what he or she notices first)
- Why you should not rush to be the first interviewed for a managerial position!
- Why it is not mere formality when an interviewer asks if you have any questions (Robert Half gives you six sharp ones)
- The four "magic" words every interviewer wants to hear (and when to say them)
- How to make a dynamic, absolutely unforgettable impression on a potential employer—after the interview, and after your follow-up letter!



ROBERT HALF SHOWS YOU WHAT TO DO...

When an interviewer looks at your resume and says, "you've been out of work quite some time, haven't you?"...

When your resume reveals a record of say, fifteen jobs in the past twenty years...

When you are too young, too old, too short, too heavy, too often divorced...

When you've "tried everything"—and you can't even get an interview...

When your educational credentials are weak...

When you've worked for the same company (or industry) all of your life—and you want out...

When your low salary makes your high achievements look suspicious...

(And much, much more!)

RW
RAWSON, WADE

GET THE BOOK. GET THE JOB.

Please send me right away ____ copy(ies) of THE ROBERT HALF WAY TO GET HIRED IN TODAY'S JOB MARKET by Robert Half himself. (Price $10.95). I am adding $1 to cover postage and handling.

I enclose $__________
☐ Check ☐ M.O.

Rawson, Wade Publishers, Inc.
597 Fifth Ave., N.Y., NY 10017

NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________
STATE ____________ ZIP ____________

CW1

But Is It Really Working?

Sante Fe Railway Travels Along New DP Lines

The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. was chugging along with conventional data processing methods until a new breed of railroad executives came along and decided they needed some new methods of running the railroad yard.

"We need a program that can do these things," the young executives told the data processing department.

"We already have a three-year backlog of applications," the data processing department replied.

So the new breed of railroad managers went looking for a way that would allow end users to develop their own programs. A computer vendor, Sperry Univac, gave them a fourth-generation language and a small machine.

"It will never work," the data processing department declared. "It won't last one month."

Today the Santa Fe railroad is the largest Univac installation in the country. It has increased programming productivity by 1,000%.

— A parable told by James Martin at a recent seminar in Boston to illustrate the effect of fourth-generation languages on end-user programming

By **Jim Bartimo**
CW Staff

TOPEKA, Kan. — But has end-user programming truly improved data processing for the Atchison, Topeka and Sante Fe Railway Co.?

William L. Paul, vice-president of information systems for the railroad, explained that on any given day the firm keeps track of 90,000 freight cars in the Southwest and Midwest. Prior to March 1976, manual methods were employed to monitor the inventory of cars, the shipper's name, the commodity shipped, where it was being shipped and other special instructions.

Then a fourth-generation language from Univac called Mapper was given to the end users in the freight yard. "There weren't adequate resources to do the kind of applications that needed to be done," Paul said of the DP department. "We saw how Univac was using Mapper to schedule the shipping of mainframes all over the world, and we thought it might work for us."

Employees in freight yards from Dallas to San Diego had been typing and keypunching information, which included scheduling the departure and arrival of trailer-truck assemblies. Now, all of the data is available on the freight yard CRT terminals. When the Operation Expedite system is complete, 2,400 terminals and printers will be available to the freight yard employees and other departments of the railroad, Paul said.

Relational Data Base

The scheduling of the "intermodals" (freight that is between modes of truck and rail transportation) is achieved through a relational data base, contained in all of the freight yards and connected by the railroad's own microwave communications setup spanning more than 100 freight yards from Chicago to Houston to San Francisco. When a trailer truck leaves one destination, the data base makes it possible for the receiving freight yard to plan for its arrival.

"The data base is like a filing cabinet with many drawers containing files. This makes it a simple-to-use data base, especially for nonprogrammers. The data is arranged by freight yard," Paul said. Each yard maintains its own data base, but the comprehensive information is available to any authorized employee.

Using Mapper has allowed the Santa Fe railway to double its handling of trailers with about the same number of workers, Paul said.

The success of Mapper has spilled over into other departments of the railway. In addition to the operations and transportation departments using the language, the accounting, real estate and other departments also requested Mapper to develop their own programs.

"It took from six to eight people to develop the software for the first freight yard application," Paul said. "The basic program was running in about four months. It is constantly being revised and enhanced by the DP department."

Is there any resentment from the DP department? "There was a pride problem at first — a lot of negativism," Paul said. "But now there is more than enough time spent on revising and updating the end-user-produced programs."

System coordinator Stephen Anderson, who was among the group that introduced Mapper to the railway, said that he was the first Mapper programmer outside of Univac. He attributed the success of the language to its ability to reduce programming to the basics of data processing — sort, update, search and so on. "Mapper is a report-oriented software," Anderson said. "Its only real limitation is the volume it can handle."

The railroad started with one Univac 1106 mainframe and has worked its way up to three 1184s housed in Topeka. An IBM system supplements the Univac system in pinpointing the location of the freight cars. Checkpoints at various locations on the railway are also equipped with terminals and printers. According to Paul, getting the two systems to talk to each other can be awkward at times.

Another problem is that end-user-created programs using fourth-generation languages are not highly machine-efficient. "It takes a lot of hardware to make Mapper run," Paul said.

access

DoD Standard TCP/IP
for VAX/VMS™ systems

ARPANET TCP/IP interface – available May 1982
ARPANET NCP interface – available now
Local Network TCP/IP – late 1982 release

These are three members of the ACCESS family of network interface software. To discuss your network software needs:

call Gary Tauss 217 384-8500
Digital Technology Incorporated
302 East John Street, Champaign, Illinois 61820

Software Designed Exclusively For IBM System/38

PRISMS™ software is the ideal ready-to-run order entry and inventory control system for distribution and manufacturing operations.

Designed exclusively for IBM's System/38, it is proven, on-line, "*native-mode*," interactive software which eliminates conversion worries and delivers the 38's full potential.

PRISMS™ gives you the full spectrum of key functions in one powerful, easy-to-use package: Order Processing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, Purchasing/Receiving, Accounts Payable, Sales Analysis and Mail Order operations.

Call or write today. We'll respond immediately. The sooner you install PRISMS™, the sooner your System/38 will deliver the goods.

Softmatics Corporation, 44 Mall Road, Burlington, MA 01803, Telephone (617)273-3420.

PRISMS™ is a registered trademark of American Computer Sciences, Inc.

SOFTMATICS
CORPORATION

Managers on the Move

BRAD THOMPSON has been appointed manager of data processing for Ervin Industries, Inc., a manufacturer of steel abrasives. In this capacity he will oversee operations at the corporate headquarters' data processing center located in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Prior to his recent appointment, Thompson served as senior programmer/analyst for Domino's Pizza, Inc. and in similar functions with Gallup-Silkworth, J.T. Barnes and the Farm Bureau Insurance Groups.

He is a graduate of the University of Michigan and holds a B.S. in physics.

•••

LEONARD H. JACOB has joined The Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. as director of business systems development in the Corporate Management Information Services Organization, Akron, Ohio. In his newly created position, he is responsible for business systems planning, studies and feasibilities and conducting large new systems projects for operating groups and corporate management.

Before joining Firestone, Jacob was director of systems development for Kraft, Inc., where he was employed for 18 years.

Jacob earned a B.S. in accounting from Bradley University in Peoria, Ill., and an MBA from the University of Chicago.

•••

GEORGE F. ADAM has been appointed vice-president of information services for Travenol Laboratories, Inc., a manufacturer of medical care products based in Deerfield, Ill.

Adam has been with the company two years and was director of information services until his recent appointment. He was formerly assistant director for systems development at FMC Corp., director of computer systems at Litton Industries and a national account manager for IBM.

He holds a B.A. in business administration from the U.S. Military Academy at West Point and an MBA from Golden Gate University.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

'If It Is Not in the Contract, Then It Is Not in the Deal,' Lawyer Reminds Licensers

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — "If I give you one piece of advice today, it is this: If it is not in the contract, it is not in the deal."

With this remark, Miles R. Gilburne, a lawyer with the firm of Blanc, Gilburne, Peters, Williams & Johnston, began his session titled "Licensing of Preexisting Software Packages: A User's Perspective" at Software/Expo West, recently.

Gilburne stressed the importance of contractually nailing down functional specifications of the software package a company is purchasing.

Functional Specifications

One suggestion was that users add a clause to their requests for proposals indicating that the proposals themselves should not include anything that the vendor does not want in the document of specification. In some cases, the vendor red-pencils sections of the proposal that he feels cannot be put into the document. In this case, Gilburne said, the user is provided with information about possible areas of weakness.

Included in the functional specifications should be information about screen formats and report formats; parameters of data base management systems; incorporation of proposal; incorporation of published or disseminated specifications; all inputs, outputs and data files; error deduction capabilities; error correction and recovery procedures; and security devices, Gilburne explained.

Many vendors will not give a firm commitment on such items as response time because this varies depending on the user's configuration.

Gilburne offered a solution: benchmark tests making assumptions about the variables that would affect response times. This can yield average response times. "It can deal with the ambiguities that make it difficult to get contract agreements," Gilburne said.

"One of the most frequently found problems," according to Gilburne, is that DP professionals acquire software and then their users find it inappropriate. Therefore, he urged that users be included in the development of functional specifications. "Many times litigation arises because users are dissatisfied with the software that DP has acquired," according to Gilburne.

Obtain Firm Commitment

Gilburne suggested that users obtain a firm commitment on the timetable for installment and operation of the software package. "Insist on a warranty that the software has been through beta testing and live implementation in the field," he advised. Smaller software houses often do not have the funds to do this and, therefore, offer the software before it has been fully tested, he added.

A wise move is to make a software contract contingent on delivery of hardware that is being obtained and vice versa. "You must make sure you're contracting on a systems basis. You have to be looking at it as a system procurement," he said.

In terms of types of delivery failures, in addition to untimely delivery, there is a problem with completeness and the vendor's right to component shipment. Users, therefore, must specify whether the vendor can ship the package on a component basis, as this could seriously impact the internal application of the product.

One of the most litigated areas of the software acquisition process is vendee cooperation, Gilburne said. "There is absolutely nothing wrong with the vendor wanting the vendee to provide a certain type of cooperation," he said. The problems arise when this "cooperation" is not fully spelled out. Then, when there are problems with the software and users scream about untimely delivery, the vendor can counteract with charges that the user did not cooperate by, for example, providing enough staff to install the software in time.

The important point for users is to spell out clearly and up front, in an exhibit to the contract, a requirement that the vendor notify them in writing of any failure to comply with any "cooperation" that is necessary. Failure to notify them would preclude the vendor using this later as an excuse for nonperformance.

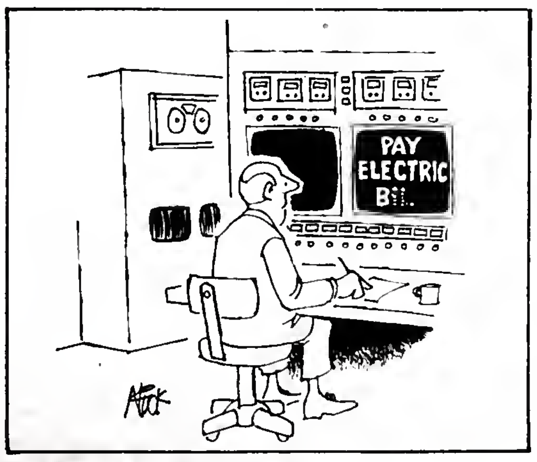
Availability of Source Code

On the subject of availability of source code, Gilburne dispelled some myths that source code escrow is the solution to the potential problem of vendors going bankrupt, leaving users with unsolvable problems. Source code escrow is intended to assure that if the vendor goes bankrupt, the source code will be released to the users.

In practice, however, it can mean lengthy delays as an escrow agent sits on the source code.

An alternative that Gilburne suggested was the concept of liquid damages up front. What this means is, if the vendor holds up the release of the materials and it later turns out that he was wrong to do so, he will be liable for liquid damages to the user.

Gilburne's final word on source code escrow was that he does not believe it will get the user the source code he needs in the event of a bankruptcy. "You must be extremely aggressive in the source code issues," he said.



AN OLD FASHIONED SPRING~TIME SALE!

IBM®

Personal Office Computers, Inc., offers new IBM 3101 Display Terminals at savings from $310 to $380 per unit. Immediate delivery on all orders whether one or one hundred.

LOWEST PRICES NATIONWIDE... CALL for quotes.

Call us 213-989-4085

HONEYWELL USERS!!!

ISC provides the answer to Library Management and assists Program Development and Maintenance through SOLOMAN.

SOLOMAN, (Source Object Library Online Manager) is designed to support the central storage, fast retrieval, easy maintenance, complete backup, security and control of Honeywell source/object programs, JCL, Data Files, Copy Libraries, and Alter Files.

Recent enhancements make SOLOMAN a must for all Honeywell large scale sites; including sites facing conversions.

Program Library Management
- Friendly online interface
- Audit trail of all program changes
- Facilitates migration from development to production
- Provides a standardized library structure
- Real-time directory with characteristics of all programs

Program Development and Maintenance
- Friendly online interface
- Increases programmer efficiency
  - Automatic generation of compile JCL
  - Automatic cataloging of files
  - Online retention of program characteristics
  - Immediate access to all authorized files
- Supports "string," "line," and "screen" editing
- Reduces accidental overlaying of files

Management Reporting and Auditing
- Useful reports for project management/auditing
- Both online and line printer
- Management Reporting System (MRS). A management and auditing reporting tool to be announced at the Las Vegas HLSUA.

Be sure and look us up at HLSUA for more details of MRS and SOLOMAN.

Information Systems Consultants
311 Maple Avenue West, Suite "D"
Vienna, VA 22180

Information Systems Consultants, West
6812 N. 19th Avenue, Suite "A"
Phoenix, AZ 85015

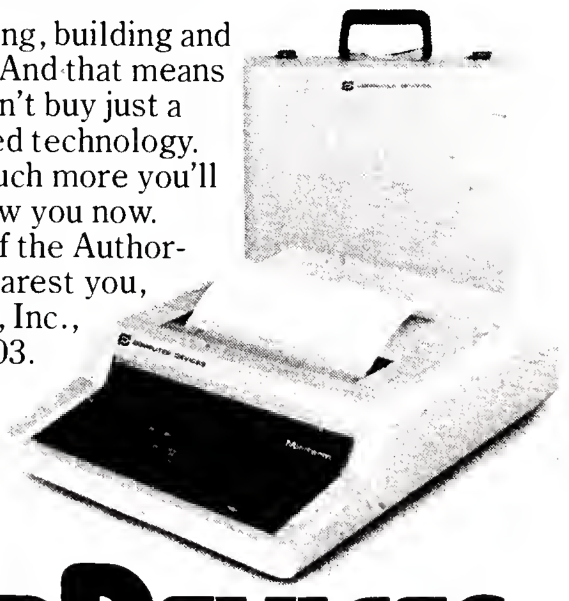
(602) 246-2494

ISC

BEFORE YOU BUY A PORTABLE TERMINAL FROM TEXAS, PRETEND YOU'RE FROM MISSOURI.

SHOW ME THE DIFFERENCE.

FEATURE	MINITERM 2320	TI 785	THE DIFFERENCE
80/132 column selectability	Yes	No	Easy selection of a variety of multi-column formats for financial, statistical and business applications.
Graphic plotting option	Yes	No	Fast, high resolution graphical output for bar graphs, pie charts and other management reports wherever needed.
Six user-definable function keys	Yes	No	Allow simple, one-step connection to network and data bases; store user-friendly prompts or daily field information for later, cost-effective transmission; battery back-up memory preserves data even when power is off.
Self Help Command Mode	Yes	No	Start-up Manual is built in. Step-by-step prompting permits terminal configuration for individual applications.
Built in 300/1200 acoustic coupler	Yes	Yes	Cuts telecommunications costs; flexible access to any data base, from any telephone.
RJ-11 telephone jack option	Yes	No	Minimizes high speed communication errors and permits unattended operation for receipt of messages during non-business, off-peak hours.
Full One-Year Warranty	Yes	No	Miniterm Reliability enables CDI to offer four times the industry standard warranty; on-site, same day service—nationwide.



Computer Devices has been designing, building and servicing terminals for over a decade. And that means that when you buy a Miniterm® you don't buy just a name, you buy experience and advanced technology.

You owe it to yourself to see how much more you'll get with Miniterm. We're ready to show you now. For more information, or the number of the Authorized Computer Devices Distributor nearest you, call or write today. Computer Devices, Inc., 25 North Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803.

1-800-343-5104

In Massachusetts call (617) 273-1550

We travel in the best companies.

COMPUTERDEVICES

COMPUTER DEVICES INC

TSI Head Cites Ways To Protect Software

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — "I believe the best combination of protections available to users of in-house software is an employee contract, copyright notice and rigorous protection under trade secret law."

This was the conclusion of Ernest E. "Lee" Keet, president of TSI International, a division of National CSS, Inc., and chairman of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc.'s (Adapso) software protection committee, who spoke at Software/Expo West here recently.

Keet noted four basic forms of software misappropriation:

- Theft of a complete program by employees, customers and agents.
- Duplication of a program using detailed designs/data organizations and logic flows.
- Creation of a functional simulation program based on external observation.
- Independent invention of a functionally similar program.

There are also four ways to protect software against misappropriation: contracts, copyright law, trade secret protection and patents.

The first case of misappropriation — theft of a complete program — can be protected against by using any of these four methods of protection. The second — duplication — can be counteracted by all except copyright. The third and fourth — creation by observation and independent invention — can only be protected against by the use of patents, Keet said.

Patents grant the owner complete rights to the product or invention for 17 years, but are not the right answer for software protection, Keet said. The reason is that most software is not a new process, but a method of reimplementing an existing manual process and thus not really patentable. Over 70% of all patent infringement suits settle in favor of all alleged infringers. In addition, patents are expensive, take a long time to get and are of limited value in worldwide markets, he added.

Copyright Protection

Copyright protection does not protect ideas and processes, only the form of expression, he explained. It does not preclude others from employing the designs and ideas. Software vendors, therefore, must use copyright protection in conjunction with trade secret protection. Keet noted that copyright laws protect reproduction, but not use. "If you cannot prove that the work is being reproduced, you cannot prove a copyright infringement."

Ownership of a copyright generally belongs to an employer, he continued. Therefore, written agreement with employees is practically mandatory to assure protection of the software.

There is an argument that a copyright should be sufficient to protect source and object code. Keet explained that Adapso is proposing a revision of the Copyright Law of 1980 that would include an equivalent works clause. The clause would make it a copyright infringement if, for example, the same type of software was developed using a different language. The proposed revision of the Copyright Law also would clear up the ambiguities that exist concerning copyright and trade secret law.

For example, to register a copyright it is necessary to make available a copy of the program and this violates trade secret law.

Trade secret law, which is part of common law in 25 of the 50 states, protects any form, pattern or device that can be proven to give a company a particular advantage in the market. "To prove misappropriation, you must prove the person gained access after you entered into some implied confidentiality agreement," he explained.

Trade secret protection can be used if the subject matter passes the trade secret test, if the employee is subject to an implicit agreement not to disclose and if the developer's interest in protection outweighs the employee's interest in using the information in the marketplace.

To obtain contract protection, a firm must obtain customer acknowledgment of confidentiality, trade secrets and the vendor's proprietary rights, Keet continued. A customer can be liable for damages resulting from his disclosure. It is therefore necessary for a firm to obtain signed employee and customer agreements before access to software is provided.

Keet warned vendors not to allow a hot prospect to try out the software before signing a contract.

To obtain trade secret protection, a firm must establish the value of the secret (based on the development cost), limit access to need-to-know employees and licensees and restrict the redistribution by employee and customer agreement.

Attorney Outlines Software Contract Procedures

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — The entire software contract procedure should be approached as a partnership venture by vendors and users, according to Ronald J. Palenski, assistant general counsel for Association of Data Processing Services Organizations, Inc. (Adapso).

Speaking at Software/Expo West here recently, Palenski said that his work with Adapso has led him to the conclusion that most legal contract problems started out as management problems.

He explained the workings of the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC), which is law in all states but Louisiana, and how it applies to computer software transactions. "In the event of litigation, it is not unlikely that a court would apply UCC-type principles."

One of the most important features of the UCC is the notion of warranties, Palenski explained. Under UCC, there are two major implied warranties — merchantability (goods are what the contract and seller say they are) and fitness for a particular purpose.

Most software vendor contracts will disclaim these warranties, Palenski said, and will substitute express warranties, such as performance warranties. Palenski explained that under UCC regulations vendor disclaimers must appear prominently in contracts so users can be aware of exactly what is not included.

"From the user's point of view, the drafting of specifications is most critical," he said.

There also is a merger or integration clause, he said. In the event of litigation, under this clause everything outside the contract (prior to a written or oral contract or oral understanding) is excluded in determining what it is that the contract means.

"Be specific, it is important to determine what you want the software to do," Palenski stressed. This must be in the document.

He described a checklist for a software packaging license and what this document should contain. Some of the sections include definitions that are used, restrictions on use, documentation, support services, customer training, copyright/patent indemnity, confidentiality obligations and arbitration. Palenski repeated the importance of having each of these items spelled out specifically in the contract.

Expert Rates Modeling Languages

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Like the city of Cleveland, some features of financial modeling languages are badly underrated, according to Steven Thompson, an in-house business consultant with the First National Bank of Chicago.

Other features of these languages are a little like home cooking: They enjoy a widespread esteem that is frequently undeserved, Thompson added at Software/Expo West recently.

In a discussion of how to pick and use planning packages effectively, Thompson referred to two classes of modeling language features. One class, although extremely pedestrian and often taken for granted, is used extensively and thus occupies a much more important position than many users realize.

Other Features

The other class of features, by contrast, is typically considered glamorous and is often the subject of intense promotion. The trouble with the second type of features is that they seldom find their way into everyday use, Thompson said.

An example of such an "overrated" modeling language feature is the ability to manipulate esoteric statistics and to support cryptic syntax, he said. Another capability that users often overvalue is speed of execution, which Thompson characterized as being much less important than functionality.

At the opposite end of the scale lies the first group of features, which can be fairly described as "underrated," the consultant said. Typical of this class of capabilities are modeling language features such as interrupt control, selective recalculation and the ability to support multiple data types.

Also included in the underrated class of features is the ability to support both uppercase and lowercase characters, Thompson said.

In other comments, Thompson strongly urged that financial modeling systems be developed primarily by end users rather than by programmers.

One of the advantages of financial and planning models is that unlike programs, they require little, if any, technical expertise to develop. End users, therefore, can reportedly create the needed management-support tools with great speed and relative ease.

SUMMER SCIENCE '82

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
COED: AGES 10-17

Lawrence W. Menapace, Ph.D.
Summer Science Programs
Marist College, Dept. C
Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 12601
914-471-3240, ext. 345

Enrollment for both camps is limited. Call or write today!

COMPUTER SCIENCE: Your child can learn programming this summer in an intensive two-week residential camp. Youngsters work on microcomputers (Apple, TRS-80, IBM Personal Computer) and a large scale mainframe (IBM 4341). Small classes ensure that your child receives the finest instruction available. Marist College has offered computer programs for youngsters since 1970. Two-week sessions begin in July.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE: This carefully supervised program gives your child the opportunity to undertake a scientific research project relating to environmental pollutants. This highly successful program for talented junior high school students was one of the fifteen first NSF Student Science Training Programs in the country two years ago. Four-week session begins in July.

MARIST COLLEGE is located on 100 acres midway between New York and Albany. A complete recreational program is provided.

MARIST

IT TAKES A
TOUGH CICS COURSE
TO MAKE A
SMART PROGRAMMER.

Not all CICS courses are alike.

SysEd offers challenging, *"hands-on"* training for motivated programmers who want to be real pros and are willing to work.

Our experienced instructors specialize in using real-life programs and design problems. Whether it's Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, VSAM or advanced Application Design, they encourage students to bring in their own projects to enhance the workshop sessions.

Classes are held at SysEd's fully-equipped classroom/computer facilities in New York City and Chicago. Class size is limited so applications are accepted on a first come first serve basis.

Customized course offerings are also available for on-site sessions at company installations.

For information, call Dave Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED™

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386
A Division of INTEGRATED COMPUTER SOFTWARE, INC

The proven DBMS
for IBM Series/1
under EDX.

DATA BASE-PLUS

Complete with Query/Report Writer,
Print Handler and Screen Handler
...all designed specifically
for the Series/1

Tominy's Data Base-Plus™ users are reporting significant advantages over conventional accessing methods...responses five times faster (and more)...easier maintenance and file modification...more efficient disk utilization...faster implementation...and, because of a state-of-the-art DBMS, these users are designing systems once considered too complex for the Series/1.

Data Base-Plus delivers full data independence and, with multiple secondary keys, provides exceptional design flexibility. The Query/Report Writer allows users instant access to information regardless of file relationships, eliminating the need for many programs. (It's also an excellent debugging aide.) Reports and screens are easier to design and modify, and memory requirements are reduced because the Print Handler and Screen Handler control report and screen I/O outside the application program.

Best of all, our users consistently report that Data Base-Plus is remarkably easy to use.

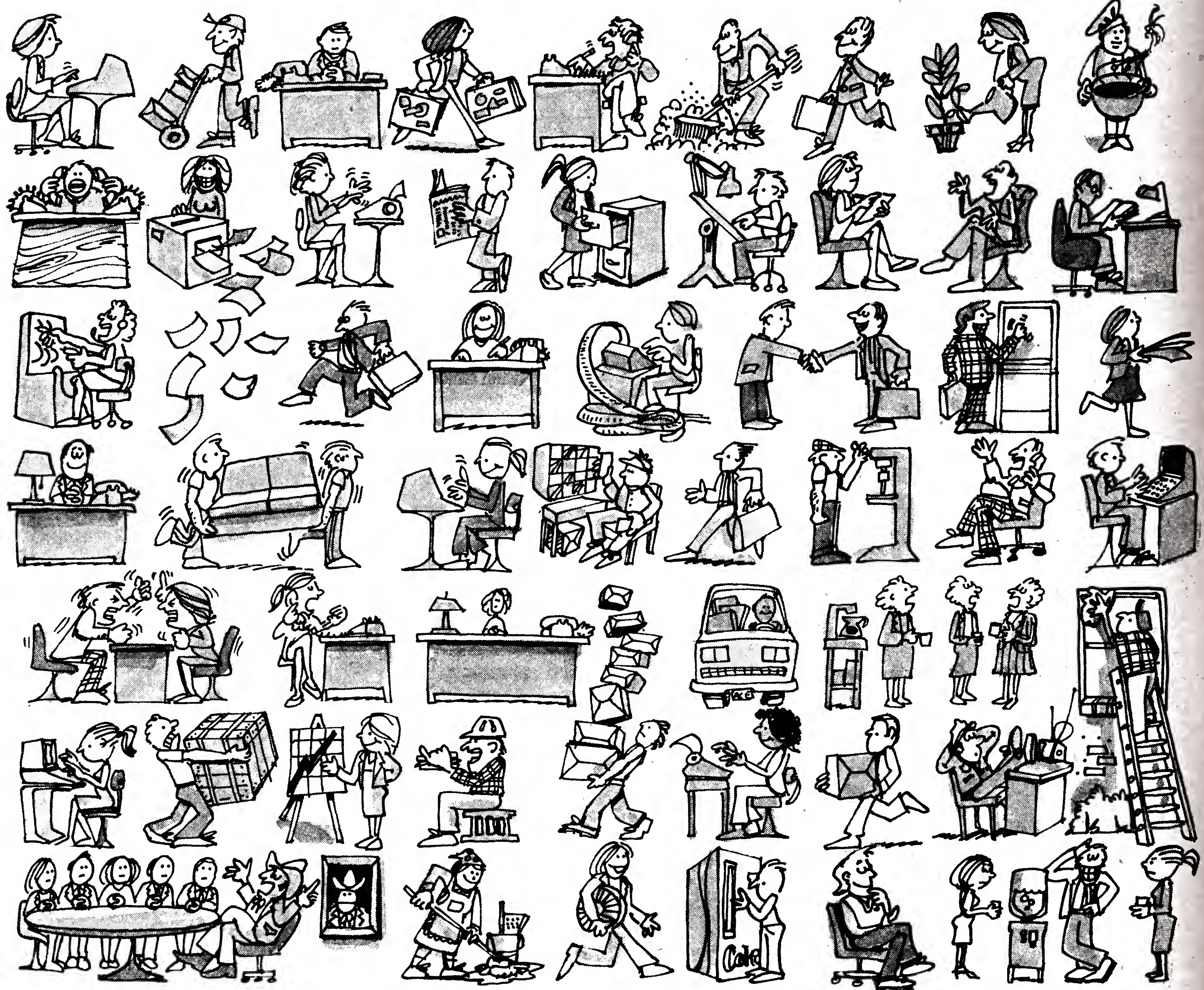
We'll send you a "Data Base-Plus Information Kit" right away. Simply return the coupon (or give us a call).

Send me my kit

Name________________
Title________________
Organization________________
Address________________
City________ State________ Zip Code________
Telephone ( )________________

PERHAPS...IT'S TIME YOU TALK TO
Tominy™ inc.
513/984-6605
Dept. 304 4152 Crossgate Drive Cincinnati, OH 45236

Introducing H/R Plus. Because keeping track of human resources can be a task beyond human comprehension.



Like all McCormack & Dodge systems, H/R PLUS is designed for the top companies in virtually every major industry. Companies whose data processing departments face such demanding workloads that any system but the fastest and most powerful is simply out of the question.

The Human Resources system acts like a double-edged sword to slash red tape. One edge is payroll – so complete a system that it encompasses every single state and county.

The other edge attacks personnel problems. Internal education, skills information, performance and salary reviews, seniority programs, hiring, recalls, job development...on and on, virtually ad infinitum. You adapt the system, put in values, and track as much or as little as you want to track, for as long as you want to track it. The system is so flexible it defies the term "packaged software." And any list of applications that would fit on this page is incomplete. A few of them are benefits and OSHA tracking, minority quota monitoring, and updates of job applications and salaries.

In the wider sense, Human Resources at McCormack & Dodge is something larger than any product or system we offer. We see Human Resources as real people. The technical support teams and training specialists who work at McCormack & Dodge.

Human Resources is why people who sit down and talk to us do more than just talk. They become customers.

We'd like to show you why.

McCormack & Dodge

The best financial software. The best financial people.

(800) 343-0325.*

*In Mass. (800) 322-1098. 560 Hillside Avenue, Needham Heights, MA 02194, (617) 449-4012

Exec: To Boost Productivity, Change Thinking

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Systems managers need to adopt new tools, technologies and concepts of application development if they expect to boost programmer productivity and overcome the computing field's other roadblocks to progress.

That observation came from Cincom Systems, Inc. Chairman Thomas Nies, who addressed the recent Software Expo/West conference, formerly known as Software Info.

Reluctance by systems professionals to make "necessary changes in their mind set" constitutes the single greatest barrier to the computer field's continued advancement and prosperity, Nies said.

During a luncheon address dealing with the subject of computing productivity and performance, Nies portrayed data processing as a discipline beset with problems that "go all the way down to its roots."

Chief among the problems, he said, are:

- Declining programmer productivity, which reportedly ranks as the information-systems trade's most serious ailment.
- Growing maintenance requirements, which account for more than 70% of the typical computing department's programming budget.
- High application-development costs, which in many cases have risen fivefold to sixfold during just the last few years.

Seek New Approaches

"These problems are burying DP, and we won't get any relief if we continue to go down the same road we've been traveling in the past," Nies said. "The difficulties currently facing the computing profession can't be solved simply with the installation of a few additional software packages."

On the contrary, he added, a solution will come only if systems specialists "move away from traditional methods of building new applications."

Part of the answer to the DP business' current woes is "to start building programs in smaller chunks than we've done in the past" and then assemble the various software modules to form completed systems, Nies said.

To support his claim that thinking small can yield big dividends, the Cincom executive invoked what might be termed the "cube rule of application development."

The rule states that if the scope of complexity of a proposed system doubles, its development price tag jumps by a factor of eight. If the same project later triples its original size, the associated programming costs skyrocket 27 times.

Nies also urged information systems managers to abandon conventional application development tools and technologies in favor of their state-of-the-art successors.

"We need to increase programmer productivity by quite a bit more than 1,000%," he said. But the required improvement in output will never be achieved as long as the computing field continues to cling to familiar programming tools.

In at least one sense, Nies added, programming is a little like digging ditches. Just as the surest way to boost ditch-digging productivity is to invest in mechanized equipment, so programming output can best be increased by acquiring the latest in software-development aids.

Yet many computing-department heads apparently take just the opposite approach. They try to lick the programming-productivity problem by hiring additional programmers rather than by switching to leading-edge technology.

ELECTRONIC MAIL
FOR IMS DB/DC
Also other data base packages:
• Tables Handling
• Directory Assistance
Call or Write:
Chet R. Switala
D.B. SYSTEMS, INC.
2 SOUTH PATTON AVE.
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005
TEL. (312) 870-8665

What's the difference between Dumb and smart?

$50. The next real question is whether you need conversational or block mode operation.

Dumb is conversational. Smart is conversational/block.

Dumb has limited editing capabilities. Smart has full editing capabilities.

Dumb doesn't have any shiftable function keys. Smart has 8.

Dumb has a gated extension port. Smart offers a printer port.

Dumb offers reverse video, reduced intensity, and combinations. Smart offers those plus blink, blank, underlining, and full screen reverse.

Smart also offers international character sets and popular terminal emulations.

They both offer a 12" display, 24x80 white or green screen, upper and lower case, plus punctuation and control, individual cursor control keys, built-in numeric keypad, and full/half duplex up to 19.2K baud.

With all these differences, there's one surprising similarity.

They're both available from one source. Lear Siegler.

The same Lear Siegler that virtually every industry-conducted survey shows to be the *world's favorite* independent terminal manufacturer.

The same Lear Siegler that's the price/performance leader all the way up and down the general purpose CRT terminal scale.

The same Lear Siegler that should always be your first choice. Whether your choice is the ADM 5 Dumb Terminal® or the ADM 21 Smart Terminal.

After all, where else could you increase your intelligence so much for a mere $50?

THE ANSWER IS LEAR SIEGLER.
THE QUESTION IS WHICH ONE.

®
LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Regional Sales Offices: San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • England (04867) 80666.
*From the states of CT, DE, MA, MD, NJ, NY, RI, VA and W.V. call (800) 523-5253. Lear Siegler, Inc./Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. 714/774 1010.

Quantity One U.S. Prices. F.O.B. Anaheim, CA. Dumb Terminal is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc

Access Control, Internal Checks

DEC Technicians Told of Security Trends

By Susan Hurley
CW Staff

MARLBORO, Mass. — Access control, internal security checks and new technical trends may provide some help with computer security problems, according to a speaker from the Department of Defense (DOD).

U.S. Air Force Col. Roger R. Schell, deputy director of the Computer Security Center (CSC) for DOD in Fort Meade, Md., outlined common computer security problems and current technical trends last week at an in-house seminar for Digital Equipment Corp. technicians here.

The CSC is involved in research development and in evaluating standard products, Schell explained. Customers are primarily the Department of Defense, the intelligence community, the federal government and the private sector, he said.

In an effort to interest the private sector in computer security, the CSC will be issuing public evaluations of systems indicating their security levels, he noted.

Schell pointed out that security problems have increased as the system's environment has changed. When systems were first housed in high-security areas with security parameters consisting of guards, alarms and signals, the system did not need an internal security device.

Security Perimeter

With the proliferation of systems into unguarded areas, he said, the system "is part of the security perimeter itself.

"Vulnerability comes in a variety of flavors," Schell said.

In trying to secure a system, "there has to be some definite plan," he continued. Information must be sorted out and the computer programmed to deliver sensitive material only to those entitled to receive it.

Some available security tools include secure office terminals, limited subsystems, security packages, tougher password selection and end-to-end encryption.

"Encryption is valuable, but not an end-all," Schell said. "You still have the basic problem of relying on the computer itself for security."

A software security kernel can provide some protection, he said, since it checks every time a memory file or data file is accessed to determine whether it is going to the authorized person.

The drawbacks to using kernels are a lack of availability and the need for backup hardware, Schell cautioned.

"Reliable access control is the key," according to Schell.

Segregating sensitive information will not help, he explained, because files are still vulnerable. Patching systems is also impractical, he pointed out. An unauthorized person only needs to find one hole in a system to get information, while a designer must attempt to find all of the holes.

"The universe can end before you're finished doing this," Schell quipped.

DP Seminars To Study Law

MADISON, N.J. — A series of two-day seminars to examine legal questions involved in computer software transactions will be sponsored by the American Institute for Professional Education, a nonprofit business education organization.

The seminars, entitled "Software, a Legal Briefing for DP Professionals," will be presented in a case-study format with emphasis on problems and solutions experienced in the software field.

Topics for discussion include analysis of legal protection for software products, buying and selling procedures, reducing the risk of litigation and ownership of software modification, how to define and describe software products, potential legal remedies and techniques in the development and organization of contracts and agreements.

The seminars are scheduled for San Francisco, May 3-4; Cherry Hill, N.J., May 10-11; Indianapolis, May 17-18; Arlington, Va., May 24-25; Seattle, June 7-8; and Pittsburgh, Pa., June 14-15. Also, Boston, June 21-25; San Diego, June 28-29; Hasbrouck Heights, N.J., July 8-9; Chicago, July 12-13; Stamford, Conn., July 19-20; and Denver, July 26-27.

Registration for the two-day seminar costs $595/person.

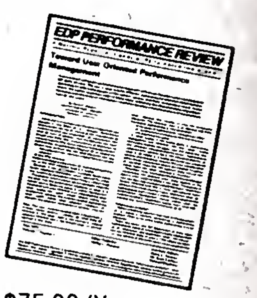
Further information is available from the American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, Madison, N.J. 07940.

TONE 3
High Performance — Low Overhead
TSO for VS1
Compare these Features:

- Identical TSO command syntax (we use their manuals)
- Full TSO CLIST capability
- TSO TEST command support
- SPF support
- No retraining for MVS/TSO
- Full Screen Edit capability
- Dynamic allocation
- Hot internal reader
- Review output at the terminal
- Interactive program execution
- On-line testing and compilation
- No user swapping
- Multiple users per partition
- Shared Subpools
- Reentrant code
- Enhanced 3270 support
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Powerful Sys. Prog. package
- Standard VS datasets (No intermediate programs required)
- Programmable PFK support
- Run TSO packages under VS1
- THE ONLY TRUE TSO FOR VS1!
- WORLD WIDE SALES AND SUPPORT

TONE
Software Corp.
Call or Write for Details
1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

Up Your Performance With The
EDP PERFORMANCE REVIEW
A monthly newsletter on performance improvement, capacity management, and user satisfaction.
In-Depth Articles
Conference Reports
Case Studies
Literature Reviews
Products & Services

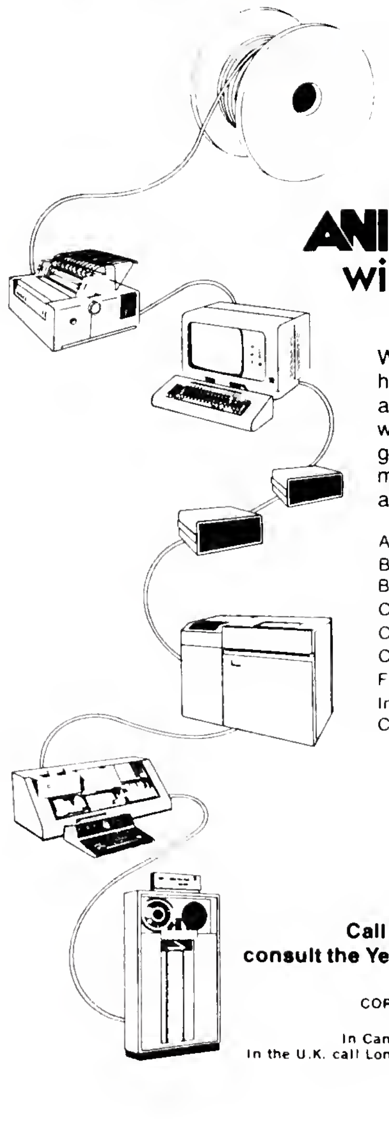


$75.00/Yr.

- Lead reports provide you with valuable ideas on performance improvement, user services, and capacity planning
- Save time and money. The EDP/PR will serve as your eyes and ears for new developments in performance management.
- Special issues on products and services plus an index to the literature aid your research activities.

Return this coupon for free sample issue.

Applied Computer Research, PO Box 9280, Phoenix, AZ 85068
Yes, please send me a free sample copy of the *EDP Performance Review*, with no obligation.
Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City/State/Zip ____________
Phone
(602)995-5929



ANIXTER stocks wire & cable for the electronic world.

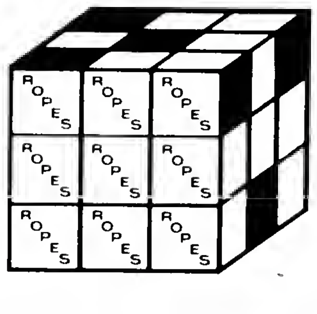
Whatever your needs—from simple hook-up wire to complex computer cable and connectors—call Anixter. Our network of cable distribution centers gives you access to the world's most complete electronic wire and cable inventory.

Audio Cable
Back Panel/
Back Plane Wire
Camera Cable (TV)
Coaxial Cable
Computer Cable
Fiber Optic Cable
Instrumentation Cable
Medical Instrumentation Cable
Point of Sale Cable
Plenum Cable
Ribbon Cable
Telemetering Cable
Thermocouple Extension Cable

ANIXTER BROS.,INC.®
SERVICE IS OUR TECHNOLOGY.
Call an Anixter cable specialist today—consult the Yellow Pages for the Anixter stocking location in your area.
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: ANIXTER BROS., INC.
4711 Golf Road, Skokie, IL 60076, (312) 677-2600
In Canada: call Anixter-Turmac, Montreal (514) 637-3511
In the U.K. call London 1-568-1681; In Europe call Brussels 2-6407263
© Anixter Bros. Inc. 1981

ROPES™
HAS THE SOLUTION TO ON-LINE PRINTING UNDER CICS

Remote
On-line
Print
Executive
System



FEATURES:

- Device-independent application programming
- Flexible report routing and control
- Full user-management of printer network
- On-line and batch report generation
- Command and Macro level support
- Extensive user documentation
- Complete recovery from CICS and printer outages
- JES and POWER retrieval also available

AXIOS PRODUCTS, INC.
2364 Middle Country Road
Centereach, NY 11720

CALL NOW FOR FREE TRIAL 516-588-5461

Can Corporate Politics Be Avoided?

Turnaround Time
By Larry E. Long

Q **I am currently a senior programmer with a large insurance company. I have been employed in the DP field since I graduated from college six years ago. I realized very early I enjoy the technical aspects of DP — programming, creating catalogued procedures, testing, time-sharing, etc. I disdain the "people-work" and what passes at most installations for "analysis." These activities inevitably involve one in the internal corporate politics, which I abhor most of all.**

I am in my sixth job. Each move was made for the same reason — I deluded myself into believing the new employer would allow me to remain a programmer/technician (without sacrifice in compensation) and not involve me in the corporate politics. The results have been disappointing.

I am now so frustrated that I am very seriously considering leaving DP.

My employers and associates praise me as an outstanding programmer/technician. Are there organizations that would appreciate and utilize my strong technical ability and desire? At the age of 28, am I locked into a career that I know is wrong for me?

A There is no escape from corporate politics, in information systems or any other professional career path. Every corporation has people and, therefore, a political infrastructure. Fortunately the political infighting is less intense in some positions than others.

Seek out a company with a good system development methodology and a clear distinction between programmer and systems analyst. In this environment the analyst is the primary interface with the user (and politics), and the programmer works directly from programming specifications.

I am with you.

A person with a purely technical orientation should be able to follow a career path that encourages the maturation of his intrinsic skills. Both employee and employer would benefit.

Q **I have a rather odd composite of education, skills and experience which I have been unable to tie together. After graduating with a B.A. (1975) in economics from a prestigious university, I entered the Army and served four years as a lone infantry officer. On my return to civilian life, I obtained a reasonably good paying job (high $20s) in a short time via competitive exams; however, the work was unchallenging. When I was offered an entry-level job as a programmer with the federal government, I accepted it, even though my salary was effectively halved.**

Now I have been working as a programmer for about 21 months on industrial applications (primarily Pert and CP/M). I will have an associate degree in DP shortly and I am working on a B.S. in computer science. This has accelerated my learning and put me ahead of my peers.

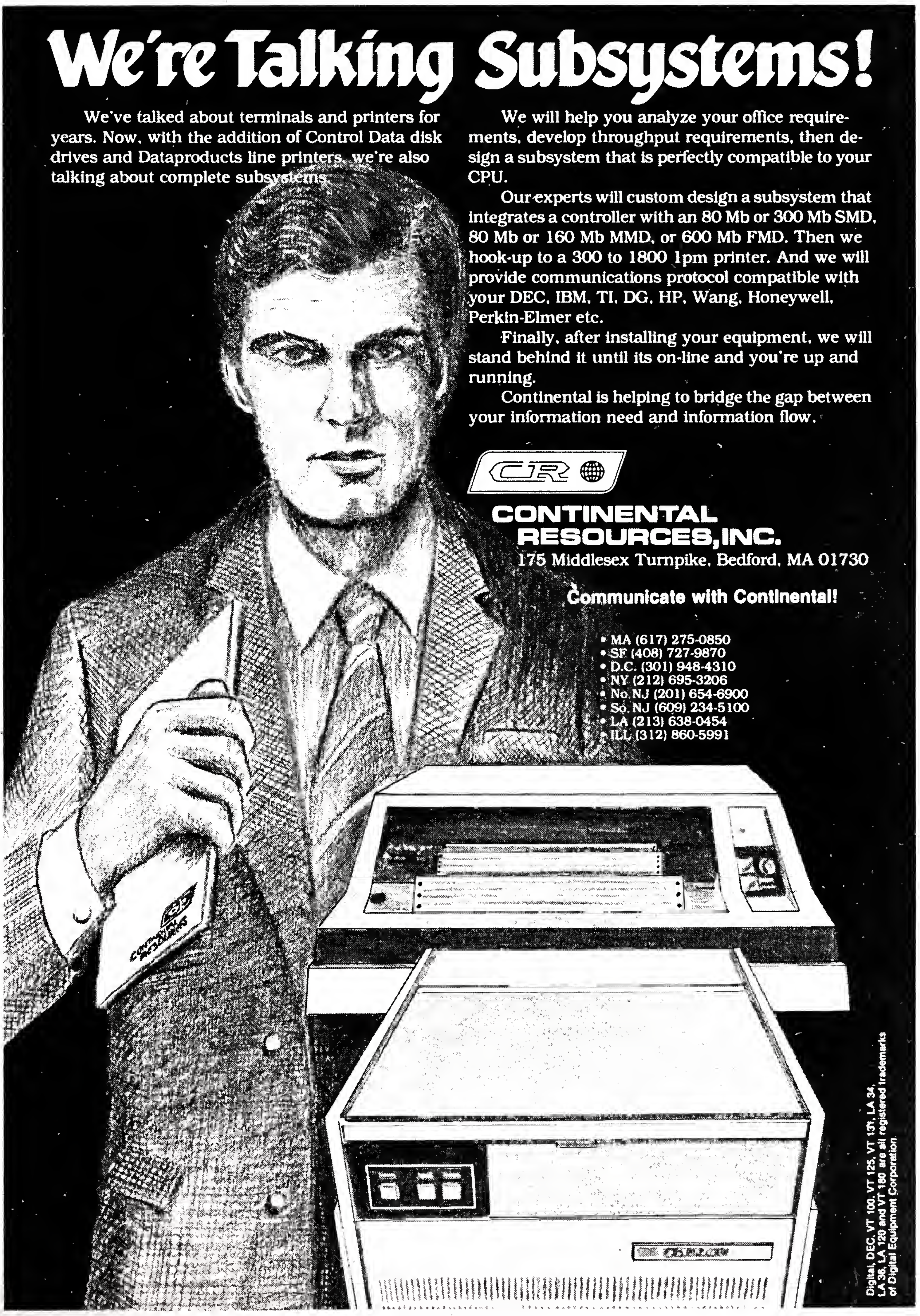
Recently I accepted a position as a programmer/analyst and part-time DP instructor at a community college. This job switch will not entail a significant pay raise. Do you think this is a wise move?

Obviously, I must have messed up somehow. My 23-year-old laborer roommate who didn't get past 10th grade is making $5,000 more a year than me! I'm 29, fairly intelligent (top 2% on Graduate Record Exam [GRE]), reasonably articulate and get along well with people. Where have I gone wrong? I eventually want to be a DP manager.

A You haven't "gone wrong," but considering your background and circumstances I believe you are barking up the wrong tree. Eventually your military experience may be an asset in managing people, but don't expect any special considerations now. The attitude of the typical interviewer is, "Oh, you were in the military, so was I," followed by a few war stories. "Now what experience and education do you have related to this job?"

Considering your computer/information systems experience and education, a B.S. in computer science will have little effect on your marketability. If you want to continue your education, look for a masters program in information systems or computer science. A master's degree may actually take less time to complete than a second bachelor's degree. It would complement your resume and appear to be a good match for your circumstances (GI Bill, mobility and high GRE scores).

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*



We're Talking Subsystems!

We've talked about terminals and printers for years. Now, with the addition of Control Data disk drives and Dataproducts line printers, we're also talking about complete subsystems.

We will help you analyze your office requirements, develop throughput requirements, then design a subsystem that is perfectly compatible to your CPU.

Our experts will custom design a subsystem that integrates a controller with an 80 Mb or 300 Mb SMD, 80 Mb or 160 Mb MMD, or 600 Mb FMD. Then we hook-up to a 300 to 1800 lpm printer. And we will provide communications protocol compatible with your DEC, IBM, TI, DG, HP, Wang, Honeywell, Perkin-Elmer etc.

Finally, after installing your equipment, we will stand behind it until its on-line and you're up and running.

Continental is helping to bridge the gap between your information need and information flow.

CONTINENTAL
RESOURCES, INC.
175 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01730

Communicate with Continental!

- MA (617) 275-0850
- SF (408) 727-9870
- D.C. (301) 948-4310
- NY (212) 695-3206
- No. NJ (201) 654-6900
- So. NJ (609) 234-5100
- LA (213) 638-0454
- ILL (312) 860-5991

Digital, DEC, VT 100, VT 125, VT 131, LA 34, LA 36, LA 120 and VT 180 are all registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

System Takes Risk Out of Casino Operation

By James C. Thorsby
Special to CW‡

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. — Streamlining business operations can sometimes be a gamble. But when the business is a casino and there is a heavy emphasis on security and government control, the odds favor the house.

Getting chips to and from the gaming tables can be a complicated affair. Harrah's Marina Hotel Casino here recently employed an IBM System/3 Model 15D processor and a forms processing package from The Standard Register Co. to keep track of chips as they leave the casino cage, the central holding area and are delivered to the tables.

The Harrah's system employs several CRTs, one matrix printer and a four-part form that provides control for accounting purposes.

With the fifth largest number of gaming tables in Atlantic City, Harrah's averages more than 1,000 requests for chip fills during the course of an 18-hour day. That is about $3 million in chips moving to and from the tables.

Prior to opening in November 1980, Harrah's discussed with Standard Register the paperwork necessary for transferring chips.

Harrah's wanted to have a computerized system, unlike the manual system in use at most casinos.

The four-part form developed by Standard Register acts as two separate documents. It is used as a chip-fill request and a chip-credit slip for removing a chip from the game.

The casino floor is divided into several sections or gaming areas. Each area has a pit clerk to operate a CRT unit and a terminal printer. The CRT terminal and printers are connected to the IBM System/3 Model 15D and, subsequently, to the cashier's cage.

All requests to obtain or return chips emanate from the gaming area. When a pit boss or floorman at the table decides a game needs money, the information is transmitted — either verbally or on paper — to the pit clerk.

The pit clerk then enters the data on the CRT terminal. This information is transferred to a terminal printer in the cage, where it is printed on the four-part form, providing the total number of chips needed and the denominations.

The cashier at the chip bank prepares the chip fill for that order. The cashier and a security guard sign the form signifying that the number and denominations of the chips fulfill the order requested.

The guard takes the chips to the table along with Parts 1 and 2 of the form. Part 3 of the form stays with the cashier. Part 4 of the form, which is only used for a credit transaction — not a chip fill — is destroyed.

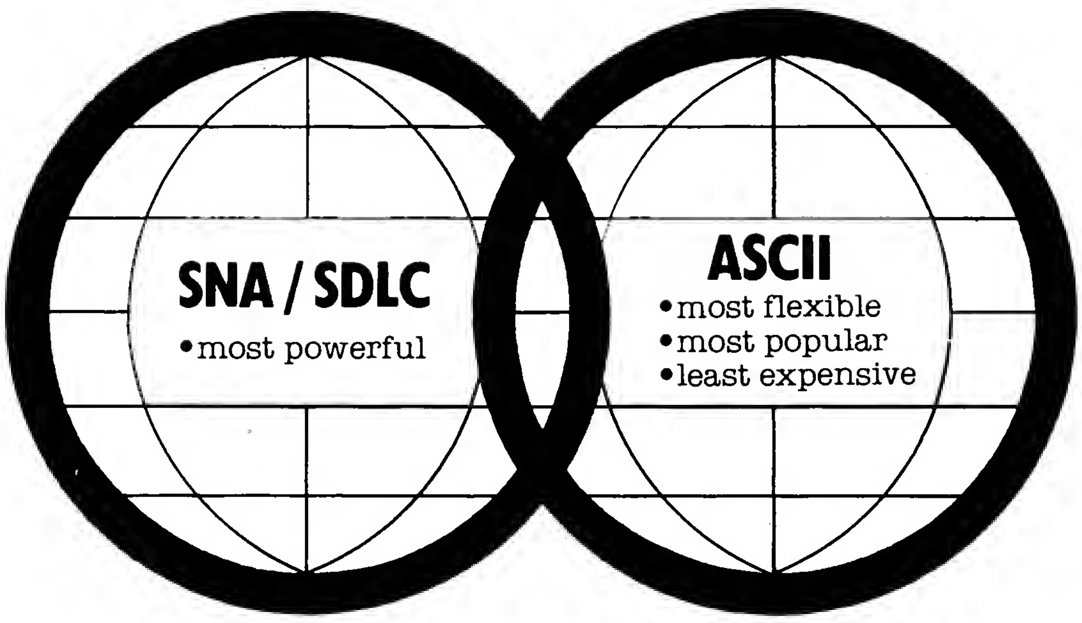
Since the system was installed, Harrah's has only made one modification.

Originally, the Accounting Department wanted the chip forms stapled together for company files. The firm switched to microfilm storage of its records. Harrah's now applies a strip of pressure-sensitive adhesive instead of using staples to the backs of Copies 1 and 2 during production, and the copies are stuck together and detached for microfilming.

Thorsby is casino cage manager at Harrah's.

3274 / 3276 USERS!

Now you can have the best of two worlds:



If you configure your SNA/SDLC network using only IBM 3278s and 3287s, you'll be limiting yourself and your users unnecessarily.

That's because with PCI's 1076 ASCII-to-SNA/SDLC converters, you can use popular ASCII CRTs and printers as plug-compatible replacements.

Talk about new ways for getting the most out of dumb terminals! Start with flexibility.

If remote clusters or individual stations would be an advantage, for example, you'll recognize that by using ASCII terminals with dial-up and auto-answer modems, you can turn your SNA/SDLC network into a real data communications accomplishment.

With PCI's exclusive ***PaperCRT***™ option, you can have "full-screen" editing on hard copy interactive terminals, including portables like the TI 700 series and the Execuports.

Think about dollars. About 200% too many dollars for IBM's terminals. With the PCI 1076 replacing your 3274 or 3276, you can use a dumb ASCII CRT costing less than $600 in place of IBM's 3278 costing many times more.

And with PCI's ***CoaxFACE***™, the patented RS-232-to-coax interface, you'll protect your investment in existing coaxial cable.

Plan flexibility and user advantages into your SNA/SDLC network. Plan unnecessary expenses out.

Write or call PCI for more information immediately. Dial 800-423-5904 (in California: 213-716-5500).

Going from Bisync to SNA? Call about the PCI 74B/SNA.

Discover how you can now have the best of all worlds with PCI: where the non-IBM world becomes IBM-compatible.

PCI
PROTOCOL
COMPUTERS, INC.
6430 Variel Avenue #107
Woodland Hills, California 91367
800-423-5904 213-716-5500

PURE DEC
50HZ PDP 11/70 (unused)
RWP06-AB (unused) DZ11-A(C)
512Kb MOS
$86,000

PDP 11/70 (unused)
RWM03 RM03
512Kb MOS DZ11-A(C)
$79,000

RSX11D
PDP 11/45 (used)
RJP04 RP04
256Kb DZ11-A(C)
$39,000

PDP 11/44 (unused)
RJM02 (unused) TS11
128Kb MOS
DZ11-A(C)
$58,000

RT11
PDP 11/34A (used)
RL11 RL01
128 Kb DZ11-A(C)
$21,500

GUARANTEED ELIGIBLE
FOR STANDARD DEC MAINTENANCE

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666 Telex 172337

Regional Computer Center Boasts 99% Reliability Rate

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — The earliest of the State of California's four regional computer centers boasts a 99% reliability rate, thanks partly to its giant disk memory systems.

In the late '60s and early '70s, computerization clearly enhanced the effectiveness of public programs, although the disparate and independent acquisition of DP systems by various state agencies threatened to become unwieldy.

In 1972, state law mandated the creation of four large computer centers to consolidate all state DP services. The first of these centers to begin operations — the Stephen P. Teale Data Center here — focuses on business, financial and engineering applications.

The First Avenue facility houses an IBM 3033 mainframe with 12M bytes of main memory and 16 channels coupled to an Amdahl Corp. Model 8 with 16M bytes of memory and 16 channels. There is also a stand-alone IBM 370/168 attached processor with 10M bytes and 11 channels.

The center uses 142 spindles of Memorex Corp. 3650 fixed-media disk drives and 40 spindles of Memorex 3675 disk drives with mountable disk packs to provide data storage for some 3,000 batch jobs and 100,000 on-line transactions daily.

The Ira B. Isbell Facility occupies a modern building with state-of-the-art security and substantial room for expansion. It houses an IBM 370/168 with 8M bytes of main memory and 12 channels coupled to an Amdahl V5 with 12M bytes and 12 channels. There is also an IBM 4341-M2 with 8M bytes of main memory and six channels.

In addition, 76 spindles of Memorex 3650 disk drives provide data storage for approximately 1,200 batch jobs and 40,000 on-line transactions daily. Of these 76 spindles, 16 on the IBM 4341 are installed with an Intelligent Dual Interface (IDI), which provides two independent access paths to every spindle on the string.

These heavily used systems generate a combined total of about 95 million lines of print per month and draw on a library of approximately 70,000 reels of tape, in addition to mass storage.

To provide efficient and reliable service to more than 90 public agencies with hundreds of separate facilities across the state, the Teale Data Center requires a rigorous 98% availability from its systems. Actual performance averages even higher — around 99%.

Detailed documentation of equipment performance and problems is reviewed at a daily meeting of the technical staff and equipment vendors, using several packaged software monitors, explained James A. Dole, Operations Division chief for the data center. A special meeting conducted each Friday enables the staff to plan for weekend operations as well. The two center facilities operate around-the-clock during the week and on a two-shift basis during weekends.

To ensure continued maximum reliability, the Teale Center developed a certification process for the disk memory systems procurement. In 1980, with an eye toward maintaining the technical performance it was getting at the time, the center evaluated four vendors' IBM 3350-compatible disk drives and associated hardware.

Performance criteria included total equipment availability in excess of 99.9% during the four-month certification period and average mean time between failure of no less than 2,000 hours each month.

Two of the four vendors qualified to bid and Memorex, the lower bidder, was awarded the three-year multimillion-dollar contract.

"Direct from the Authors"

TP DATA

STREAM COMPRESSION

CTOP®-CICS Transmission Optimizer

- Instantly improves CRT and printer response
  - Extends capacity of entire network
- Reduces line busy and front-end loads
  - Gives new life to slower circuits
- DOS, VSE, VSI, MVS, BTAM, TCAM, VTAM
  - No modifications to anything

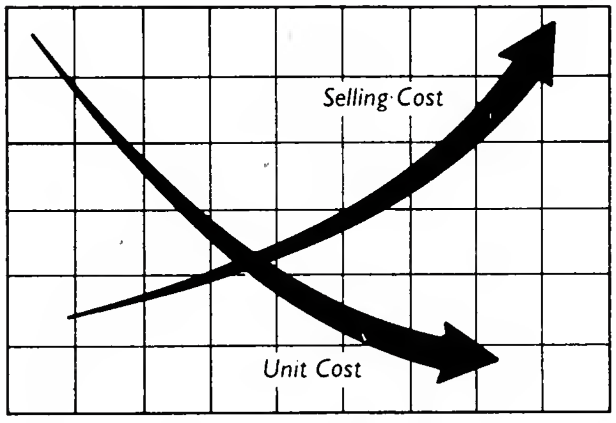
Site license under $3,000

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

HALT...RESET

MARKETING PRODUCTIVITY IS THREATENED.

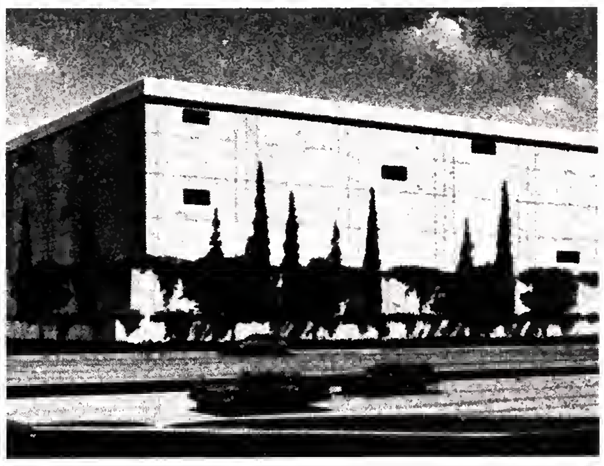
As your products decline in price . . . and your cost to sell rises. As your products become more sophisticated . . . and your prospects increase . . . You need *"real-time interaction, with real-time buyers."* You need a permanent market place.



MEETING THE MARKETING CHALLENGE.

Helping you meet this challenge — The Dallas Market Center – with over thirty years experience in bringing buyers and sellers together – provides you a new facility — The INFOMART.

The INFOMART . . . *The International Information Processing Market Center* . . . is a medium



designed to meet today's marketing challenges. We envelope the economies of scale to help you improve productivity and maintain organizational profits. We will host and sponsor frequent on-site trade shows and seminars. We will execute concentrated media campaigns promoting The INFOMART with our full-time staff of public relations and advertising specialists.

Plan today to explore this new marketing technique to reach, educate and service your prospects and customers . . . For your detailed plans on our concept and what we can do for you contact:

Bill Winsor
INFOMART
Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
214-655-6235

INFOMART

DALLAS MARKET CENTER

The Leader in Network Performance Management

3709 NPM Features:

- Monitors networks of 4 to 4096 lines
- Color graphic displays and color printer
- Complete performance database—no sampling
- All performance data available to host
- Remote line data display with alarms trapping on all lines
- Comprehensive real time alarms and network status reporting
- Network Operations Reports Package Software
- Network Performance Analysis Package Software

Locates all network performance problems:

- Applications software maintenance
- Vendor responsibility
- Response time control
- Network growth and productivity

ESP Digital's 3709 NPM system provides actable information for all levels of company management, with color displays and color hardcopy analysis.

If your company requires total network performance management solutions, contact us at 800-247-2530 or 515-287-2578.

ESP Digital Systems Corporation **4600 SW 9th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50315**

Speaker Warns Against Dependence on DSS

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — "Don't go out and push DSS!" was the ironic message from Michael Scott Morton of MIT's Sloan School of Management. Morton delivered the warning at the Decision Support Systems (DSS) Conference held here recently.

DSS is not new, Morton explained, because it is a software tool and a strategic method of solving problems. Conceptually, DSS has been around for 15 years, he maintained. He referred to John Diebold's (industry consultant and founder of the Diebold Group, Inc.) mid-1960s' prediction of a "marvelous computerized world" in which virtually any business decision would be automated. This is not yet the case, however, and Morton warned against thinking of DSS in this way.

Morton maintained that "DSS is in the eye of the beholder." It is basically a support system to help managers run their businesses more effectively in a wide spectrum of applications. Of the three decision-making environments in business — structured, semistructured and unstructured — Morton felt that DSS worked best in the semistructured arena.

DSS can be used in any department of an organization to help managers with strategic, operational and tactical decision making, Morton said.

Not a Panacea

But DSS is not a panacea, and Morton warned users to avoid falling into the trap of "have solution, will travel," — trying to use computer decisions when they are not needed.

Instead, Morton urged DPers to respond to the needs of others and to focus on that manager in the organization who "has got a problem and *cares.*" In fact, the only common denominator in effective DSS implementations was that every one of the users had a problem that mattered, he said.

Morton recalled the story of two DP managers that did not seem to care about user needs. These managers' departments were ignored during a DSS project. The department heads became hostile and went so far as to sabotage the projects by refusing to fix programs that did not run correctly. "You unleash one hell of a weapon when you cancel the project of a user who really cares," he argued. It is vital to acknowledge the "tremendous power" of DSS, he continued. Morton explained that the two DP saboteurs were subsequently dismissed.

The right kind of DSS implementation — a thoughtful, researched and strategic application of artificial intelligence — is just beginning to emerge, according to Morton.

In citing examples of decision support applications, Morton said that DSS can be used for information retrieval, "what if" simulation, algorithms, portfolios and more. DSS has successfully been implemented:

- In marketing, for new product planning, brand management and media selection.
- In production, for new facilities location planning, production scheduling and portfolio management.
- In finance, for forecasting the impact of mergers, acquisitions, budgeting and cash flow.
- In personnel, for long-range planning, staffing strategies and personnel selection.

In addition, DSS does not necessarily have to run on a large on-line mainframe, he pointed out. It can be used with time-sharing or on a micro as long as it is appropriate to the decision-making area.

CW Photo by S. Blakeney

Michael Scott Morton

Precision Visuals, Inc. Graphics Software Tools.

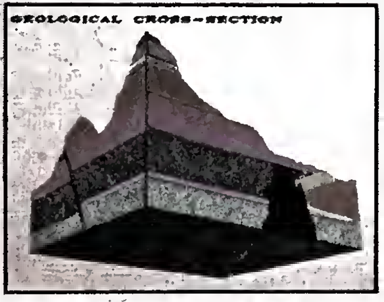
Announcing The Next Step In Graphics Software

Here's why Precision Visuals has sold over 120 graphics software packages—47 to Fortune 500 companies—in less than 18 months:

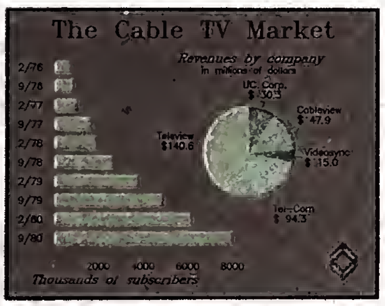
1. Efficiency & Economy
Precision Visuals' software tools are standardized, user-callable subroutine packages. They will save you hundreds of programming hours by forming the foundation of your graphics application programs. Their unique distributed-network design provides extraordinary economy of computer resources.

2. Versatility
Precision Visuals' software tools provide the capabilities for performing virtually any graphics application: full-color, 3-D, dynamic image manipulation, full access to graphics input, graphics data structuring, a device-independent picture library, a business graphics vocabulary, and much more.

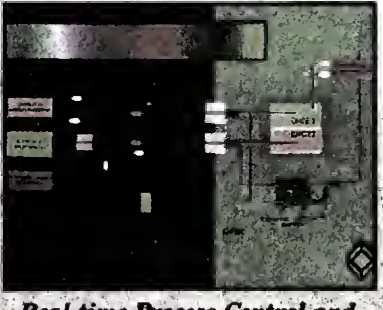
3. Adaptability
Precision Visuals' software tools currently run on 15 different computer systems, driving 26 different graphics display devices. They take full advantage of today's—and tomorrow's—most sophisticated graphics hardware, and are upward compatible with emerging hardware technologies.



Geological Processing for Energy-Related Fields



Effective Economic, Demographic and Scientific Data Presentation


Real-time Process Control and Monitoring on Color Raster Displays

4. Simplicity
Precision Visuals' software tools represent a refined approach to human-interface design. The functional classes are unusually consistent and coherent, and "special cases" have been practically eliminated.

5. Application Independence
Precision Visuals' software tools are being used in virtually every major industry, including aerospace, energy, communications, engineering, government, service bureau, systems integration and education . . . for applications such as computer-aided design, business graphics, process control, mapping, geological data analysis, and document layout. In fact, Precision Visuals' software tools have become the corporate-wide graphics standard for many of our customers.

Precision Visuals is the pioneer in graphics software tools. We have earned a reputation for doing a good job for demanding customers (our customers particularly appreciate our emphasis on documentation and support).

To learn how you can streamline your graphics applications using Precision Visuals' family of graphics software tools, including DI-3000™—the core system, and GRAFMAKER™—the business presentation system, call Geoff Scott at 303/449-0806.

"DI-3000 and GRAFMAKER have provided us with the graphics toolbox concept we had been looking for to service our timesharing customers. Resource management is critical in a timesharing environment, and we are especially impressed with the modest memory requirement and execution efficiency of both packages."

Dr. Richard R. Socash, President
Research Information Corporation
Founder, TENTIME Timesharing Services

PrecisionVisuals
Incorporated
250 Arapahoe Avenue
Boulder, Colorado 80302 USA
(303) 449-0806
TELEX 45-0364/TWX 910-940-2500

Call for Papers

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CONFERENCE AND NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS FORUM '82, Oak Brook, Ill., Oct. 4-6.

The National Electronics Conference is accepting papers for presentation at its 38th annual forum. New views points on electrical engineering topics treating components, design, techniques, applications and management are invited.

Six copies of a 150-word abstract must be received by April 15. Abstracts must include title, business affiliation and characterization of the paper as original research, tutorial or application. Send to Prof. Benjamin J. Leon, Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. 40506.

ASSOCIATION FOR COMPUTING MACHINERY (ACM-SIGUCCS) '82, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 10-12.

ACM is accepting papers for publication in the '82 conference. Suggested topics include changing organization structure, audiences, technology, roles and responsibilities.

One-page abstracts are due April 1. Notification of acceptance will be May 1, completed copies due July 1. Abstracts and papers should be sent to: Hal Bloom, University of Chicago Computation Center, 5737 S. University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

COMPUTER CONFERENCE (COMPCON) FALL '82, Washington, D.C., Sept. 20-24.

Compcon is inviting state-of-the-art surveys, reports or analyses of existing systems and leading-edge papers. One paper will be awarded $300, and two papers will be awarded $100 each at the conference.

Areas of interest include, but are not limited to, local-area networks, city-wide/cable and radio networks, national and international networks, organizational and business issues, distributed computing, technology, network interconnection and regulation/policy issues.

Papers should be submitted in the form of an informal digest (four copies) of about 1,000 words by April 1. Accepted papers are due June 15. Submissions should be sent to Allan Weis, Compcon Fall '82, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL SIMULATION SYMPOSIUM '83, Tampa, Fla., March 16-18.

Original Papers are invited for presentation at this symposium. An award of $500 is being offered on the basis of subject, applicability, presentation and other selected judgments. Papers must not have been previously presented or published. Proposals should describe the contents and range of the paper; be a minimum of 750 words; include title, business affiliation and telephone number; and include a statement that the author personally will present the paper at the symposium. Paper proposals are due no later than May 10.

Submissions should be mailed to Linda Holbrook, P.O. Box 1548, DCF 146, Tampa, Fla. 3360l.

COMPUTER PERFORMANCE EVALUATION USERS GROUP (CPEUG) '82, Washington, D.C., Oct. 25-28.

Cpeug is seeking papers for presentation at its conference on "Improving Organizational Productivity: Improving the Effectiveness, Efficiency and Range of Automated Information Services." Papers may describe or survey state-of-the-art techniques, alternative approaches, a problem area or suggest directions for future work. In addition, tutorials are invited on basic issues, techniques and performance evaluation as well as case studies which address experimental design, data analysis methods and presentation of study results to management.

Three copies of abstracts (50 to 200 words), tutorials and case studies (2- to 3-page outline) are due April 15. Completed papers (three copies) are due June 1. Notification will be July 12. All submissions should be sent to: Cpeug '82 Program Chairman, James G. Sprung, The Mitre Corp./MS W331, 1820 Dolly Madison Blvd., McLean, Va. 22102.

WHICH TWIN HAS THE TANDBERG?

The only true ergonomic terminal in the world.

If your terminal operators are getting eyestrain, headaches, stiff necks and bad backs, chances are you haven't yet heard of the Tandberg Data Terminal. Tandberg Data manufactures the only terminal in the world which meets the stringent requirements of the German ergonomic standard. This means Tandberg terminals don't just tilt—they tilt, swivel, raise and lower to fit all size people, in any room light at any angle. Our keyboard doesn't simply detach—it's a low profile work of art so slim it can be used in complete comfort on a standard desk. And the non-glare keys are shaped for fingertip efficiency.

The luminance from our 15 inch "green" screen is adjusted to the 1:4 ratio with surrounding light which is needed to assure human comfort and health. The screen is treated to reduce glare and a unique feature, Equilite, displays both horizontal and vertical lines with equal intensity assuring readability.

The Tandberg terminal is designed for the office of the future with a beautiful, compact housing and a finished back with no unsightly cables. When you see the Tandberg you'll realize why no other terminal deserves to be called ergonomic.

And Tandberg's operating features are just as complete. The Tandberg terminal is equipped with "soft-switches" which allow operation modes to be stored in non-volatile memory (EAROM) and changed from keyboard or line. PUSH-keys let strings of commands be implemented at the touch of one button reducing time and errors. It's an operator's dream.

The Tandberg TDV 2200 family is offered in different models emulating the DEC VT100 and VT52, Honeywell-Bull Questar and VIP 7255, Datapoint 3600 and 8200, Computer Automation CRT II, IBM 3101, Data General 6053 and D200 and others. An advanced performance model is also available for the development of application-tailored OEM terminals. So don't put up with a pain in the neck. You can increase efficiency, productivity and operator morale with a true ergonomic terminal—the only true ergonomic terminal in the world from Tandberg Data. Call or write today to: TANDBERG DATA, INC., P.O. Box 99, Labriola Court, Armonk, New York 10504. Telephone: (914) 273-6400 Telex: #137357 Tandberg Armk.

TANDBERG DATA
Tandberg Data, Inc.

Guide Ranks Micro Tools

EUGENE, Ore. — The "Evaluator's Guide for Microcomputer-Based Instructional Packages" is available from the International Council for Computers in Education.

The booklet includes a standard for evaluating instructional software, a summary of the Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory's evaluation process, a detailed explanation of all review components and two copies of the review form and sample reviews.

The guide is available for $2.50 from the International Council for Computers in Education, Department of Computer and Information Science, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97403.

Datapro Issues Services Guide

DELRAN, N.J. — Prepublication copies of the new *Directory of On-Line Services* are available from Datapro Research Corp. for $50 off the regular subscription price.

The directory is said to provide descriptions of more than 100 on-line services, 500 data bases and a general application, company and data base index.

Prepublication cost is $340 if ordered by April 2 from Datapro Research, 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Truck Stops Look Familiar, But Not Operation

Special to CW

WEST MEMPHIS, Ark. — Welcome to the truck stop of the future. Some things haven't changed, of course. You still smell diesel fuel in the lot by the pumps and coffee and cheeseburgers in the restaurant.

But according to D.G. Seago, chairman of Mid Continent Systems, Inc., the company's Express System software and GTE Telenet, Inc.'s Micro-Fone transaction terminal have made a fundamental difference in the way his company's truck stops do business.

"In essence, we've set up a complete cost accounting, tax payment and reporting system for our customers," Seago said, "and that's especially important in these times of high-interest rates and widespread cash-flow problems."

Stopping With Credit

Mid Continent currently uses more than 750 GTE Micro-Fones at its truck stops throughout the U.S. and Canada to transmit and verify real-time transaction data from each point of purchase to the company's Sperry Univac 90/60 mainframe here in West Memphis.

When a trucker uses his Mid Continent credit card to pay for fuel, food or supplies, the clerk simply slides the card through the Micro-Fone's magnetic-stripe reader and enters the amount and type of purchase on the 26-key keyboard.

Within seconds, Mid Continent's Univac 90/60 responds with an authorization message flashed on the terminal's LED display, indicating whether the card holder's credit is good, whether the card has been lost or stolen and whether the purchase is authorized by the customer and is within the assigned purchase limits for the trip and/trucker.

Micro-Fone Capabilities

The GTE Micro-Fone is a combination telephone/terminal that when used as a terminal operates at 300 bit/sec asynchronous and communicates over the dial-telephone network or the Telenet public-packet network. Its memory stores up to 14 telephone numbers, with word labels for expedited dialing. It has last-number-redial capability in case the user encounters a busy signal.

A distinct advantage in training new operators is the Micro-Fone's prompting in plain English, taking the user step-by-step through each transaction.

Prior to using Micro-Fone, each clerk had to spend up to two minutes per transaction on the telephone manually verifying credit. Records were kept on microfiche, updated weekly and then mailed to each truck stop.

Now each transaction (average worth is $115) is completed in about 17 seconds, and the data is captured by the computer immediately, according to David Windham, project manager for Mid Continent. As a result, productivity is greatly improved while at the same time losses due to human error, credit card abuse or fraud are practically eliminated.

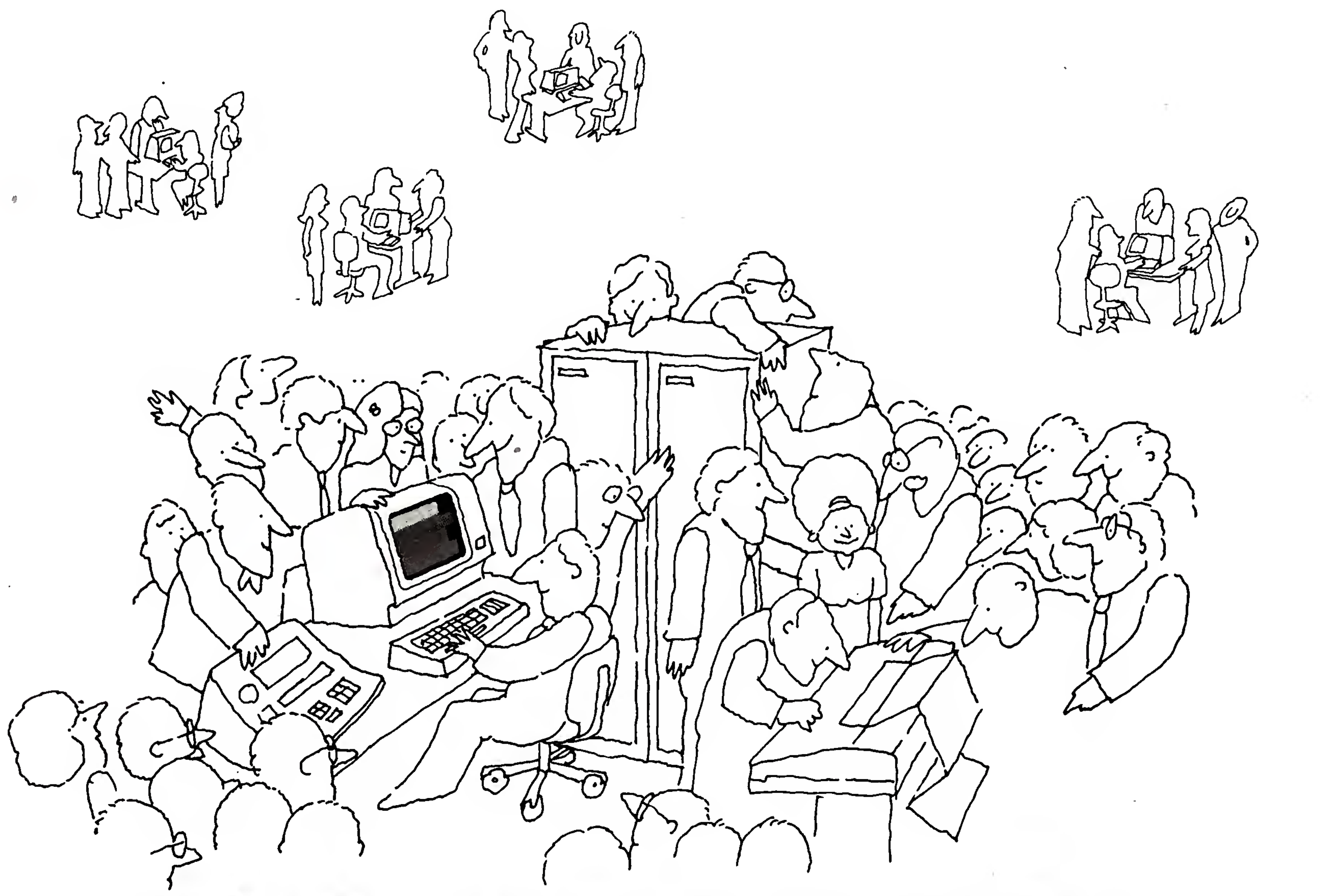
25-Cent Call

"In return for a 25 cent phone call," Seago commented, "the truck stop receives a swift, secure system that checks and records customer credit activity, practically eliminates the chance for human error and can be worked by an employee with just a couple of hours' training."

Since the Micro-Fone also transmits information on the data, location and time of each transaction, the carrier can use the list to keep track of the expense per driver, truck and trip.

In addition, the Express system can provide carriers with such important benefits as the following:

- Instant money transfer, relieving truckers of the risk in carrying large sums of cash.
- Constantly updated tax reporting and payment for the lower 48 states.
- Tracking and production of the variety of state permits truckers will need before they cross state lines, thus preventing the costs due to delays and penalties.



INTERTEL HAS MORE EXPERIENCE IN NETWORK CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS THAN AT&T, IBM, CODEX, PARADYNE, AND RACAL-MILGO . . . COMBINED!

Network control and management systems are only an afterthought at some companies. At Intertel, they come first. They came first in 1973 when we introduced network control to the market . . . and still do with the new Series 90, our fourth generation system for network control and management. In fact, we've installed hundreds of these systems for businesses that demand maximum network availability.

Which is why the new Series 90 from Intertel is the product of experience. Experience in developing the only truly integrated, diagnostic, restoral, data base management, and performance measurement system. Experience in designing user-oriented, turnkey systems with modular software to meet large, on-line customer needs. Needs for color graphics, user templates, remote diagnostics, host link options, and much more.

Experience the new Series 90 for yourself. It works harder to make your job easier. Call 617-681-0600 or write today for our brochure, "Closing the Communications Gap." Intertel, Inc., 6 Shattuck Road, Andover, MA 01810

SERIES 90 FROM INTERTEL.
THE PRODUCT OF EXPERIENCE.

intertel

We Communicate

EDITORIAL

Before It's Too Late

"Poor planning and fragmented management."

That criticism has been made of government DP programs frequently over the years, particularly by Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), chairman of the House Government Operations Committee and the doyen of federal DP oversight.

The charge takes on new significance, however, when it is leveled at vital defense computer systems, as was the case recently in a Brooks committee report on the North American Aeorspace Defense Command systems [CW, March 22].

Norad computers, the committee said, are obsolete, error-prone and poorly managed. A program to modernize them is years behind schedule and hundreds of millions of dollars over budget. The committee pronounced it a "critical" situation requiring immediate attention if the U.S. is to maintain an adequate attack warning system.

Over the last two years, the Pentagon has tried to assuage the committee's fears, arguing the problems that caused false alerts in the past have been corrected.

We are happy to report the committee is not the least bit reassured by these Defense Department protestations. For if you read carefully recent department testimony on Norad, you find that what has actually been corrected are not the system's management problems, but only some of the more boneheaded operational procedures.

For example, Norad built a $16 million, off-line test facility so the main system will not have to be used for program development — a former practice that in November 1979 led to a false alert. The committee rightly pronounced itself "appalled that Air Force procedures could allow test data indicating a mass missile attack to be fed undetected into the Norad computer system, with the consequence of placing the entire system in a position of high alert and almost activating our nuclear retaliatory forces."

While we are pleased the unfortunate testing procedure has been changed, it is distressing that the particular problem evidently was symptomatic of far more serious management failures throughout Norad and numerous other Defense Department computer programs.

Chairman Brooks spends a lot of time taking to task military and civilian agency top brass for failing to properly utilize their powerful, billion-dollar DP systems. When the feisty Texas Democrat pounds the podium the agency officials sit up straight and listen. We hope they are listening now at the Pentagon. Otherwise, future glitches in the Norad system may not be merely alarming; they may be catastrophic.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
April 11, 1977

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM continued its clearance sale with an average 15% reduction on the purchase prices of its 3330 and 3333 disk systems.

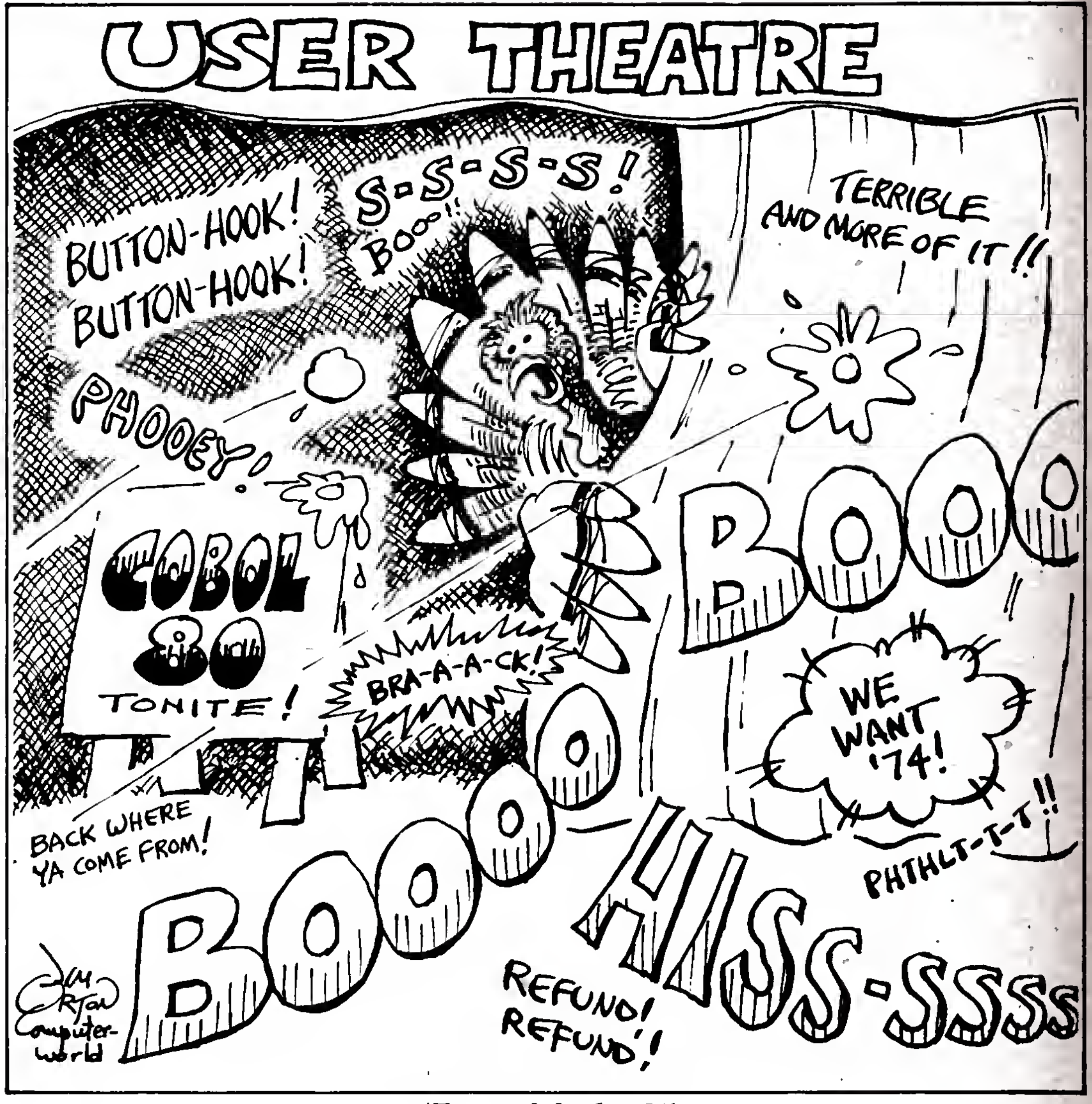
The price cuts in the disk area led industry observers to conclude IBM was trying to move these products out of inventory and off rent in order to prepare for the introduction of a significantly improved disk technology.

In the announcement, the price of the 3330-01 disk system was reduced from $47,610 to $40,470, the 3330-02 from $28,440 to $24,170 and the 3330-11 from $67,860 to $57,610. All were 15% reductions.

Ten Years Ago
March 29, 1972

SAN FRANCISCO — Users of extended core memory equipment apparently were assured of continued IBM maintenance on their 360/30 CPUs despite earlier IBM threats to withdraw such maintenance.

IBM guaranteed to provide such maintenance on a "best efforts" basis as part of a "stipulated judgment" between it, Advanced Memory Systems (AMS) and Itel Corp. that resolved the AMS, Itel antitrust suit against IBM. Officially, however, IBM only said "it would discuss its relationships with other memory manufacturers on an individual basis" and that it hoped to develop "a consistent policy" in this area.


USER THEATRE
BUTTON-HOOK! BUTTON-HOOK!
S-S-S-S! BOO!!
TERRIBLE AND MORE OF IT!!
PHOOEY!
COBOL 80 TONITE!
BRA-A-A-CK!
BOOO
WE WANT '74!
BACK WHERE YA COME FROM!
PHTHLT-T-T!!
BOOOOO
HISS-SSSS
REFUND! REFUND!
Jim Ryan Computerworld

'Et tu, Mother?!'

LETTERS

Applications Revolution

After reading "Poll: Applications Programmer Not an Endangered DP Species" [CW, March 15], I felt that a response was in order.

To take the position that business applications programmers are not going to disappear because packages need modification is indeed a short-sighted view. There is, in fact, a revolution in the process of happening that must be taken into account: applications generators.

Applications generators are, in effect, very high-level programming languages targeted at systems analysts and some end users. These generators produce reliable code so that debugging time amounts to proving the specification correct.

Also, just as one does not tweak code generated from a "normal" compiler — for example, Cobol — one would not tweak code produced by applications generators. Then, except for the few things the generators would not be able to do, programmers would be forced out of applications programming and into applications generator programming, thus greatly increasing their effective productivity.

This force, along with the coming of artificial intelligence, will tend to concentrate programmers and analysts in software houses that would supply applications generators — and in those firms large enough to support such a venture.

Although programmers in general won't be removed in the foreseeable future, business applications programmers will indeed be an endangered species. As a final note, these people will need some amount of retraining to cope with this shift. (Hint: Cobol is not the answer.)

Randy Lee
Suby, Von Haden & Associates, S.C..
Madison, Wis.

Overlooking the Facts

In "IBMer Sees Disks Cheap, Upkeep Costly in '90" [CW, March 1], the writer states that IBM's Luke Short, a senior IBM marketing support representative, reportedly said that from 1970 to 1980 disk maintenance prices have increased significantly and by 1990, they will cost four times more to maintain than they did just two years ago.

According to the article, Short based his prediction on the admitted fact that hourly rate charges for IBM customer engineers has increased 4½ times in the 1970-1980 period.

However, this hourly rate increase has not had Short's purported effect on disk prices in the period of 1970-1980. For example, the commonly used IBM 3330-1 monthly maintenance charge was $170/mo in 1970 and in 1979 it was still $170. This statement disproves Short's conclusion that disk systems maintenance prices increased significantly in the 1970-1980 period.

Upon further analysis, it is obvious that maintenance prices per megabyte of disk have not increased in 10 years but rather have decreased significantly.

For example, the new IBM 3380B4 monthly maintenance is $240 or a per megabyte monthly cost of approximately 10 cents, whereas the aforementioned 3330-1 cost was 85 cents. Clearly, the maintenance costs have dropped significantly in the past 12 years and the trend, therefore, is for them to get even lower.

In summary, we are at a loss to explain why a senior IBM representative can overlook some obvious facts that would totally shatter his conclusions and predictions.

Thomas W. Burke
President
World Leasing Corp.
Ridgewood, N.J.

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank‡

Problems That Plague Software Development

My colleague, Paul Connolly, is an executive of one of the larger operating units of Informatics, Inc. His job is to guide 500 professional programmers in accomplishing programming tasks for all clients. Therefore, improving the process of software construction is his keen concern.

When confronted by the recurrent criticism that software is always "too little and too late," Connolly likes to drive home the point that the causes of many problems that plague software development are not properly understood. When the process of software construction is compared to an analogous process, building construction, for example, the solution to some of these problems becomes clear.

In the building industry, after all, aren't most buildings finished as prescribed, on schedule and within their budgets? Isn't it true that these buildings stand up under their expected use for long periods of time? Who or what is responsible for this kind of success?

The building industry has evolved over thousands of years and has developed an infrastructure that blends the talents and know-how of a number of disciplines — all directed and controlled by the "general contractor." This management function orchestrates the building process, tieing together the efforts of specification, design, development and turnover to the "end user."

The team coordinated by the general contractor consists of the architect who designs under the aegis of well-developed, proven principles; the draftsman who translates abstract designs into engineering drawings; engineers who review for structural strength; and the various specialty subcontractors who bring expertise in carpentry, plumbing, electricity and so on, each exercising the particular methods and tools appropriate to his craft.

What makes the process especially effective is the industry's commitment to standards and precast parts so that full advantage can be taken of the produced modules.

The catalyst that brings it all together and assures a high degree of success is third-party review — the inspections that check for adherence to standards and rules. The process of incremental licensing, as a requisite to proceed, gives the building construction business the necessary discipline and incentives to do a journeyman's job.

Built by Specialists

Software should also be built by specialists. It should be disciplined by rigorous quality assurance. As Connolly put it, "tough jobs deserve the professional touch."

The ideal procedure for developing new software would then go as follows:

1. Customer (end user) states his needs through functional specifications and external design. These documents comprise the requirements.

2. The software general contractor is brought on the scene to supervise and execute the software construction process.

3. The end product is turned over to the in-house staff for system phase-in and operation.

Several benefits are now evident:

- Sudden peak load on in-house staff is avoided.
- Key in-house personnel are not tied up in a production process.
- Personnel specialization and required expertise is acquired on an as-needed basis.
- The construction is done by a construction firm bringing to bear all the tools and techniques of the trade.

To sum it all up in an analogy — should a business depart from its normal work and objectives to construct its own building, to perform its own janitorial service, to run its own cafeteria — or are these services that can be better provided by an outside expert? If the answer to this last question is yes, then why shouldn't software also be provided by outsiders?

These concepts of software construction have been embodied in an offering that Connolly terms the Application Development Service (ADS). This service packages the management, staff, tools and techniques and provides turnkey responsibility for fulfilling the software need.

The key to its success, however, is the use of inspections as the driving mechanism. This is the difference that separates ADS from conventional contract programming services.

Powerful Tool

Inspections are a powerful tool for both programmers and managers. Just as in the inspection of a building under construction, the software in development is compared at various stages to the original plans and specifications in order to identify problems as well as to evaluate adherence to standards.

The technical leaders and managers depend upon the inspections for checkpoints in tracking a project. These inspections become review milestones that must be passed successfully before further development can proceed.

Inspection is a methodology developed and popularized through the internal programming construction efforts at IBM.

Important contributions to the computer literature that describe this IBM experience can be found in M.E. Fagan's article, "Design and Code Inspections to Reduce Errors in Program Development," in the *IBM Systems Journal*, No. 3, 1976 and in the IBM report, "Inspections in Application Development, Introduction and Implementation Guidelines" (GC20-2000-0), August 1978). The efforts reported upon here are the further evolutions of the process developed at Informatics, using the technique for applications programming development.

Depending upon the nature of the programming services, inspections may be conducted at several stages: project goals, preliminary design, detailed design, test plan or clean compile. Beginning the inspection in the earlier stages is most advantageous since eliminating problems at that point can lead to enormous savings during later phases.

To begin the inspection, a team is formed. While the individual members will vary from team to team, the roles performed remain the same.

(Continued on Page 32)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone‡

Self-Sufficiency Outweighs Performance In One User's Selection of Software

This is Part 7 of a continuing series on new users learning to cope on the job.

There is no doubt about the key issue that DPers address when selecting new software, and that is operating performance.

However, as is the situation with so many aspects of business systems, users have far different perspectives on software selection than DPers, and my experience with Ira Schoen on this matter was a case in point.

As a systems consultant to Ira in his efforts to automate the offices in his directorate — a user organization in the U.S. International Communications Agency (ICA) — one of my major tasks was to recommend software for dual Wang Laboratories, Inc. OIS 140s that were soon to arrive.

The machines were acquired by the ICA Automatic Data Processing (ADP) Group from a master contract won by Wang after competitive bidding several years earlier.

By way of background, ICA, a foreign service organization whose activities are largely unpublicized in the U.S., is surely one of the leaders in the application of computer technology to office automation.

Late in the '70s, the ICA DP group began developing innovative plans to implement computer-based systems at their overseas posts and headquarters locations during the '80s, and the machines destined for Ira's organization were part of those plans.

Happily, I had access to a comprehensive information needs statement for Ira's operation that was prepared by the ICA DPers, and after a few minutes reflection it was obvious that Wang word processing facilities plus a decent generalized data base management system (DBMS) would do his job very nicely.

File reformatting facilities, which allow for restructuring the file without having to reenter data, were mandatory because the users would surely be requesting file changes as they gained experience with the system.

Two Alternatives

There were only two practical alternatives: The first was a powerful but complex system that was custom-developed for the ADP Group to meet a special requirement on the OIS. I was familiar with the system and loved to work with it, in part because it could do so much, and partly because it was a lot of fun to resolve its operating problems.

Although I foresaw the experience in converting the system for Ira to be a heady one, I rather relished the prospect of doing it. The second alternative was a Wang software product called List Processing.

When I checked out the initial List Processing release months earlier, I found it to be only a cut above a toy relative to my idea of a DBMS since it had such deficiencies as: the inability to save sort or report specifications (you could save query specs, but couldn't modify them after retrieval); the need to pass print files back into WP for output processing; a sort speed that was slower than molasses at a Fourth of July brunch in Biloxi; and no file reformat capability. It didn't even have a file name index.

Then, too, I was disturbed that the software was so simple to run that I couldn't see any technical challenge in it for me.

On the other hand, its simplicity does make for a fine demonstration of data systems concepts and I often use List Processing in the classroom for this purpose.

A few days before I was to meet with Ira to discuss software, I happened to spot, sitting on a friend's desk, some preliminary Wang documentation on a new List Processing release.

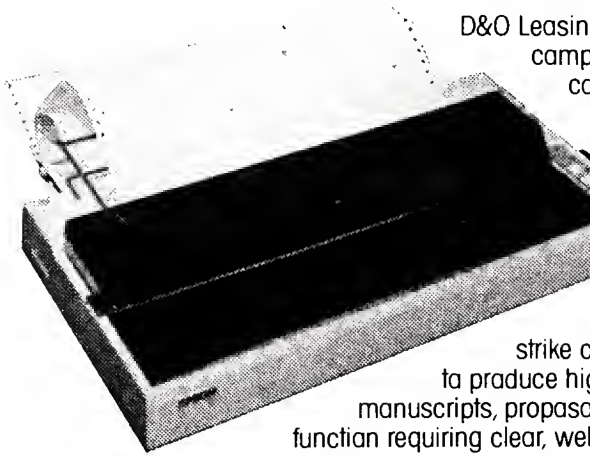
It told of a major upgrade in management services, including file reformat and index, all of which checked out when I accessed the system a few hours later.

After I explained the software options to Ira, particularly the performance deficiencies of List Processing, he was decisive in his choice:

"Of course we need a system that is reliable and does our job, but its performance is secondary. Our primary concern is that the software be easy for our users to understand and to operate because we cannot afford to be dependent on support from the vendor or anyone else. We must become masters of our own systems destiny and for this reason we will go with List Processing."

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

HOW TO LOWER YOUR DATAPOINT PRINTING COSTS



D&O Leasing announces a Datapoint compatible dot matrix printer, fully capable of correspondence quality printing and featuring friction or tractor feed up to 15½" for only $989.

A modified Epson MX-100 gives you up to 233 columns of printing in condensed print mode. Multi-pass, multi-strike capability allows the MX-100 to produce high quality printing. Great for manuscripts, proposals, mailing lists or any other function requiring clear, well formed characters. Adjustable paper tractors accommodate multi-part forms, and the tractor mechanism is removable.

Featuring the world's first disposable print head, MX-100 service is as simple as changing a ribbon. And the replacement head costs less than $30.

D&O Leasing specializes in printers compatible with Datapoint Systems. We've been supplying Datapoint users for seven years — we can provide the printer for your Datapoint system — almost always at a lower price.

23361 Perolta Drive
Laguna Hills, California 92653
714/581-0333/2222 • 800-854-6024

D&O LEASING, INC.
Low-cost printers for Datapoint systems

Development Problems

(Continued from Page 31)

Each team is led by a moderator, who is in charge of the process. A reader, who is not the author of the computer program, paraphrases the materials at the meetings. One or more inspectors are present who will have reviewed the materials. This team meets with the author of the design or code, who has prepared the materials to be inspected according to a list of criteria.

At the first meeting, the materials are distributed, and the general background and philosophy of the documentation is discussed by the author. After the overview, the team members individually review the materials, possibly over several days. They use a formal and often specialized project checklist of possible error types to help locate problems.

After this individual preparation period, one or more inspection sessions are held. While the reader paraphrases the materials, team members point out any problems, inconsistencies, violations of standards or ambiguities.

The moderator carefully limits discussions to the job of identifying problems and records every problem noted. Checklists are also used to scan the materials systematically for any problem areas. Design or redesign is not discussed at these meetings; the problems are simply identified.

The moderator tabulates statistical results from these sessions in order to locate common problems and to help plan future inspections. The moderator gives the author a complete list of all problems. The inspection process always assumes problems will be found.

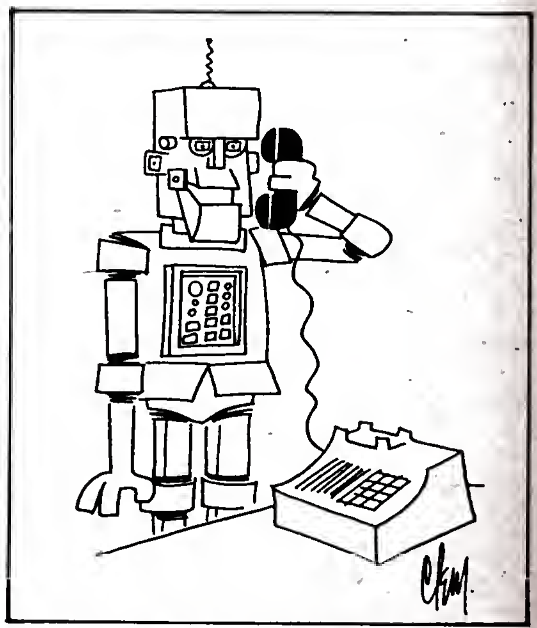
Consequently, as part of the project plan, time is scheduled for rework to fix problems. Depending on the nature of the errors found and the judgment of the moderator, the materials may or may not be reinspected by the inspection team. The moderator has the responsibility to ensure all rework is performed.

The inspection process should not be confused with another popular review method called the walkthrough. The walkthrough places the author at the helm of the discussion. Thus, impartiality is given up and the temptation is present to go down familiar paths. The author may also view the work from a biased point of view and could easily gloss over the difficult and unknown areas.

Inspections help to shift the emphasis toward more thoughtful design rather than hasty code. Successfully employed, inspections have led to programs that require 35% to 65% less debugging and test time. Problems reported after release of the software are substantially reduced by as much as 40%.

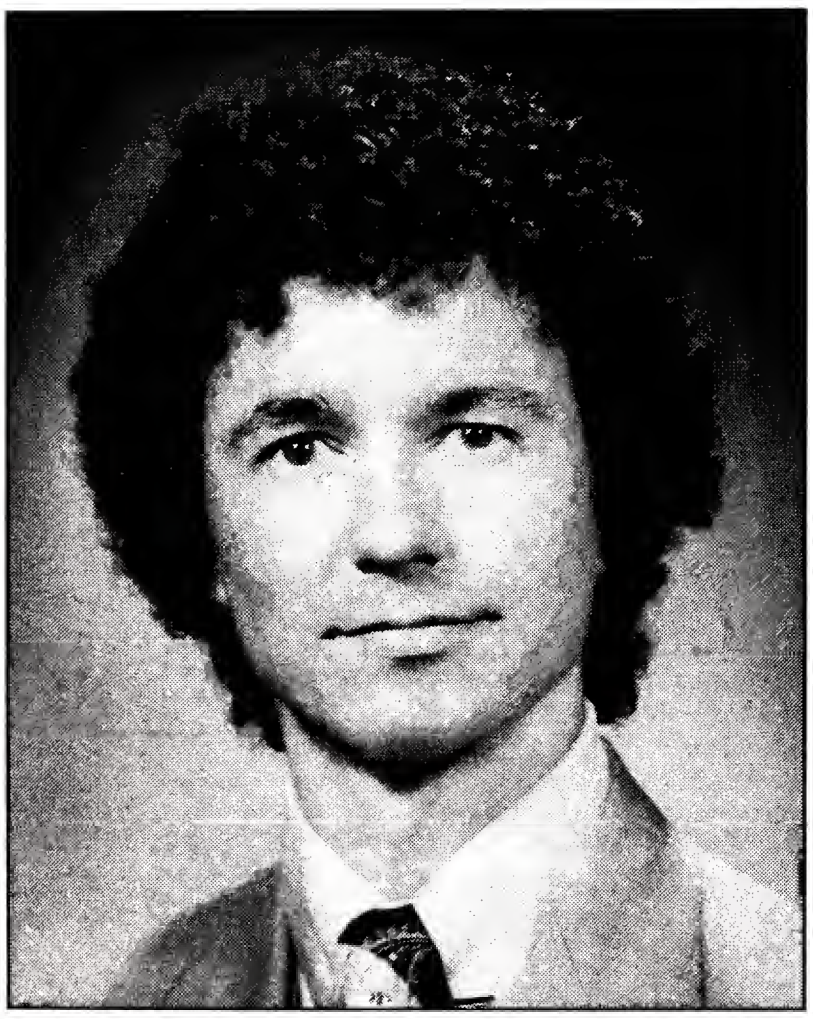
These positive benefits are a result of the basic time shift in discovering the errors inherent in any software development project. Experience has shown that as much as 90% of all errors that ultimately reside in a program are detected through the inspection process before unit testing begins.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.



'No, Mr. Jackson Is Not In. This Is His Butler, Maid, Gardener, Chauffeur And All-Around Handyman.'

"We have found the MCBA HP Accounting Packages to be unequalled in the industry on a price/performance basis."



"In addition to the superb efficiency and effectiveness of MCBA software and the ease with which it can be installed, MMI feels that the technical and user documentation provided with each software package is outstanding—in fact, so outstanding that it should be used as an industry standard.

"From an operating standpoint, MCBA software is very "user friendly." Non-technical people can pick up the operating aspects of the software with minimal training.

"If you are tired of looking for high-quality, reasonably priced accounting software for the HP 3000 and finding only overpriced, inefficient, machine-overhead-gobbling packages converted to HP from mainframes like IBM, don't give up hope! Call MCBA. We did."

Richard W. Merz
Vice President
Man Machine Interface, Inc.
Westlake, Ohio

MCBA Software Moves a lot of HARDWARE

MCBA has high-quality, interactive accounting packages written specifically for the HP 3000 in COBOL using IMAGE... and they don't cost an arm and a leg!

Join the more than 9000 users and 800 OEMs who have discovered the value of using MCBA software, on Hewlett-Packard, Digital Equipment Corporation, Wang, Texas Instruments, and Data General mini-computers.

MCBA®
Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, CA 91020
Telephone: (213) 957-2900
Telex: 194188

HP PLUS INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Please send me full information on **MCBA's Hewlett-Packard 3000** packages:

☐ **Payroll**
☐ **Accounts Receivable**
☐ **Accounts Payable**
☐ **General Ledger**
☐ **Order Entry/Billing**
☐ **Sales Analysis**

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone (____) ____________________
We are: ☐ End User ☐ OEM Other ____________

CW 32982

LETTERS

An Issue for Management

The editorial "Managers and Micros" [CW, March 1] concerning the emergence of microcomputers in large corporations is definitely an issue that DP executives cannot avoid.

The "new-generation" managers may have sufficient technical knowledge to utilize desktop computers. However, the main problem will be the lack of central guidance of corporate goals or anyone to coordinate standardizing all of the functions without experienced DP management.

I believe DP management, for the most part, has worked hard over the past several years toward having all functions utilize the same data. This in itself was quite an accomplishment due to the refusal of many companies to believe information from data processing vs. their own manual sources.

Consequently, many companies ended up with two sets of data and each side questioning the other as to which was correct. Microcomputing could intensify and spread this gap again.

Another item that always seems to place constant pressure on information people is that an application seems to take many more computer resources than originally anticipated.

Microcomputer upgrades from many functions could create more confusion and requests to top management for funds to supplement projects that are only partially completed.

In other words, this will be a repeat of the old days in data processing — but now from several functions rather than just one — without overall coordination and explanation.

Finally, the greatest issue of all is that of trying to cost-justify the computer (and application project) vs. the anticipated payback that DP executives have been required to do for years.

The initial cost of microcomputers is so low that typically no corporate capital expenditure requests beyond local authorization are needed for the hardware. This makes it easy to buy.

But typically, the programming and other people-effort costs are ignored at the beginning of the project. Managers think they can make this effort "in their spare time."

For years, other departments have not been required to do nearly enough of the detailed cost-justifications to obtain the tools they needed to get a job done, much less figure fairly precise paybacks. Microcomputers will create more confusion during the next few years because they will take away functions needed to develop long-term overall computer application needs that relate to all functions.

In summary, a great on-the-job educational period (wonder how long it will be?) for the new-generation managers in actual DP business applications will occur. The net result will be that very little will be accomplished toward solving the long-term corporate systems goals.

But more people will become more knowledgeable about what it really takes to utilize DP properly in a business system.

The result will make the DP executive's job much easier in providing the proper automated systems needs at more levels of business functions. Those who keep their noses to the grindstone during this period of time and stay involved as much as is allowed should emerge as extremely valuable systems personnel to clean up and coordinate overall corporate objectives.

Those who choose to sit back and observe the chaos will be absorbed into the mess and will never really know what happened.

Nick Johnson
Vice-President
Information Systems
Mid-Con Corp.
Indianapolis, Ind.

'Need to Mumble'

Werner L. Frank's "Computerese and Communications Confusion" [CW, Jan. 18] and the controversy it has started is certainly amusing. I happen to agree with Frank, but I feel he will never be convinced of the need to mumble. As a former professional pilot, I could gain instant respect and awe by simply uttering some inane aviation jargon.

Doctors and lawyers use jargon to their advantage; they talk so no one can understand them — therefore commanding a higher fee. Politicians talk gobbledygook most of the time, but then again most of them aren't intelligent enough to "talk good."

Steven R. Tilton
President
Mentor Systems
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

How fast can you get SNA products from Telex? How fast can you dial this number? 1-800-331-2623.

Telex started delivering plug-compatible SNA (System Network Architecture) products in November of 1980.

Back then we were the only independent 3270 supplier delivering fully plug-compatible SNA products. We still are.

For example, our 3276 plug-compatible display control unit — the Telex 276 — is being delivered with SNA/SDLC protocol. Plus a full compliment of matrix and daisy wheel printers with complete SCS and NPDA configurations.

If you're one of the thousands wanting to switch your computer/terminal communication linkage from the old bisynchronous network to the newer, more cost-effective SNA system, Telex is the company to call.

All Telex bisync products are field upgradable to SNA, so you can upgrade your network at your convenience while saving money now.

That means you're just around the corner from decreasing your rising terminal line costs and increasing your system's reliability and throughput. While the other independent 3270 suppliers are busy talking about SNA, Telex is busy delivering.

For more information about Telex SNA products — or to place an immediate order — phone John Hawkins in our Marketing Department at 1-800-331-2623, toll free.

Telex® Computer Products, Inc.
Terminals/Peripherals/Systems/OEM Products
6422 East 41st/Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135/
(918) 627-1111

The innovation continues . . .

TELEX®

8086/8087/8088
CROSS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

1 C cross compiler for the 8086. All facilities of the complete C language, including floating point for the 8087, are supported. Optionally, memory can be allocated for use with the 8088. Output is symbolic assembly language. The compiler is suitable for use in porting UNIX to the 8086.

2 Cross assembler/linker/librarian/downline loader for the 8086. Assembler input is an extension to that used by Intel. Loader output is a file in standard Intel hex format.

3 Simulator/debugger for the 8086. Capabilities include display, breakpoints, interpretive execution, as well as many others.

Host System: PDP-11 running RT-11, RSX-11M, UNIX/V6, UNIX/V7; or VAX-11 running VMS, UNIX/32V.

For additional information:

Advanced Digital Products, Inc.

1701 21st Ave. S., Suite 222 • Nashville, TN 37212
Phone (615) 383-7520 • Telex 4990476

Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation; UNIX and UNIX/32V are trademarks of Bell Laboratories; RT-11, RSX-11M, PDP-11, VMS, and VAX-11 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

How can you keep up with tomorrow when today's changing so fast?

Talk to Digital Educational Services. Where the best people go to get better.

Anyone running a DP department knows the industry keeps changing so fast, it's difficult for even the best people to keep up. Yet well-trained people are your department's most valuable resource.

Digital is here to help, with one of the most complete and advanced educational services in the computer industry. We can also provide a variety of ways to learn, depending on your training needs and budget.

You can send your people to a Digital training center. We have 24 internationally, where we've invested $40 million in computers solely for training. We'll help find the right learning path from well over 300 lecture/lab courses. All are taught by experts who know computer technology and the best ways to teach it.

We'll set up programs so your people can study on their own, if you prefer—offering versatile, flexible self-paced print, audio/visual and computer-based instruction formats.

We can also conduct on-site management and technical seminars, on topics ranging from software engineering to corporate DP strategies.

No matter how your people learn from Digital, you can be sure they'll get a practical high-quality education. Because the programs they'll take are the same programs we use to train Digital's own computer professionals.

Learn how we can make your best people even better. Write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. BU/E33, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730. In Europe: Dept. HB, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

© 1981, Digital Equipment Corporation

digital

We change the way
the world thinks.

'DRS' Gives Vsam Recovery For On-Line, Batch

ENGLEWOOD, Colo. — Computer installations operating in both on-line and batch environments are given the ability to recover Vsam keyed records or data sets lost due to a system or program malfunction, equipment failure or user error with a product recently released here by Saturn Software, Inc.

The Data Recovery System (DRS) reportedly runs on the IBM 370, 303X, 4300 and equivalents, executing under the OS/VS operating system, VS/1, SVS and MVS.

It is said to work with an on-line monitor such as CICS/VS that journals all adds, updates or deletes against the on-line data sets. It has a batch journaling feature that records all adds updates or deletes on behalf of a batch partition or address space.

DRS licenses for $8,000 and costs $900/year to maintain, according to the vendor at 7351 E. Hinsdale Court, Englewood, Colo. 80112.

'Quex' Available For Univac 1100s

AUSTIN, Texas — The Systems Group of Intel Corp. has announced the availability of a full-screen, menu-driven prompting facility for users of the Sperry Univac 1100 series mainframes.

Formerly available only to users of IBM mainframes, Intel's Query/Update by Example (Quex) supports Univac's Universal Terminal Systems, Uniscope and various other CRTs. It retrieves and updates files from Intel's System/2000 data base management system and allegedly requires only one hour of training.

The records available to a user can be related hierarchically, relationally or linked together in a network. Expanded data editing features make Quex a data entry tool, as well as a data manipulation facility.

The price for the Univac version of Quex is $20,000 for 1100/60 series machines and $25,000 for all other Univac 1100 series. Further details are available from the vendor at 12675 Research Blvd., P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766.

Applications Software Seen As Benefit, Not Cure-All

By Steven D. Bell
Special to CW‡

With the recent explosive proliferation of low-cost computers in the small business marketplace, millions of companies can now take advantage of advanced technology in their daily operations. Unfortunately, the availability of experienced programmers has not kept pace with the growth in hardware sales.

Although packaged applications software is helping to fill this void, packages are not a panacea, and the small business user should exercise care when considering the acquisition of such a system.

Packaged software systems usually are low-cost, generalized computer programs designed to perform standard business functions such as payroll, inventory and general ledger. Such a system usually consists of the program object code on appropriate media, printed system documentation and operating instructions and some sort of technical support from the vendor, such as installation, training or software maintenance.

The main advantage of a software package to the small business merchant is its low price tag. Because the vendor can distribute his development costs to many users, packaged software is usually far less expensive initially than a custom-designed system.

However, even using packages, the small business computer user should plan to spend from 50% to 100% of the hardware purchase price for applications software. These percentages will probably go up as equipment prices fall and development costs increase.

Another advantage of packaged software is that it is usually well tested and can greatly reduce user debugging. In addition, installation time is often considerably less than that required to implement a custom-designed system.

The Main Disadvantages

The main disadvantages of software packages hinge on their lack of flexibility. It is extremely rare that a software package will fit all the needs of a business operation. Relatively inexpensive packages can quickly become costly if the user requires system modification. Modifications may be completely impossible with vendor and turnkey packages, forcing the business to adapt itself to the computer system.

The small computer user should make sure the package will run on the available hardware. Some packages have specific requirements in terms of minimum core, on-line storage media and operating systems.

In addition, he should make certain that the package emulates the desired business operation as closely as possible. Ask the vendor for a list of companies using the package and visit an installation having similar operations.

Such a visit should also be used to determine what bugs exist in the package and the degree to which the vendor supplies system support.

Bell is a consultant with Integrated Management Systems, based in Redlands, Calif., which specializes in small business systems and software.

'Flexigraf' Package Offers Graphics On IBM OS, MVS

PHOENIX — Capex Corp. has announced Flexigraf, a full-color business graphics package designed to execute under the IBM OS and MVS operating systems with TSO.

Flexigraf is a management productivity aid that transforms reports into color graphics. Users can create charts, graphs, company logos, organizational charts and graphics designs, the vendor explained.

The visuals created by Flexigraf can be displayed and plotted on Tektronix, Inc., Ramteck Corp., IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co. terminals and plotters, according to Capex.

Flexigraf was designed to be fully integrated with the vendor's Autotab II financial planning package. Users reportedly can perform forecasting and analyses with Autotab and then show the results with Flexigraf, according to a company spokesman.

A permanent license for Flexigraf costs$26,000. When purchased as an option to Autotab II, the package is priced at $18,000, Capex said from 4125 N. 14th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85014.

Abend-AID, an OS and DOS Operating System Enhancement, transfers the manual, error-prone task of analyzing program abends from the programmer to the computer. Abend-AID tells what happened, where and why it happened in brief English text that eliminates the need for hexadecimal calculations. Abend-AID is language independent, and works for old and new programs in a test or production environment.

1500 users worldwide are benefiting from Abend-AID.

Return the coupon today for information about Abend-AID, or to arrange a free 30 day Abend-AID Evaluation

NAME
TITLE
FIRM
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
PHONE
OPERATING SYSTEM

Abend-Aid
A Quality Software Product by Tomark.

29433 Southfield Road • Southfield, Michigan 48076
(313) 559-9050 • Telex 23-5559.

COMPUWARE
EXCLUSIVE SALES AND SUPPORT OF ABEND-AID WORLDWIDE.

Running on AOS/VS, RT32

Pascal Available on DG Eclipse

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has announced that Pascal is now available on its Eclipse computers running under AOS/VS and AOS/RT32.

AOS/VS Pascal uses the large address space of the Eclipse 32-bit systems and reportedly conforms to the proposed Ansi standard for Pascal, according to the vendor. In addition, DG claimed it features many extensions to the standard that contribute to simplified program development and reliable code.

The initial license for AOS/VS Pascal is $6,000, including installation, Software Subscription Service for one year, Comprehensive Software Support and Software Trouble Report Service, according to the vendor.

Delivery is in 90 days from DG's Information Systems Division, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

"Fundmaster" Fits DG Systems, Uses CS Cobal

LOUISVILLE, Ky. — Fund-Master, a software package for fund-raising organizations, running on Data General Corp. systems, is available from Schulstad, Myers & Associates, Inc.

Fund-Master is an on-line interactive fund-raising management package, the vendor said, adding the package uses DG's CS Cobal.

An account file contains all donors and prospects, according to the vendor. Modules include pledge, fund and account file maintenance, cash/receipts processing, statistical reporting, account inquiry, mailing labels, file extractions for target marketing and donor analysis, the vendor said.

Fund-Master can be interfaced with Schulstad, Myers & Associates' general ledger, accounts payable, payroll, word processing and report generator to form a complete accounting system, the vendor said.

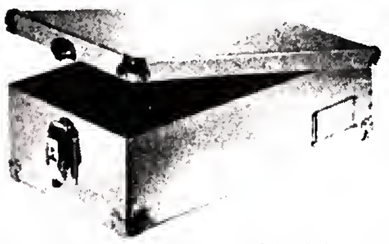
The one-time, end-user's license for the package is $15,000 and is available from Schulstad, Myers & Associates, 4010 DuPont Circle, Louisville, Ky. 40207.

Design Aid Out From Auto-Trol

DENVER — Auto-Trol Technology Corp. has announced a Spatial Programming Design System (SPDS) for the firm's AD/380 automated design and drafting equipment. The package reportedly allows architects, space planners and facilities planners to solve space allocation problems by manipulating various graphics solutions on a CRT terminal.

The package costs $15,000, the vendor said from 12500 N. Washington St., Denver, Colo. 80233.

ALUMINUM
CHECK CASES



3217 has removable cover & built-in compressor assembly.

See your local dealer, or call/write –

ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
3333 W. 48th PL. • CHICAGO 60632 • (312) 247-4611

"POD II" Runs On IBM 4300

ORLANDO, Fla. — A proof-of-deposit (POD) item processing package for banks with IBM 4300 DOS/VSE systems has been introduced by Florida Software Services, Inc.

POD II also serves as an operations management tool that generates analysis reports for reducing and controlling float, even though the Federal Reserve item pricing schedule has created a restricted environment affecting the proof and transit operations of banks, the vendor said.

Designed for banks with $50 million to $500 million in assets, the software ranges in cost from $21,000 to $26,000. Florida Software Services can be reached at P.O. Box 2269, Orlando, Fla. 32802.

For DEC, Unix Systems

Image-Processing Package Bows

SAN JOSE, Calif. — An image-processing package that includes both "single-cycle" and "high-level" subroutines for users of Digital Equipment Corp. and Bell Laboratories, Inc. Unix-based equipment has been announced by Grinnell Systems Corp.

Ipex operates with Grinnell's standard Fortran package, which reportedly gives users full access to all display functions of Grinnell software without the need for machine-language programming.

Ipex Capabilities

Ipex expands this capability and allows complex image-processing tasks, including both point- and spatial-processing functions, according to Grinnell. Ipex point-processing functions include thresholding, histogram equalization and various mathematical mapping tranformations.

The basic Grinnell Fortran Subroutine/Device Driver package sells for $500, and Ipex is available for an additional $500. Further details can be obtained from Grinnell at 2159 Bering Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Contel Fits DBMS to DEC, Announces 'MPMath'

GREAT NECK, N.Y. — Contel Information Systems, Inc. has announced RTfile Version 3.0, an interactive relational data base management system for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and LSI-11 processors under the RT-11 operating system.

The firm also announced MPMath, a manipulation program for 16-, 32- or 48-bit fixed-point numbers.

Version 3.0 of RTfile includes several enhancements in addition to multifile processing, which reportedly allows users to define relations involving up to five separate data bases, and a new utility — RTmenu — which is said to enable users to interactively create menus for their own applications and revise all RTfile menus to accommodate site- specific requirements.

RTfile Version 3.0 costs $2,500, the vendor said.

MPMath reportedly operates in RT-11 environments as well as under the RSX-11M, TSX-Plus or Star-eleven operating system. It handles any combination of single-, double- and triple-precision numbers and includes subroutines for performing multiple-precision compare, the vendor said.

The package costs $250. More information is available from Contel Information Systems, RTfile Marketing, 4330 E.-W. Highway, No. 200, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

JSS Package Enhanced For System/34, 38

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo. — Software Systems, Inc. has announced enhancements to its 5280 Job Stream Supervisor (JSS), a memory resident operating system for IBM System/34 or System/38 host machines.

The JSS package has reportedly been enhanced to improve support of the firm's 5251 Model 12 Emulator program product.

The enhancements also include group data set and volume copy, group data set clear and delete and diskette initialization functions to the Dataset Utility program, according to the vendor.

JSS carries a license fee of $560, and enhancements are available for a $10 distribution fee, according to the vendor.

Software Systems can be reached at P.O. Box 1766, Jefferson City, Mo. 65102.

*It's really quite simple.

Our cluster controller looks like a 3270-series cluster controller to your computer.

The Intersil terminals connected to the controller act like IBM 3270-series terminals. But the terminals are actually inexpensive, reliable, ASCII terminals.

And every special function key on a 3270-series terminal has a corresponding special function key on the Intersil terminal.

The smarts for a 3270 are in the box.

In fact, this box is so smart, you can run remote dial-up terminals as well as directly connected terminals. (Up to 16 per cluster!) And the controller will connect to *multiple* IBM host computers.

The Intersil cluster is compatible with standard operating systems.

The savings are in the box, too.

An Intersil controller with eight Intersil terminals costs you about the same as a four-terminal set-up using IBM 3270-series equipment.

The controller is simple and reliable. The terminals are simple and reliable.

Installation and maintenance are, as you would expect, simple and inexpensive – available through the worldwide General Electric maintenance organization.

So you save when you start, and save when you grow. And think about this:

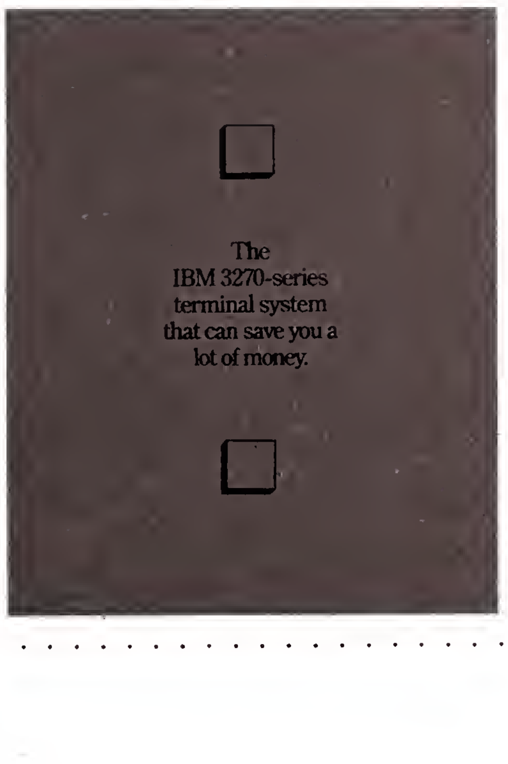
When you want to add a new terminal, you're talking $1500.

You're talking Intersil solutions.

We're making connections. Let's connect. Please call or write for information on Intersil's wide-ranging communications solutions.

Intersil can get all your machines talking.

- ☐ Intersil 3270-style controller/terminal series.
- ☐ Intersil local area networking.
- ☐ Intersil protocol translation systems.
- ☐ Intersil statistical multiplexers.
- ☐ Intersil DEC compatible communications boards.
- ☐ Intersil communications solutions overview.



The
IBM 3270-series
terminal system
that can save you a
lot of money.

Name: ________
Company: ________
Address: ________
City: ________
State: ________ Zip: ________
Telephone: ________

Intersil Systems
1275 Hammerwood Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 743-4300

INTERSIL
SYSTEMS

DP DIRECTORY Lists
NY Metro/Tri-State
Users & Vendors

- Over 7,000 computer users
- Over 4,000 computer vendors
- Over 11,000 computer executives
- Installed Mainframes listed
- Installed Minicomputers listed
- Fortune 500 companies and major non-industrial companies listed
- Company, division, address, contact's name, title, functional area, phone numbers, major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications.

Price - $250.00 Order - Mail check to:

Computer Management Research, Inc.
373 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10016
(212)683-0606

For Data Accuracy

DBMS-990 Gets Integrity Option

DALLAS — Texas Instruments, Inc. has announced a transaction-level integrity option to its DBMS-990 data base management system software package.

The enhancement is said to increase data accuracy by allowing programmers to define a series of logically related steps as a single transaction and not allowing incomplete transactions to be applied to the data base.

With the option, the DBMS-990 system is said to return the data base automatically to its previous state if all the updates within a transaction cannot be performed successfully.

Closed Viewing

No other user can view any of the data involved in a transaction until the transaction has been completed, the vendor said.

DBMS-990, running under TI's DX10 and Dnos operating systems, ranges in price from $2,650 to $3,150, depending on media. The option is free to DBMS-990 users, according to a company spokesman.

TI can be reached at P.O. Box 202146, Dallas, Texas 75220.

On-Line Business Package Unveiled for HP 3000

ITHACA, N.Y. — An on-line, interactive business planning software system for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computer has been developed by Vocom.

Prophet/3000 provides a model that includes a budget section, labor section and a revenue section. Underlying these three sections is a flexible organizational structure in which parts of an organization, profit centers, departments or locations can be created, as well as their hierarchical relationship to one another.

The system allows for one year of planning and provides for monthly breakdowns of activity. It is written in Cobol II and utilizes HP Image/3000 and VPlus/3000 packages. The introductory price is $495 from Vocom, The DeWitt Building, Box 847, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.

'Indexx' Lists Data Table

DALLAS — Data Index, Inc. has announced Indexx, a package that provides a table of contents or key-word index from existing or new programs.

The package is available for systems running IBM DOS, DOS/VS or DOS/VSE operating systems. The package is written in Ansi standard Cobol and is added to existing report programs to control full or single-entry indexing, the vendor said.

The package costs $250, the vendor said from 4390 Alpha Road, Dallas, Texas 75234.

IBM Introduces Course For Managers

PORT CHESTER, N.Y. — A self-study course introduced here by IBM is said to help project managers, systems analysts and others plan and conduct application requirement studies with users.

"Managing the Requirements Definition Phase" is part of a series called "Managing the Application Development Process."

The series' Independent Study Program is a prerequisite for the course, which takes six to nine hours, a company spokesman said.

Course Subjects

The course covers planning and organizing the project, orienting the project participants, establishing the interview and data gathering plan, conducting the user group orientation meeting and collecting the requirements definition data.

Also included will be consolidating and analyzing the data, drafting the system requirements report, holding the final walk-through and updating the report and delivering the system requirements report.

The workbook/text, including examples and exercises, costs $195 from IBM, 900 King St., Port Chester, N.Y. 10573.

We have 29 ways to improve performance and productivity in your organization.

		NY	SAN FRAN MINN.	DC	LA ANAHEIM	CHICAGO HOUSTON	ATLANTA DENVER	BOSTON / DETROIT / RENO PHOENIX SEATTLE
NEW	ADA in the 80's	5/3-5	3/1-3(SF)	4/26-28	6/21-23(LA)			
	Advanced Programming Techniques	6/14-16		5/10-12	4/19-21(A)		4/5-7 3/8-10(A)	5/24-26(R)
	CAD/CAM: A Management Overview			3/22-23 6/14-15	5/19-20(LA)			4/19-20(B)
	Computer Operations Management	4/19-21	5/10-12(SF)	3/15-17 6/14-16				6/28-30(D)
	Computer Performance Measurement & Capacity Planning	3/22-26		5/24-28		4/26-30(C)		6/21-25(P)
	Data and Site Security		6/21-23(SF)	5/19-21		3/31-4/2(C)		
	Data Base Administration & Control Workshop	5/17-21	4/19-23(M)	3/15-17 6/14-18	3/29-31(LA)			
	Data Base Structures & Access Methods		5/24-28(SF)	4/26-30		6/21-25(C)	3/22-24(D)	
	Data Base in a Distributed Processing Environment		4/26-28(SF)	3/22-24 6/21-23		5/24-26(C)	4/5-7(D)	
	Data Base and Systems Design Workshop: An Integrated Approach	6/21-25	5/10-14(M)	4/26-30				
	Data Communications: Components, Systems & Networks		5/18-20 4/5-7(M)	3/9-11 6/15-17		6/2-4(C)	4/27-29(A)	6/29-7/1(S)
	Data Communications Network Design	4/20-22	3/2-4 5/4-6(M)	5/12-14			6/7-9 5/25-27(A)	
	Data Communications Software			3/1-3 6/2-4	4/19-21(LA)	6/21-23(C)	4/5-7 5/3-5(A)	
	Data Dictionary/Directory Systems		6/9-10 5/17-18(M)	3/18-19 6/28-29	4/1-2(LA)			
	Distributed Processing — A Practical Guide	3/24-26		5/19-21	4/21-23(LA)			
	EDP Operations: Effective Practices & Procedures	3/8-10	6/14-16 6/21-23(M)	4/19-21		5/17-19(C)		
	Effective Data Processing Communications	5/3-4	6/17-18(SF)	5/6-7	6/14-15(LA)	3/17-18(H)		
NEW	Effective Management of Software/Hardware Development		4/19-23(SF)	3/8-12 6/21-25		5/10-14(C)		4/26-30(B)
	Effective Writing for DP Professional	3/1-3		4/5-7		6/7-9(C)	5/19-21(A)	4/21-23(B) 5/3-5(P)
	Management Control of EDP Costs	4/22-23	5/13-14(SF)	3/18-19 6/17-18				
	Microcomputers in the DP Environment	4/5-7	6/2-4 4/28-30(M)	5/5-7	3/15-17(LA)		5/26-28(A)	
	PASCAL Programming Workshop	6/28-7/1		4/26-29			3/22-24(A)	5/3-5(S) 5/17-20(P) 6/1-4(B)
	Software Quality Assurance	4/5-7	3/24-26(SF)	5/19-21				6/16-18(P)
	Structured Analysis & Design	3/10-12	6/28-30(M)	4/21-23	5/5-7(LA)			6/9-11(B)
	Structured Documentation	5/18-19	4/20-21(SF)	4/27-28 6/8-9		5/11-12 6/10-11(H)	3/9-10(D)	
NEW	Structured Programming Workshop	4/12-16	6/7-11(M)	5/3-7	6/21-25(LA)			6/14-18(B)
	Structured Testing	5/12-14	5/26-28(M)	3/3-5 6/23-25	4/28-30(A)			6/2-4(B)
	Systems Analysis & Design Workshop	5/17-21	6/7-11(M)	4/19-23	6/21-25(A)		3/8-12(A)	4/26-30(R) 5/3-7(P)
	Successful Application of Minicomputer Systems	4/5-7	6/21-23(SF)	5/3-5	3/1-3(LA)	6/30-7/2(C)		4/26-28(S) 5/17-19(D)

To Register
Call Collect

(301) 468-8388

or (301) 468-8748

Call Today and ask about
our Special Group Rates

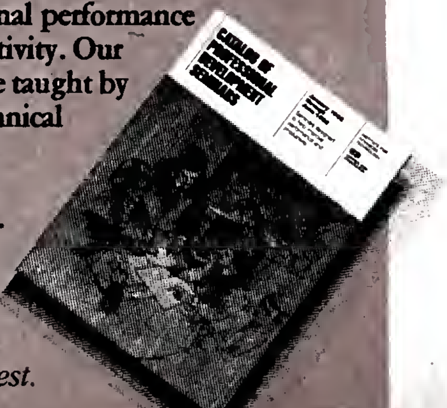
INSTITUTE FOR
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

CONTROL DATA
CORPORATION

Management expects a cost effective data processing environment.

To achieve this goal your technical staff must bring expertise and enthusiasm to their positions. You will be making a wise investment by allowing them to grow professionally, to update skills and develop new ones, and to stay abreast of the latest techniques and methodologies in the EDP field.

The Institute for Advanced Technology has been providing this type of service for over 15 years. Today IAT offers 29 intensive seminar programs designed to help improve personal as well as organizational performance and productivity. Our seminars are taught by leading technical consultants from across the country.



Our Catalog is available upon request.

Quasar Adds Generator For HP 3000

OTTAWA, Ont. — Quasar Systems Ltd. is offering an application generator called QTP for use on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000.

QTP has been added to Quasar's Quiz and Quick application generators for the HP 3000. It is aimed at owners who are developing new applications or are in the process of moving applications, according to a company spokesman. QTP is said to eliminate programming for ad hoc and periodic volume processing in applications such as transaction posting, bulk input validation, daily production updates, monthly rollovers and selective file copying.

QTP is priced at $4,000, Quiz at $6,500 and Quick at $8,500. The total package cost is $18,000 and is available from Quasar, 10th Floor, 275 Slater St., Ottawa, Canada K1P 5H9.

Finance Tool Fits System/32, 34, 38

CARTHAGE, Mo. — An inventory reporting/financial package has been released by CMC Software, Inc. for the IBM System/32, 34 and 38.

The Public Warehouse Inventory and Financial System features order entry and invoicing, billing, track pending-order status, customer reports, credit checks, accounts payable, general ledger and multicompany and multifacility integration.

The total public warehouse package, written in RPG-II and RPG-II Workstation Code, is priced at $18,500 from the vendor at P.O. Box 718, Carthage, Mo. 64836.

Source Comparison Package Offered for HP 3000

CHICAGO — Quality Systems, Inc. has announced RES-Q, a source comparison program for Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 processors. The package is capable of generating audit trails through programming changes and development. RES-Q will also generate a new source file with a change ID string, the vendor said.

The package runs under either HP's MPE 3 or MPE 4 operating systems and costs $2,500. The package is also available for IBM DOS, OS or Sperry Univac 1100 environments, the vendor said.

The package costs $2,500, the vendor said from Suite 2510, 875 N. Michican Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Two Graphics Packages Tailored to Fit HP 3000s

BOULDER, Colo. — Precision Visuals, Inc. has announced that its DI-3000 and Grafmaker graphics packages have been tailored to run on the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 computers.

Written in 1966 Ansi Fortran, DI-3000 offers a full range of interactive graphics capabilities, including color, three dimensionality and a graphics data structure, the vendor said. Grafmaker is a package of user-callable subroutines for high-level data presentation, including line graphs, bar graphs and pie charts, the vendor said.

DI-3000 is available for a perpetual license fee of $8,000; Grafmaker starts at $4,000. More information is available from Precision Visuals, 250 Arapahoe, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Get Graphics On Your *TI Silent 700**

TEXPLOT™ upgrades your TI *Silent 700* terminals to print dot addressable graphics with full **DISSPLA****or **TELL-A-GRAF**** or **DEC***** software compatibility.

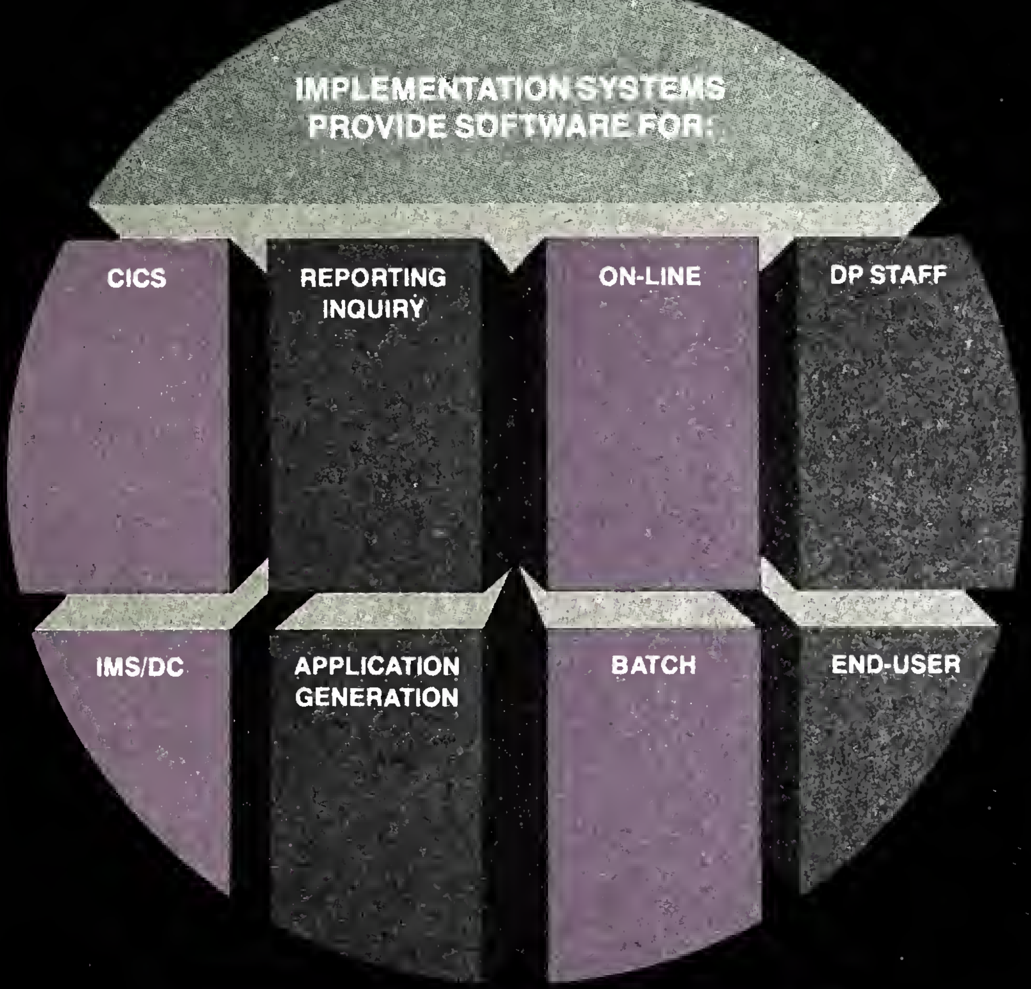
- simple installation, plug-in module
- 125 dot per inch resolution
- prints 136 or 80 text columns
- very low cost

Available now from Texprint or TI distributors.

*Registered trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc
**Registered trademark of ISSCO
***Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp

TEXPRINT

TEXPRINT, INC.
8 Blanchard Rd
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-3384



Together, we can implement solutions to your most pressing DP problems:

- An expanding application backlog.
- Scarcity of IMS and CICS expertise.
- A trend toward more complex, on-line applications.
- Escalating maintenance.
- Demands on the part of management for increased efficiency and a higher return on DP investment.

Informatics™ Implementation Systems address every one of these concerns. Programmer productivity can be increased by an order of magnitude. Your application backlog can be further reduced because end users can generate their own reports, answer their own inquiries, releasing your programmers for more important tasks. Without any loss of security or resource control.

Implementation Systems are essentially transparent to IBM environments and data bases. Even less-experienced programmers can write error-free programs in a fraction of the time required by conventional techniques.

Most important, you can now have a complete choice of Informatics productivity tools, each designed to provide a cost-effective solution to your application requirements: MARK IV® for generating batch applications; TRANS IV™ for on-line CICS applications; Answer™/DB, Answer/2™ and INQUIRY IV/IMS™ for supplemental reports or ad hoc inquiries.

Why waste another hour? Implement your own Implementation Systems inquiry by giving us a call. Or fill out the coupon and mail it today.

Why not have it all?
Increased programmer productivity,
faster response times,
more satisfied users—
all within budget!

Together, we can manage it.

IMPLEMENTATION SYSTEMS from Informatics®

Informatics Inc./21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(213) 887-9121
☐ Send me complete details on Implementation Systems.
☐ Have a sales representative call me.
Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______
Computer ______ Operating System ______
CW3/29/82

informatics inc
Your Information Management Partner

Security, Training Package Available for System/38

SAN DIEGO — Integrated Systems Management, Inc. (ISM) has announced the availability of the ISM Security and Training System (Isat/38) for the IBM System/38.

It consists of software designed to control and monitor program access and minimize user training time and effort, according to a company spokesman.

Among the on-line, real-time features are user access control, systems documentation and maintenance, standardized message-display function and documentation for systems overview, program overview, expanded error messages and specified field, according to the company spokesman.

Isat/38 is available for $1,750 from Integrated Systems Management, located at Suite 344, 2515 Camino Del Rio St., San Diego, Calif. 92108.

'Remdoc' Prices Cut for System/34

SAN FRANCISCO — REM Associates has announced a price cut on Release 2 of Remdoc, a documentation software package for IBM's System/34.

The package runs on RPG-II systems and provides 23 integrated reports combining up to 30 different libraries, according to a company spokesman.

The package now costs $1,250, according to the vendor.

REM Associates is located at 207 Virginia Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94110.

Wang VS Series Users Get Financial Modeling Package

RICHMOND, Calif. — A financial modeling package for users of Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS 50, 80 and 100 computer systems has been unveiled here by MDS Soft Pro System, Inc.

The Fimod/Cobol spread-sheet analysis program can reportedly handle financial planning, forecasting, budgeting, profit and cash planning and investment-return analysis. It features a 24-char. by 80-char. screen, on-line calculations and recalculations, formula operator commands on rows and columns and a hard-copy print option.

Fimod/Cobol carries an introductory price of $850, according to MDS Soft Pro System, 4121 MacDonald Ave., Richmond, Calif. 94805.

Conference Package Made Available

SAN BRUNO, Calif. — Infomedia Corp. has announced a commercial version of its "Notepad" computer conferencing package.

Currently available for Digital Equipment Corp. DEC System-20 systems only, the software costs $25,000 until April 1, when the price will double.

Infomedia is located at Suite 275, 801 Traeger Ave., San Bruno, Calif. 94066.

IBM's Datamaster Gets Analyzer

NORTH CANTON, Ohio — J.B. Muncer & Associates, Inc. has announced Sorcerer/23, a systems analyzer for IBM's System/23 Datamaster.

The package reportedly features formatted program listings with internal references to statements, dimensions, matrix functions, array elements, regular variables files and subroutines. It also includes formatted procedure listings, file-usage analysis, program/procedure analysis and standardization of reports to fit a 14⅞-in. wide format, the vendor said.

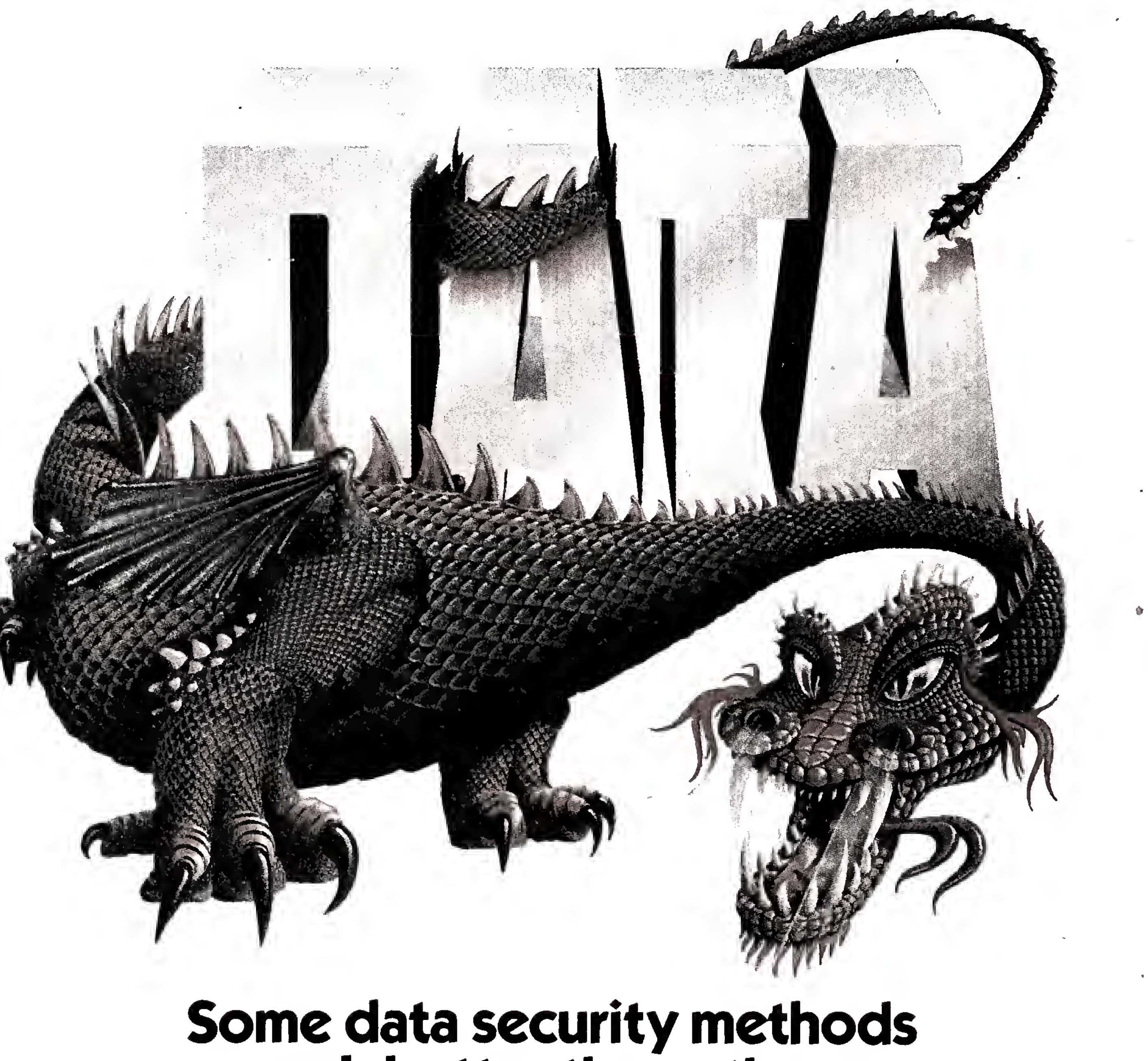
The package is available for a one-time license fee of $350, the vendor said from 4041 Batton N.W., North Canton, Ohio 44720.

Micro Notes

Omniforth, a high-level language based on the Forth Interest Group (FIG)-Forth version of the Forth language and the FIG 79 Standards, is now available to run on Radio Shack's TRS-80 Model III. The package comes on a disk with 150-page user's manual and costs $130 from Interactive Computer Systems, Inc., 6403 Dimarco Road, Tampa, Fla. 33614.

Advanced Digital Products has announced the UCSD **Pascal Advanced Operating System** (AOS 1.0) for its PDQ-3 series computers. For current PDQ-3 users, AOS 1.0 costs $450 including upgrades. To new users, it will cost $800 extra, which includes a $200 Advanced Systems Editor. The firm is located at 7584 Trade St., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

Software Arts, Inc. has announced a **Data Interchange Format** (DIF) as an attempt to establish a standard for exchanging data among personal computer programs. DIF was originally developed for use with the firm's Visicalc program. For $6 you can receive DIF's technical specification, the DIF program list and a reprint from *Byte* magazine: "DIF: A Format for Data Exchange Between Applications Programs," a spokeswoman said from DIF Clearinghouse, P.O. Box 527, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.



Some data security methods work better than others.

TOP SECRET the total resource protection package for MVS, works best of all.

Security is top priority in data centers today. A critical problem that demands an uncompromising solution. TOP SECRET is the answer.

TOP SECRET is data security at its best. Easy to install. Quick to implement. Comprehensive in the resource protection it provides. TOP SECRET immediately secures your most critical resources without impacting normal processing.

TOP SECRET requires absolutely no modifications to your operating system. On-Line job submissions are made with no JCL changes. You can implement security with no delay.

By using the Standard MVS Security Interface, TOP SECRET becomes an integral part of the operating system. Complete compatability with all IBM and vendor products that use Standard Security is automatic and guaranteed. Now and in the future.

TOP SECRET gives top level security and comes with the same top-notch technical support that guarantees the quality and reliability of all CGA software products. Join the MVS sites across the country that have found the TOP SECRET answer to total resource protection.

Call for a free trial today.

800-543-7583. In Ohio, call collect (513) 890-1200.

cga
Software Products Group, Inc.
212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377

Winds of Change

The Impact of Fourth-Generation Languages On Documentation

By Nancy B. Lerner,
Irv Brownstein
And Wallace W. Smith

Right now, as most organizations are just becoming comfortable with putting system development life cycles into practice and learning how to keep on top of their documentation requirements, we have some news for you.

Fourth-generation languages — those user-friendly, nonprocedural languages — are going to change the traditional systems development life cycle and will also alter documentation standards and requirements.

Bad news? Not at all. The changes will be for the better — a revised life cycle that reflects actual development activities and streamlined documentation with simpler requirements. And with less effort, everyone will get what he wants and needs, including data processing management, users and auditors.

We can only guess at the extent of the changes in requirements and standards that fourth-generation languages will bring about. What is clear, however, is that the winds of change have begun.

Not Just a Buzzword

There are several theories about how the programming languages fall into generations. The widely accepted notion defines the first generation as the machine languages of the early computers. The second generation began in the '50s with the development of assembler languages. The third generation, characterized by high-level languages such as Cobol, Fortran, Algol, RPG and PL/I, emerged in the early '60s. The fourth generation marks the introduction of nonprocedural languages including Focus (from Information Builders, Inc.), Ramis (Mathematica, Inc.), Nomad (National CSS, Inc.), Inquire (Infodata Systems, Inc.) and Mark IV (Informatics, Inc.).

In many cases, fourth-generation languages represent the refinement or elaboration of concepts that emerged in the third generation. Consider the case of

RPG, for example. Initially intended for report generation — to minimize the programming time required for limited or one-time reports — RPG was often inefficiently used for data entry and file updating. Fourth-generation languages have effectively addressed these functions, picking up where languages such as RPG left off.

Fourth-generation languages are not merely "Cobol and RPG souped up," according to Ted Jones, a project leader with Pacific Telephone in San Francisco. "Beyond the new buzzword is a sophisticated development language that allows for great flexibility and use by nontechnical business people. Instead of keeping the MIS function in tight control over all systems activities, fourth-generation languages not only allow users to participate in application development, but they make the users responsible for maintaining the systems as well."

STRIKE A PERFECT MATCH...

Wed a Data General Eclipse to the ALPS Word Processing System

Marry ALPS word processing software with Data General terminals for a complete text entry, editing, formatting and text output system.

The wedding costs about $4,000.

You get all standard word processing features with:

- Fast response.
- "Short Stroke" dictionary facility that provides user defined shorthand and spelling corrections.
- Ease of use for minimal training.
- Search and replace feature yields quick replacement of selected characters or strings.

Plus these options:

- Foreign language capability for rapid translation and word processing in any Romanized alphabet.
- Dictionary look-up of words and phrases to improve translation production.

For complete information on any ALPS system, contact ALPS, 750 North 200 West, Suite 104, Provo, Utah 84601. Telephone 801/375-0090.

alps
AUTOMATED LANGUAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS

One-day STRADIS seminar shows you how to build a better data system.

The key to an effective information system is in defining precisely what you want your system to do before you spend money on design, programming or testing. STRADIS,™ the MCAUTO Structured Analysis and Design methodology, can show you the way. At a STRADIS seminar, we use proven techniques to guide you in setting up a data system geared to your business objectives and requirements—a system that's easy to use, flexible, and quick and economical to change with your needs. In short, a system that delivers for you. To learn more about STRADIS seminars, including dates and locations, contact: W. R. Vickroy, Dept. KR-500, Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63166. Or call (800) 325-1087. In Missouri, call (314) 232-5715.

MCAUTO®
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
Setting the standard in data processing

MCAUTO is a registered trademark of McDonnell Douglas Automation Company.

Kevin McGowan, consulting manager for Information Builders, Inc., the company that markets Focus, characterizes fourth-generation languages as "the first major advance in programming capability since the advent of assembler languages." Their real beauty, he says, lies in the fact that they allow the power of information management to be used where most effective — in the hands of users themselves.

What is so great about fourth-generation languages? While their attributes may vary from vendor to vendor, typically they include:

- Code comprised of nonprocedural verbs with English syntax for ease of use by nontechnicians.
- Dynamic, relational data base accessing.
- Elimination of compiling.
- Elimination of computer operations job control language.
- Host language interface for calls from Cobol and other third-generation languages.
- An interactive file editor.
- Data encryption down to the field level.
- Accessibility to files from external systems through existing keys.

In the Dark Ages . . .

Before we can begin to address changes in documentation standards to meet the needs and capabilities of fourth-generation languages, it helps to understand the origins of current documentation requirements.

With the birth of the project life cycle concept, documentation became a formalized activity and a critical byproduct of the development process.

And where does the life cycle come from?

In the late 1960s, the notion of software engineering was born. "It was characterized, in part, by a belief that the rules of software engineering were identical to those of civil engineering," explains Peter Wegner, professor of computer science at Brown University. "In other words, software should be designed and developed in the same way that any large physical structure is designed and developed."

This concept has been adopted by the Department of Defense in its own projects and has finally "found its way into the mainstream," Wegner notes.

Lt. Col. William Whittaker of the U.S. Air Force explains how the Department of Defense learned its lessons: "Thirty years ago, there were no management techniques to control large-scale development projects. So, if you hired someone to build a bridge or an airplane, it was built exactly as the one before it had been. The problem was, as bridges became bigger and airplanes more complex, you weren't always sure you'd end up with a bridge that stood or an airplane that flew.

"It became clear that this trial-and-error method wasn't good enough, wasn't reliable enough, for the tens of billions of dollars being spent on weapon systems and the like. With the advent of the project life cycle, however, the management processes were developed to truly control the project. And in the end, the bridge did stand and the airplane flew, because their development was guided from the outset by a logical, structured methodology."

When computers were introduced to weapon system development, they were unobtrusive and buried in some detail level of the project. As the software became more complex and more critical, however, delays, errors and poor design had a greater impact on the overall project. "When delays in software development for a missile had the trickle-down impact of $10 billion and several years of valuable time lost, you can believe that the DOD sat up and took notice. It was the equivalent of a project manager saying, 'I'm paying for the software to be developed. I need it and it has to work. We're talking about engineering, not art,' " Whittaker explains.

To manage the development teams

New Demands at HBO

At Home Box Office (HBO), a subsidiary of Time, Inc., the fourth-generation language Focus was instrumental in the early success of the company's information services department.

When the department was formed several years ago, in what has become the highly competitive cable television industry, the need was for a tool that would:

- Involve end users.
- Allow for "quick" system development.
- Provide for systems with potentially frequent and drastic changes.

At the same time, Focus had to coexist with Cobol, which was used in developing various traditional financial applications.

As a result of this union, HBO's conventional systems development methodology has become strained. Its phases and documentation deliverables do not reflect or take into account the characteristics of Focus as a fourth-generation language.

HBO's experience demonstrates that a systems life cycle and its documentation requirements must be revised to accommodate the use of fourth-generation languages in shops using third-generation languages. The revised methodology must address the unique considerations of fourth-generation languages, the same way it must address issues such as software package acquisition, small projects and maintenance.

Some data base management systems are like a trip to the Grand Canyon.

Interesting to visit, but you wouldn't want to live there.

Viewing some data base management systems can be a breath-taking experience. The endless panorama of features (that often appear to be closer than they really are). The layer upon layer of closely linked data structures and access methods. The awesome, almost uncontrollable, power of the system to reshape the flow of information throughout your organization.

If you get the urge to move to such grand surroundings, stop and think what it will be like to live with such a system day after day, for several years to come. At Software AG we provide a DBMS that does more than make a good first impression. Compare our ADABAS system to any other DBMS for IBM or compatible processors and you'll see why.

In the time it takes to discover all the intricacies of other systems, you could be up and running with ADABAS. Instead of forcing you to get involved with the internal structure of the system, ADABAS lets you focus on something much more important: your applications. And with ADABAS you never have to worry about getting there and back. It's a totally integrated system that provides a full complement of development and support tools, including an online data dictionary.

In short, ADABAS can satisfy your desire for a state-of-the-art system while at the same time giving every level of your organization DBMS resources that are easy to use, adaptable to change, and fully supported by a world-wide organization. Use the coupon to arrange a guided tour of ADABAS, or to attend a free management seminar.

SOFTWARE AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ I would like a guided tour of ADABAS. Please send information.
☐ Please send information on your free DBMS seminars.

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ______________
Zip Code ________ Telephone (______) ________
CPU ________ Operating System ________

CW 0329

that sometimes numbered more than 2,000 people, the life cycle was brought in. The idea caught on in large companies in the U.S., and with it came the standards and procedures to guide and control the system development process.

> *'Documentation just might improve in the popularity polls as the influence of fourth-generation languages begins to be felt.'*

Same Standards

It is fascinating that in the data processing world, where obsolescence is a daily occurrence, documentation standards have remained basically unchanged. In 1969, Max Gray and Keith London published *Documentation Standards.* The authors define six types of documentation:

- *Analytical.* Reports that precede design or programming efforts, including user request, feasibility study, project plan and functional specifications.
- *System.* All information needed to define the proposed system to a level that can be programmed, tested and implemented, including the system specifications.
- *Program.* The records of detailed logic and coding of the constituent program's of a system, including the program specifications.
- *Operations.* Procedures required for operations personnel to run the system including data control and security, data preparation, program running and output distribution.
- *User Aids.* Material necessary for users to participate in running the system.
- *Management Aids.* Documentation that provides management with nontechnical descriptions of the system for evaluation and operational purposes.

While some of the names have changed, these same kinds of documentation exist today.

Pressures Abound

The criticality of documentation is compounded by a host of pressures including auditing, personnel turnover and the demands of system users and operators. "With the growing sophistication of data processing as a stable corporate function," explains Anthony Gioffre, vice-president of DP auditing at Bankers Trust in New York, "it is imperative that DP provide the same safeguards as its functional counterparts. Proper authorization to perform transactions and segregation of duties are the fundamentals of audit controls, procedures and security. And documentation is one of the means to institute these controls, procedures and security.

"Nobody disputes the importance of documentation. Unfortunately, it doesn't change the fact that in general, there is vast room for improvement in documentation in most data processing shops. It is invariably left to the end of any development project and then, if it is done at all, is put together half-heartedly by a programmer or analyst who has no idea how good documentation is created," Gioffre concludes.

With programmers changing jobs as frequently as every one to two years, it becomes impossible to live without documentation. The days of the "lifers" are gone — those loyal employees who spend their entire careers in one company. At the same time, nearly every DP manager has made the mistake of watching the one person who knows a system inside and out walk off the job, leaving no morsel of documentation behind.

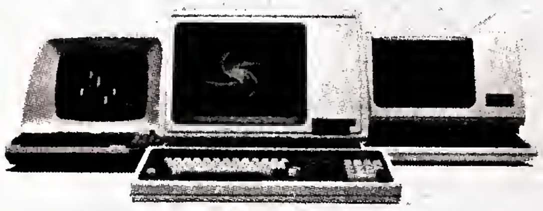
The ability of users and operators to interface with the system is determined, in large part, by the documentation provided. And users' documentation needs grow as more activity and control shift their way. Users must have the tools to understand and interact with systems to perform effectively.

"It is the proverbial vicious cycle," says Joe Rigo, president of Sysdoc in New York. "Documentation is used if it is well-written, organized and comprehensive. On the other hand,

Color Retro-Graphics. Our Terminal Enhancements Cross Yet Another Frontier.

For over three years now, Retro-Graphics™ terminal enhancements have transformed some of today's most popular alphanumerics terminals into impressively-featured graphics terminals. Now Digital Engineering, the pioneer in graphics upgrades and creator of Retro-Graphics, has taken its successful idea and made it a colorful one as well. An idea that makes sense to the business and scientific communities alike, by making sales and financial charts, as well as complicated engineering drawings, easy to produce—and startlingly easy to afford.

Introducing the DM800 Retro-Graphics Enhancement for the Datamedia™ Colorscan™ Terminal.
Here is a formidable tool. Eight colors, chosen from a 64-color palette, can be selected and displayed at once. And thanks to a high-quality 640 x 480 resolution, graphics images are displayed crisply and vividly. There is, of course, Tektronix® 4027 graphics terminal emulation, fully software compatible with ISSCO's® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® and Tektronix PLOT 10® The enhanced Colorscan terminal does vector and arc drawing, point plotting, text generation, area fill and shading patterns, thus allowing complex graphics functions to execute with a single instruction. Graphics input options include a light pen for selecting and altering screen objects as well as a bit pad for fast entry of X-Y coordinates. And for color hard copy, the Retro-Graphics DM800 interfaces to a variety of printers, plotters and cameras.



Other Retro-Graphics terminal enhancements are available for Lear Siegler's ADM-3A and 5 Dumb Terminal® displays, TI's 940 Electronic Video Terminal and DEC's™ VT100™ and VT132™ Terminals.

All of the Above for Well Below the Competition.
High-quality, high-power color graphics at a price thousands of dollars less than competitive products. Suggested retail price for the Retro-Graphics enhanced Colorscan terminal is actually under $5000. Call your Digital Engineering distributor today for more information, or contact us directly.

DIGITAL ENGINEERING
630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 447-7600, TWX: 910-367-2009

Retro-Graphics™ and Color Retro-Graphics™ are trademarks of Digital Engineering, Inc. Datamedia™ and Colorscan™ are trademarks of Datamedia Corporation. Tektronix® and PLOT 10® are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. ISSCO,® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® are registered trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. Dumb Terminal® is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc. DEC,™ VT100™ and VT132™ are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
©1981 Digital Engineering, Inc.

SUPPORT

We can help.

"Don't worry, I've got you."

Sure, it's possible to go it alone; to match wits and tools with any problem. Still, there's nothing like sound advice and able support to see you through a tight spot.

Which is why STC has built the largest independent field organization in the industry; more than 3000 people eager to help you plan, implement and maintain your system. People with the experience to smooth the route to your objectives.

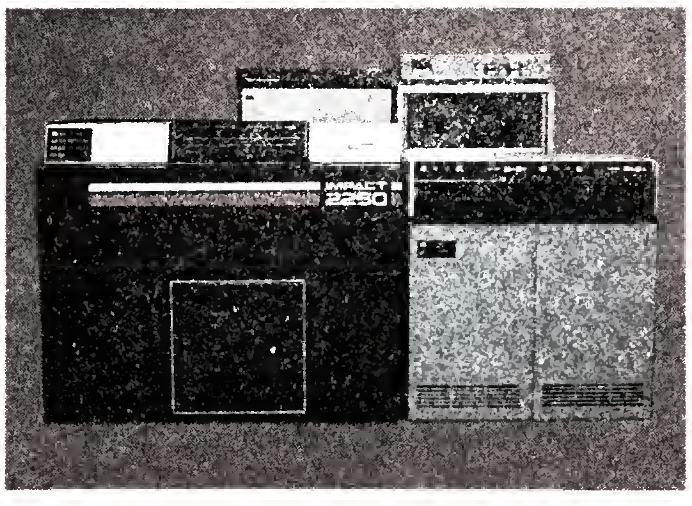
Consider your present operating plan. You know where you are now. You know where you want to be by year end. In between are obstacles. Most are minor. Others will test the limits of your skills and resources: That daunting performance bottleneck. The looming capacity problem.

It is here that STC's Systems Engineers can help. They'll work with you to define and quantify the problem, then map out a solution. In some cases they may recommend specific hardware from STC's line of high-performance disk, tape, printer and system-level products. In other cases they may simply show you how to get more from your present gear.

Whatever your configuration, service from STC Field Engineers keeps your hardware in shape to fulfill its mission. With on going training, special diagnostic tools and on-site spares they're prepared to respond immediately to any problem.

Advanced hardware. Uncompromising support. With STC behind you, you can undertake the most ambitious goals with confidence.

For details, contact your local STC Marketing Representative. Or write: Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 South 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone: (303) 673-4063.



STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology

if you give it to a disgruntled analyst or programmer to prepare, chances are it won't be any of those things."

Gioffre and Rigo agree that one of the key means of getting documentation developed — and done well — is through a dedicated internal function to provide technical writing support or through people brought in from the outside.

Documentation just might improve in the popularity polls as the influence of fourth-generation languages begins to be felt. Judy Metzner, president of Embassy Education, a Guttenberg, N.J., consulting firm specializing in fourth-generation languages, believes that fourth-generation language documentation requires less time to prepare and demands less detail.

"When a system is designed in Cobol," Metzner explains, "about one-third of the development time is spent in front-end documentation, including feasibility study and functional specifications. With fourth-generation languages, the same documentation requirements all exist, but with much less detail needed.

"I find that the documentation for a fourth-generation language-developed system is reduced to 20% of overall project time. This happens primarily because programs are easier to document and system specifications are less critical. With the prototyping capabilities, you can use experimentation to finalize design, rather than relying on time-consuming system specifications that you are locked into. Once the user is happy with the prototype, you can go back and develop the specs for historical purposes," Metzner says.

Susan Rosenzweig, information center coordinator at ESL, Inc., a Sunnyvale, Calif.-based subsidiary of TRW, believes that fourth-generation languages require greater emphasis on user documentation: "Fourth-generation languages really put a great responsibility on user documentation. In order to make users truly independent in their ability to develop applications under a fourth-generation language, the documentation must be excellent."

Both a users' guide that is tutorial in nature and a comprehensive technical reference manual are necessary to instruct someone in not only how to operate the system, but how to harness its resources to help him in his work, according to Rosenzweig.

Current Standards Work

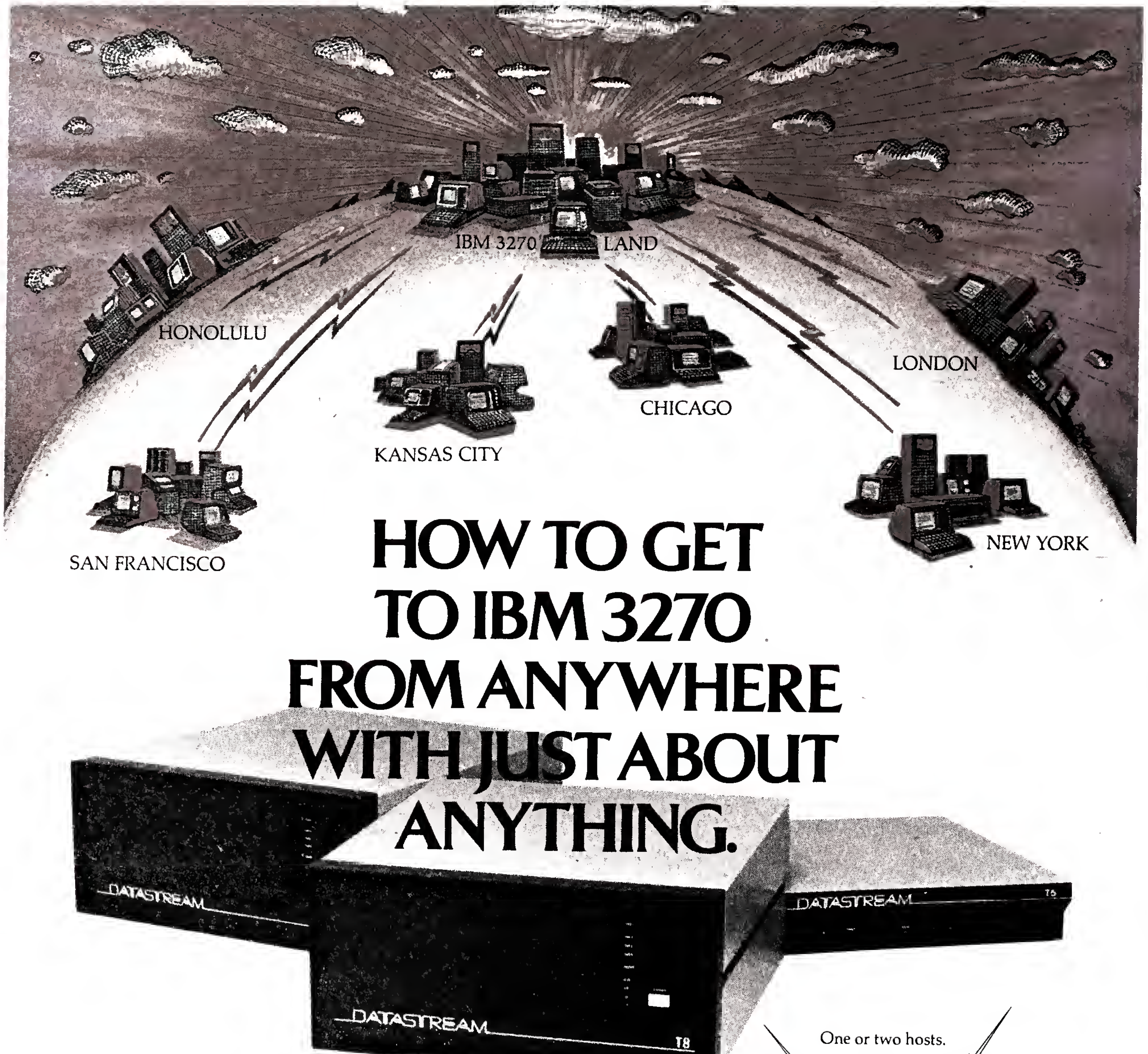
It is obvious that documentation strain could very well ease with fourth-generation languages. A need for less detailed documentation and more user participation may both be big factors. The challenge is to design these new standards now — as fourth-generation languages begin to proliferate — to make them responsive to system designers, users, operators and auditors.

Fuse, the Focus user group, is also squarely facing the challenges of fourth-generation languages. Through a study of past and current documentation practices, it is beginning to shape a new set of documentation standards. This topic will be a central issue when Fuse meets on April 5.

"We are fighting the notion that documentation is the consummate albatross for data processing," observes Lenore Shapp, assistant vice-president of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. in New York. "With a new set of documentation standards in place, we can then modify the traditional project life cycle to reflect accurately the development process for fourth-generation languages."

What will these new standards look like? Well, as we begin to explore the life cycle and its related documentation products, our early forecasts are:

- Functional specifications will evolve into the *statement of business requirements*. This statement, jointly developed by users and DP, will still document the conceptual system from a business point of view as a contract between user and DP. Once the system becomes operational, however, portions of the statement will be incorporated into the user manual. Items such as the definition of input and output requirements will be consumed by the development effort.
- Reduced emphasis on detail de-

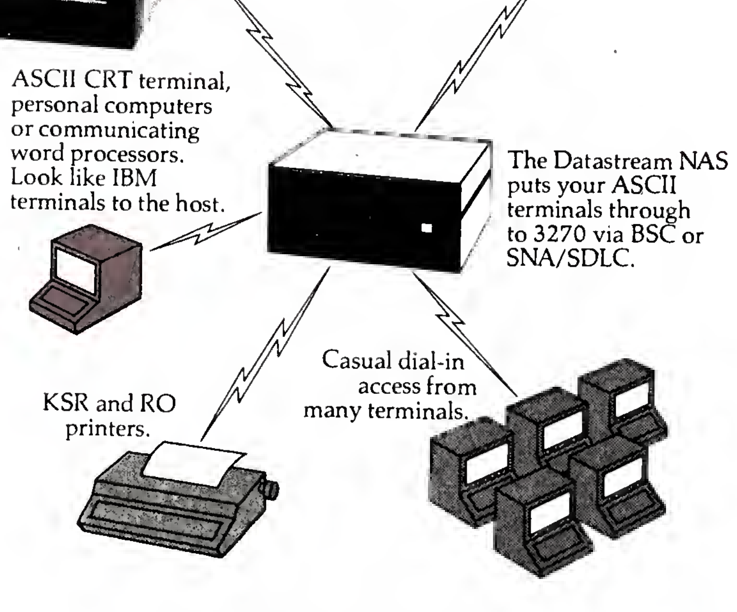


The new family of Datastream Network Access Systems (NAS) lets your ASCII CRTs and printers, personal computers and communicating word processors access IBM 3270 applications programs even on a remote, dial-up basis. So that programmers, branch offices, field sales people and telecommuters will have more information than ever at their fingertips.

The NAS and ASCII terminals act as a "3270 cluster" but cost about half as much. And, since our NAS family provides remote dial-up access, which IBM doesn't, you get more network flexibility while you save money.

The T7, our popular standard, supports up to two IBM BSC lines and multiple ASCII terminals. Our new T8 is for full SNA/SDLC access and also supports multiple ASCII terminals. The new T5 pre-packages the most popular features of the T7 for the budget conscious user. Find out how a Network Access System can increase your network's productivity.

CALL US COLLECT at (408) 727-2980 or write Datastream, 1115 Space Park Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95050.


One or two hosts.
ASCII CRT terminal, personal computers or communicating word processors. Look like IBM terminals to the host.
The Datastream NAS puts your ASCII terminals through to 3270 via BSC or SNA/SDLC.
Casual dial-in access from many terminals.
KSR and RO printers.

DATASTREAM

IMS FAST RELOAD PLUS

Extended Support for IBM's IMS Fast Reload Utility (FDP 5798-CXT)

- **IMS/VS 1.2 Support**
- DBRC Support
- HISAM Support
- Class "A" Maintenance for FDP

Related Products

- Load Program Interface
  Allows user-written database load program to use IMS Fast Reload Utility FDP.
  Reduces time required to load a database.
  No source-program changes.
  JCL Compatible.
- Secondary Index Utility
  Simplifies creation and maintenance of secondary indexes.
  Reduces time for building secondary indexes.
  Compatible with IMS/VS utilities.

Call or Write:

BMC SOFTWARE

13401 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY SUITE 112
SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478
(713) 494-3116
TELEX 77-4132 (FLEKS HOU) ATT BMC

IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND
CONTACT:
AMDAHL/DIV FAL
71 QUEENS ROAD
MELBOURNE, VICTORIA 3004
AUSTRALIA PHONE (03) 515219

Please call me with more information
on Fast Reload Plus

Name ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City __________ State __________ Zip __________
Phone ______________________

Clip and mail to: BMC Software
13401 Southwest Freeway Suite 112
Sugarland, Texas 77478

sign definition will tend to eliminate program specifications, reduce system specifications as such and incorporate many elements as *general system considerations* in user documentation.

- The systems test and parallel processing plan will become the *systems demonstration plan*. Again, the user will play a major role in developing the plan, including generating test data and so forth.
- The responsibility for conducting the systems demonstration will shift away from complete control by DP toward the user, once DP has conducted a preliminary demonstration.
- Operational documentation as we currently know it will disappear. In its place, data entry procedures and the like will move into the user manual. At the same time, a *service contract* will be drawn up between the user and the data center to define roles and responsibilities for operational systems.
- The *user manual* will become the most critical segment of the total documentation package. It will be the user's responsibility to maintain, after the manual is developed — preferably by the user, but probably as a joint effort between user and DP. As mentioned above, it will contain portions of the statement of business requirements, general systems considerations and data entry procedures. In addition, the user manual will include a description of data files, scheduling, input and output, as well as procedures for ad hoc reporting.

Unanswered Questions

As fourth-generation languages begin to proliferate, they raise some provocative issues:

- How do you integrate fourth-generation language capability into an organization driven by Cobol technology?
- How do you raise the level of sophistication of fourth-generation language software to support financial (and other critical, sensitive) applications by addressing security and control concerns while allowing systems to be easily accessible to users?
- Do you accept the personnel productivity that seems to be higher with use of fourth-generation languages at the cost of substantially higher computer usage?

Organizations across the country are beginning to grapple with these challenges. The information center concept is being used for prototyping and quick reports; and symposia, such as one conducted recently by the Indiana University MBA Advisory Council, are being held to discuss these growing pains and help ease them.

"We are just beginning to make use of the powers of fourth-generation languages," notes Merrill Lynch's Shapp. "And as our knowledge and sophistication increase, we will have some interesting conflicts to resolve. Getting the documentation standards revised and the systems development life cycle modified now will put us a jump ahead."

About the Authors

Nancy B. Lerner is vice-president of The Productivity Group, Inc. (TPG), which specializes in quality assurance-related consulting services and software products.

Lerner has 10 years' experience in a variety of business activities, including a special emphasis on documentation and standards and procedures development. She was previously a consultant on the National EDP Strategy staff of Coopers & Lybrand's Management Consulting Services Group.

Lerner received a B.A. in American studies from Barnard College, Columbia University.

Irv Brownstein, president of TPG, has 15 years' experience in data processing, in both the consulting and corporate environment. He has special expertise in the areas of quality assurance, productivity optimization, project management and standards development.

Brownstein received a B.A. in mathematics from Rutgers University.

Wallace W. Smith is director of information services at Home Box Office and president of Fuse, the Focus user group. He has 17 years' experience in data processing and 12 years' experience in the application of data base management systems.

Smith received his BBA in accounting from Baruch College.

Read All About It In Computerworld's Special Report, "Increasing People Productivity"

The rapid growth of computer technology continues unabated, and people in the DP/MIS industry need to grow with it.

In our April 26 Special Report, edited by Marcia Blumenthal, we will take a look at the different options available for increasing people productivity — from technical to organizational. On the technical side, you'll read about the use of nonprocedural languages and how to get a more rigorous design for information systems. And on the organizational side you'll learn how MIS executives are incorporating psychology with technology to increase productivity. There's alot of interest in programs for training, motivation, and aligning the DP department's goals with those of the company.

No matter what your job function is in the DP/MIS field, you'll want to know what's out there to increase both your personal productivity and that of your employees'. You'll get all the answers from the most up-to-date information.

And if your products or services will increase people productivity, here's where you'll find your customers, reading *Computerworld's* Special Report, "Increasing People Productivity". Ad close is April 16. Contact your local sales representative or Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Linda Tucker, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, *(714) 556-6480*

Managing the Maverick

A Three-Point Approach for DP Professionals

By Gary Slaughter

DP professionals have been described as loners, "a breed apart." How do you manage and motivate them? Part 1 of this three-part series showed the results of a recent study by University of Colorado professors J. Daniel Couger and Robert Zawacki, which proves statistically that DP professionals have the lowest "social need strength" (SNS) and the highest "growth need strength" (GNS) of 600 job categories surveyed. The author proposes a three-point management solution: Part 1 covered the problem of communication; this week, Part 2 tackles motivation; next week, Part 3 will discuss effective DP management skills.

We now know that DP professionals have the highest GNS of 600 professions examined. Their jobs must afford them an unusually great opportunity to grow or they will not be happy in their work.

We also know, as reflected by their "motivation potential scores," that they view their professions as providing a relatively high potential for meeting their growth needs. If their current employer does not offer them a good opportunity to grow, DP professionals will seek new employment where their growth needs will be met. This is reflected in the high turnover rates plaguing most DP organizations today.

The traditional view of management's role in the motivation process is faulty. In a sense, management does not have a role in motivat-

Part 2

ing DP people, unless it is to get out of the way and allow employees to act on their motivation. Nevertheless, in the name of improved management, many DP organizations seem to spend more time finding ways to thwart, spoil and block motivation than letting it be. Most of these organizations struggle under a discouraging set of archaic policies and procedures that systematically stymie the growth of their most highly motivated people.

A DP management approach must meet two important challenges with respect to motivation. First, managers must learn how DP professionals are motivated and what must be done to ensure that this motivation manifests itself in productivity and profitability for their company, as well as professional and personal growth for the individual.

Second, DP managers must learn how to recognize institutionalized barriers to motivation and growth and how to implement a program to replace barriers with a new set of policies and procedures that will encourage the DP professional's growth (better known as a DP "human resource management" program).

Lessons of Maslow

In the early 1940s, Abraham Maslow formulated a motivation model that defined unsatisfied needs as the source of human motivation. He divided human needs into five "need systems" ranging from immature, or lower order, needs to mature, or higher order, needs.

Maslow theorized that only after a person's lower order needs are met will he be motivated by the higher order needs. Furthermore, and most important in the study of motivation with respect to work, once the lower order needs are met, only higher order needs provide motivation.

Following are brief definitions of the five need systems that make up Maslow's needs hierarchy (from lower order to higher order):

1. *Basic Need.* A person is fundamentally motivated to make sure that he has sufficient food, water and shelter.
2. *Safety Need.* Once he is warm, a person wants to establish an environment that will ensure his long-term safety and steady supply of resources to allow him to live.
3. *Belonging Need.* After he is warm and safe, a person becomes interested in social interaction with other people. In the work setting, co-workers become important to him.
4. *Ego-Status Need.* A person wants to be special. The kind of work he does becomes important to him.
5. *Self-Actualization Need.* A person feels the need to come close to realizing his potential at work and in life as a whole.

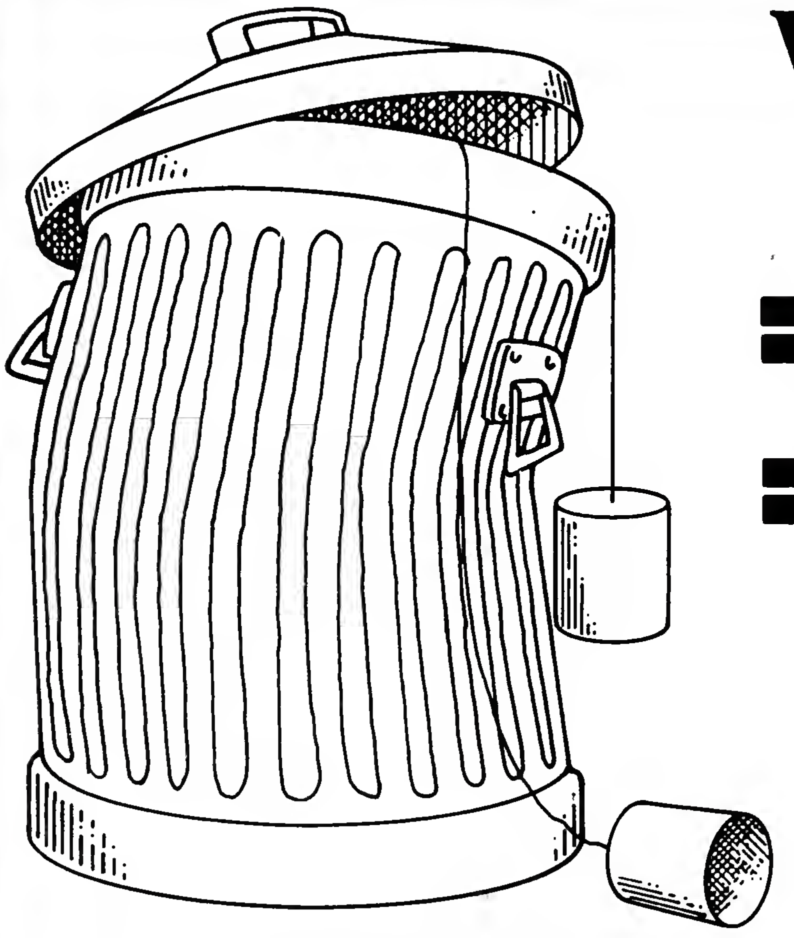
Maslow also theorized that in times of stress or conflict, people tend to revert to motivation by lower order needs. For example, employees often cite low salary as their primary reason for leaving their jobs. What they may not realize is that, because their higher order (growth) needs were not met, they reverted to motivation by lower order needs. In essence, their attitude is, "If you are not going to provide the work environment to allow my growth needs to manifest themselves, then at least I'm going to insist on being paid well." When the pay increase does not meet their expectations, they resign.

The implications of this phenomenon for DP managers are many. The traditional reaction is an attempt to solve the apparent problem (the symptom) instead of the real problem (the lack of higher order need satisfaction).

For example, when the DP organization loses a top-notch employee, apparently because of low salary, most DP managers run to the compensation specialist in the personnel office, demanding that salary scales be increased. While having adequate salaries to meet the lower order needs of your DP staff is important, an increase in salaries by itself will not cultivate motivation by higher order needs. As a result, an increase in salary levels will do nothing to lessen turnover in the long run.

Herzberg's Elaboration

In the 1950s, Frederick Herzberg carried Maslow's model one step further by looking more closely at spe-



WE CANNED THE CAN FOR X.25

TTI's X.25 seminar makes the connection

The old can-and-string routine can still be great fun. To think that you can communicate across the room, around the corner, or up the stairs with two old soup cans and a string is incredible. You were probably amazed when you discovered that you could talk from the treehouse to the den with the cans and string.

However, once you begin to utilize X.25, your definition of incredible will quickly expand. Your old can-and-string routines are a cinch with X.25. In fact, X.25 will make the can-and-string routine look like child's play.

From a Taut String to Satellite Earth Stations

TTI's intensive three-day seminar, featuring Peggy Karp and Don Weir, will make your implementation of X.25 easy. **You will discover the full potential of packet switching and local area network protocols.** You will see how your communication can change from taut string to twisted pair to coaxial cable to microwave tower to satellite earth station.

You will learn how X.25 can cut your communication costs, increase the capability of your networks, make simultaneous multiple connections and handle speed and code conversion all without additional hardware costs or more leased lines. Other standards, such as X.3, X.28 and X.29, will also be discussed.

None of these things could happen with the cans but with X.25 you have no danger of getting your string tangled in the tree.

The Great Spring Seminar Giveaway

Don't hesitate to make the X.25 connection this Spring. When five people from the same company attend the same X.25 seminar, a sixth may attend tuition-free, courtesy of TTI.

For full seminar information, registration procedures and giveaway details, complete the coupon below or call (213) 394-8305.

Chicago	April 12-14
Washington, D.C.	May 24-26
Zurich, Switzerland	May 11-13

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ON: CW 3/82

X.25 SEMINAR

NAME

COMPANY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

TELEPHONE

TECHNOLOGY
TRANSFER
INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402. (213) 394-8305

cific factors that motivate people to work. His basic premise was that companies still had not recognized the roots of motivation and were continuously building barriers to it, while spending vast sums of money and effort to satisfy lower order needs. The effect: little or no improvement in productivity.

The results of Herzberg's studies in 1959 showed that the following factors (ranked from most to least important) provided the real answer to why people work:

1. Achievement.
2. Recognition.
3. Work itself.
4. Responsibility.
5. Advancement.
6. Salary.
7. Growth possibilities.
8. Subordinate relations.
9. Status.
10. Relations with superiors.

Herzberg called the first five factors in this list "motivators" or "satisfiers." He characterized them as relating to the job itself or to job content. The second five factors were called "hygiene" factors or "dissatisfiers." These factors relate to the work environment, not the job.

Herzberg established that the opposite of satisfaction in the work environment is not dissatisfaction, but no satisfaction. And, the opposite of dissatisfaction is not satisfaction, but no dissatisfaction.

Accordingly, if people are to be truly motivated to work, their lower order needs (hygiene or dissatisfiers) must be addressed first, then their higher order needs (motivators or satisfiers) must be met.

It does little good to increase the level of effort to meet the lower level needs without providing for the higher order needs. Herzberg stressed that changing the nature of the job itself through job enrichment is the only way to meet employees' higher level needs.

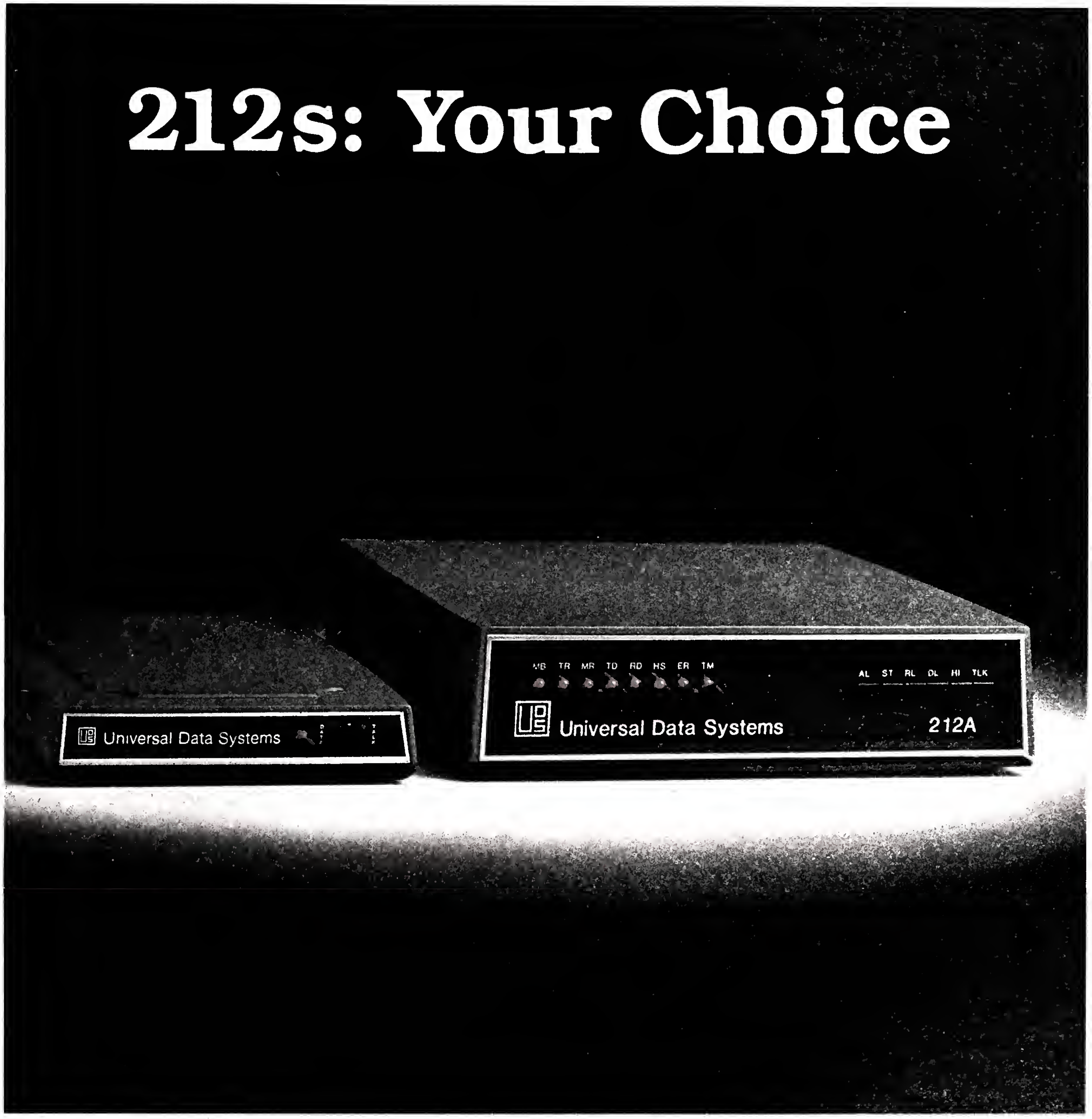
In the DP work environment, there are numerous opportunities to enrich jobs (a process sometimes called "vertical job loading") in both systems development and operations. DP managers should be taught to recognize such opportunities and to avoid confusing job enrichment with job enlargement (or "horizontal job loading").

In 1977, Jacs Fitz-enz applied the Herzberg work motivation model to the DP environment. The Fitz-enz study produced the following ranking of factors (from most to least important):

1. Achievement.
2. Growth possibility.
3. Work itself.
4. Recognition.
5. Advancement.
6. Technical supervision.
7. Responsibility.
8. Peer relations.
9. Relations with subordinates.
10. Salary.

The differences between the results of this study and the original Herzberg work can be attributed to differences between DP professionals and other workers and to changes reflecting the 18-year gap between the studies.

For example, growth possibility rose from seventh to second in the ranking. This difference is consistent with



Only Universal Data Systems offers you a choice of solutions to Model 212 modem problems.

Choice #1, $695* — a Bell-compatible full-featured Model 212A with both 300 bps and 1200 bps datacomm capability. Communication is full-duplex asynchronous on the 300 bps channel and full-duplex synchronous or asynchronous on the 1200 bps channel. The unit is FCC certified for direct connection to the DDD network; no DAA is required.

*Single unit prices.

Choice #2, $495* — the newest addition to the UDS family of line-powered modems is the 212LP. It is Bell 212-compatible at 1200 bps only (many applications never utilize the 300 bps channel), is certified for direct connection to the dial-up network and requires no AC power connection. Operating energy is derived entirely from the telephone circuit.

For full technical details and quantity discounts, ask your UDS distributor or contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, Alabama 35805-1953. Phone 205/837-8100; TWX 810-726-2100.

"Confidence in Communications"
Universal Data Systems
Member IDCMA

DISTRICT OFFICES: **Summit**, NJ, 201/522-0025 • **Blue Bell**, PA, 215/643-2336 • **Atlanta**, 404/998-2715 • **Chicago**, 312/441-7450 • **Columbus**, OH, 614/846-7478 **Dallas**, 214/385-0426 • **Englewood**, CO, 303/694-6043 • **Houston**, 713/468-4099 • **Santa Ana**, 714/972-4619 • **Sunnyvale**, 408/738-0433 • **Boston**, 617/875-8868

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, FL

the Couger and Zawacki study that showed the high GNS of DP professionals. Responsibility dropped from fourth to seventh place, probably indicating a cultural change in how people view work, rather than any great uniqueness in the DP professional.

Salary dropped from sixth place to 10th. Most DP professionals today are not strongly motivated by salary. Their salary needs are well taken care of, thanks to a shortage of good DP people and to the growing demand for DP systems. It is also interesting to note that relations with peers and with subordinates ranked eighth and ninth. This result also corroborates the Couger and Zawacki finding of a lack of SNS in DP professionals.

Having identified the primary motivators for today's DP professionals, how can we ensure that we are not erecting barriers to motivation in our DP organizations?

Human Resource Strategies

A sound DP human resource management program should include the following strategies:

1. *Teach DP management how DP motivation works.* Ensure that each member of the DP management team knows that DP professionals are highly motivated. All that a manager can do is provide the environment to let that motivation work. Teach DP managers that it is nonproductive to provide further lower level need satisfaction while failing to provide higher level need satisfaction. Teach managers to recognize the steps they can take within their own sphere of responsibility and what steps they can recommend to top management.

2. *Implement a DP job enrichment program.* Show DP managers that more responsibility, achievement, recognition and growth can result if they take the following steps:

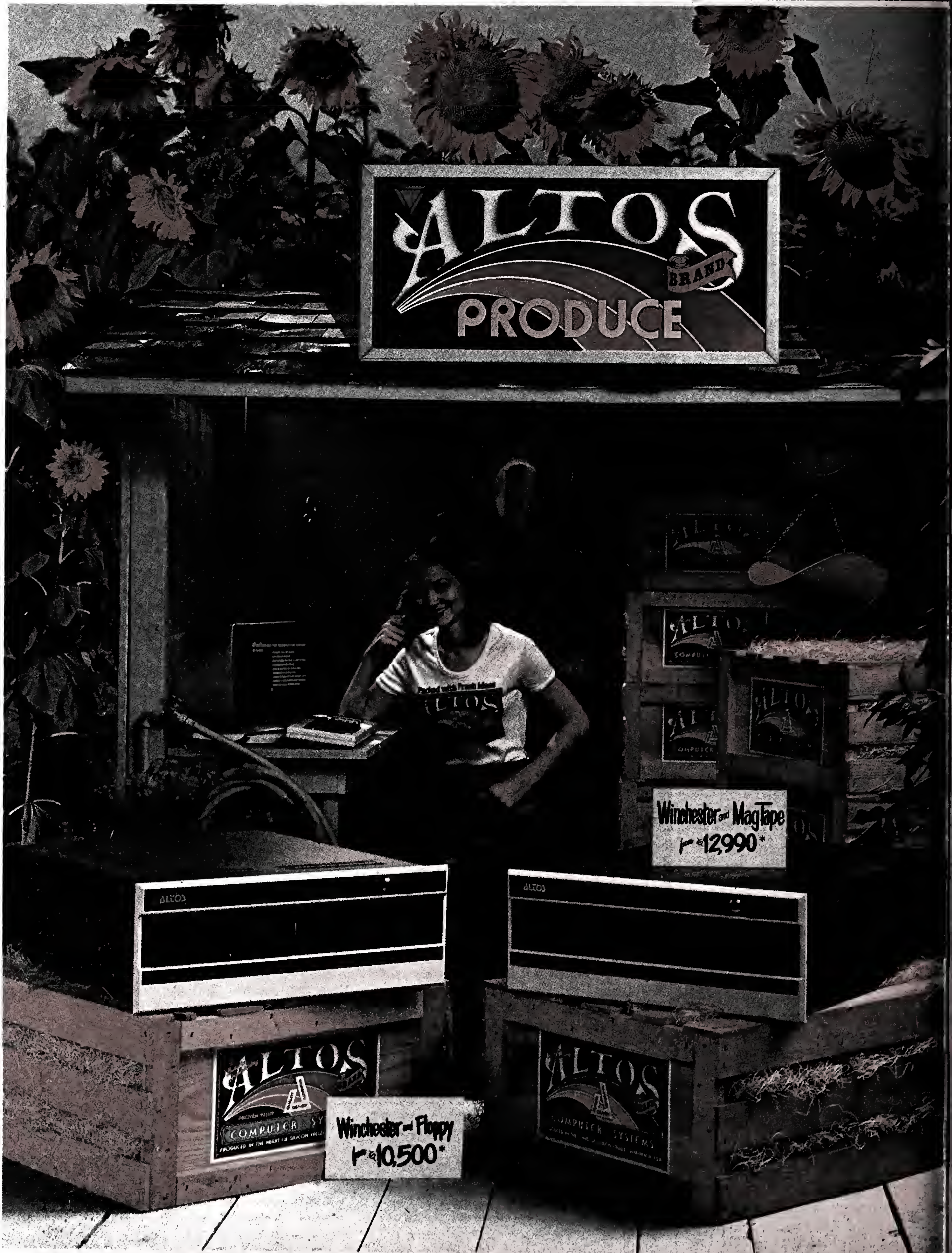
- Remove controls.
- Increase individual accountability.
- Give people complete rather than partial jobs.
- Grant additional job freedom.
- Make reports available to workers, not just supervisors.
- Introduce more difficult tasks.
- Assign specialized tasks to make experts.

Avoid job enlargement (horizontal job loading) when job enrichment (vertical job loading) is intended.

3. *Commit to performance as the sole criterion for advancement.* Nothing stifles motivation more than the use of criteria other than job performance for pay increases or promotion.

An organization's policy on advancement sends a strong signal to its highly motivated employees. It is in the best interest of a DP organization to ensure that this signal indicates that sustained superior performance is the only way to get ahead.

4. *Implement an effective performance appraisal and counseling program.* Recognition and the linking of performance to advancement are the rewards of an effective performance appraisal system. Counseling tells the employee that he counts and that the


ALTOS BRAND PRODUCE
ALTOS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Winchester and MagTape from $12,990*
Winchester and Floppy from $10,500*

organization cares about his growth. Feedback is not a forte of DP management. Formal and informal performance appraisal and counseling are invaluable methods for establishing better job communication and feedback.

Officially, your organization probably has such a program. However, it must be actively used and should give feedback to top management on how employees regard their jobs, the company's management and personnel practices. It must identify superior and unsatisfactory employees and trigger programs tailored to the different needs of each.

5. *Establish an equitable salary policy.* Nearly every organization works hard on this. Salary scales must be competitive and flexible, of course, but it is the administration of the salary policy that counts these days. The salary policy must be tied directly to performance appraisal. Salary increases given to average employees as a "bribe" for staying in a job year after year are directly contrary to the concept of advancement based on performance.

While salary is neither a motivator nor a satisfier in Herzberg's terms, an inequitable salary policy that does not fulfill the basic needs of your DP people can be a dissatisfier. With today's ever-changing and upward-spiraling DP people market, keeping in touch with salary trends is extremely important. Use of task analysis as backup to common job descriptions and to make comparisons with other DP organizations can help DP management establish an equitable salary policy.

6. *Promotion from within.* Nothing shatters the morale and motivation of ambitious, capable DP people more quickly than seeing senior-level jobs filled by outsiders. Many organizations claim to promote from within, but they normally begin recruiting from outside. The usual reasons are, "It takes too long to train someone for that job," or "Our best candidates are too valuable in their current jobs."

Modern, aware DP managers will not tolerate that mentality. They recognize that it is better to promote a top performer from a critical spot than to watch that person leave. They also realize that there should be a strong "bench," so that when a key vacancy occurs, a qualified candidate is ready to step up.

7. *Provide a job-related training program.* A strong "bench" requires that key performers at every level be given training in the classroom, through self-study and on the job. The better DP people deserve the best training. They cannot be considered "too valuable" to be released for training.

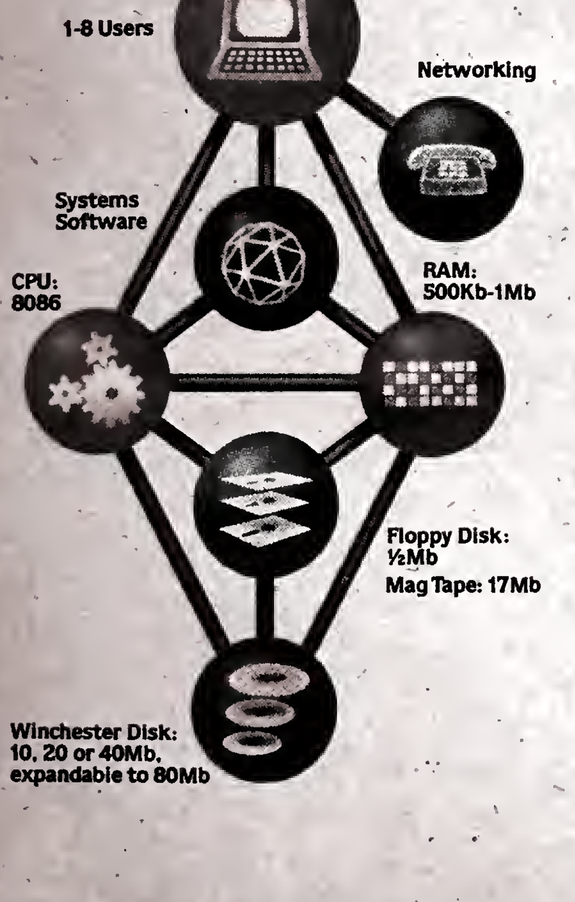
And, despite the pressure to do so, the DP training budget must not be cut during times of economic stress. Training gives an organization the opportunity to demonstrate its commitment to helping talented employees advance. Training makes them even more productive and builds their loyalty to the organization. It also allows their high need for growth to manifest itself in

HIGHER YIELDS

With the new Altos 8086, eight-user, 16-bit microcomputer family.

Altos, the multi-user networking and communications company, lets you enjoy a more profitable yield. Now you can effectively accommodate up to 8 users, with true multi-tasking, on your microcomputer system and get 16-bit 8086 multi-user performance and features at an 8-bit system price.

With the Altos ACS8600 family, you can perform bigger, more complex computer tasks. With a larger word size for more powerful instructions and direct addressing of more memory, you can do more jobs faster. And you can now handle complex mathematical problems, large data base searches and other demanding applications in far less time.



With the 16-bit ACS8600 family you'll get a unique set of features:

- Multiple processors (Intel's 8086, 8089 and optional 8087 math chip)
- Direct addressing from 500 KBytes to one megabyte using 64K MOS RAM memory chips
- Error detection and correction
- Proprietary memory management
- Full communications support (Async, Bisync & Networking)
- Integrated Winchester—10, 20 or 40 MBytes, expandable to 80 MBytes, with floppy or mag tape backup
- Multibus™ expansion interface
- Easy conversion of ACS8000 8-bit software and files to 16-bit ACS8600
- Four operating systems: CP/M-86,™ MP/M-86,™ OASIS-16 and XENIX™ (UNIX™)

Take a closer look at these features. Multiple processors work together to share the workload for faster execution and response time. A unique memory management system subdivides up to one megabyte of memory, automatically giving each user the maximum available memory. Error detection and correction reduces system errors. Full communications facilities support asynchronous and synchronous protocols to allow complete networking capabilities. In fact, every Altos computer has the capability to handle network data rates up to 800 Kilobaud.

Integral data storage includes a choice of 8-inch floppy disks or magnetic tape backup option, plus a choice of Winchester hard disk capacities from 10, up to 80 MBytes. A Multibus™ expansion interface allows the implementation of Ethernet,™ SMD mass storage, A-to-D converters, IEEE-488, digitizers and a 9-track tape drive.

The proven OEM supplier. The Altos ACS8600 family joins a growing family of field-proven products. In just four years, we've shipped more than 15,000 systems to our OEM customers.

Harvest a higher profit yield with Altos' 16-bit capabilities. Call our toll free number or write Altos Computer Systems today for product information and OEM pricing. (European Head Office) 39 Champs Elysees, 75008 Paris, France, (33-1) 225-9342, Telex 280888 MAISAL PARIS. (World Headquarters) 2360 Bering Drive, San Jose, CA 95131, (408) 946-6700, Telex 171562 ALTOS SNJ or 470642 ALTO UI. East Coast (201) 228-5748.

Packed with Fresh Ideas

ALTOS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

800-538-7872
(In Calif. 800-662-6265)

*ACS8600-10 and ACS8600-10 MTU single unit retail prices.
Multibus is a trademark and *8086, 8089 and 8087 are products of Intel Corp.
CP/M-86 and MP/M-86 are trademarks of Digital Research, Inc.
OASIS-16 is a product of Phase One Systems, Inc.
XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft and is a microcomputer implementation of the UNIX™ operating system. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corp.
© 1981 Altos Computer Systems

THE MOST POPULAR PHENOMENON IN SCIENCE IS AN ECLIPSE.

In the world of science, the best selling class of computers is that of 16-bits.

And in the world of high performance 16-bit computers, our ECLIPSE® S/130, S/140 and S/250 computers are the most popular in science and engineering.

You see, the people who build their systems and applications around our ECLIPSE computers not only recognize a computer with outstanding price/performance ratio. They also recognize what the high technology community needs.

For example, the rich, extensive microprogrammed ECLIPSE instruction set that lets programmers approach applications virtually any which way they want.

The large capacity interleaved memory systems that are coupled with Error Checking and Correction to make memory access both rapid and reliable. (Two attributes not normally associated with each other.)

The ECLIPSE family gives you all sorts of choices. If you need speed and flexibility, the S/130 has an optional Writable Control Store. If you need cost effective, high speed throughput, the S/140 has an optional Burst Multiplexor Channel. If you need expandability, the S/250 lets you grow to 2 MB and add an Integral Array Processor.

As well as our own fast, efficient, reliable operating system (RDOS). Our highly functional, user-friendly, multiprogramming operating system, (AOS). And a full range of computational languages: FORTRAN, BASIC, PASCAL, PL/I, DG/L (our systems programming language), and a complete set of programmer productivity aids.

And of course, the ECLIPSE peripherals. They're all here. Ready to go.

All of which means there is an ECLIPSE which has everything you need for everything you want to do. In medical instrumentation, process control, computer-aided design, automated test equipment, communications or what-have-you.

Of course, all this capability would be for naught were it not for one characteristic of all ECLIPSE computers: you can get them up and running in a hurry.

For more information about ECLIPSE scientific computers write to: Data General, C-228, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580. Or better yet, call your local Data General Sales Office.

And see what all your colleagues (and competitors) have been seeing in an ECLIPSE.

Data General
We take care of our own.

ECLIPSE® is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. © Data General Corporation 1981.

improved job satisfaction.

Here is another common-sense corollary to the DP training program: If your training is job-related and if you promote and transfer your best people, it will be your best people who need the most training. They need it to prepare for their new jobs.

8. Establish a job recognition program. DP managers should demonstrate real creativity in this important area. Superior performers appreciate public recognition. However, few organizations do anything to provide it.

Properly described jobs are the basis for hiring, salary, job assignments, performance appraisal, training and career advancement. Job titles must be descriptive and should be used for recognition within the company and within the industry.

9. Implement a DP career-development program. A full DP career development program has a number of important components:

- Organization charts showing how all DP activities fit together and describing the functional groups within DP and how they interrelate.
- A task dictionary listing every task in the DP organization.
- Job descriptions showing the tasks within the responsibility of each position (job title) in the DP organization.
- Career-path diagrams showing the desired career progressions and alternatives for all defined DP positions.
- Career-planning guides defining the new tasks required to be performed in moving from one position to another for each possible move on the DP career-path diagram.

10. Implement other DP human resource management practices. Those mentioned above are essential. However, other practices can contribute to or, if ignored, detract from the program's success:

- Job-performance standards are helpful in assigning work, in making performance appraisals more objective and training more effective.
- Use of outside consultants can help, but only if they are used to free valuable DP people for challenging and meaningful tasks.
- Every organization occasionally loses DP people through resignations. A formal program should be instituted to discover the real reasons for this turnover and to rehire superior former employees at the first opportunity.
- Special rules should apply to the job assignments of superior employees. Continuous challenge is essential to ensure that they will stay with the company. Money alone does not provide this assurance.

In Summary

DP professionals are highly motivated to grow in their jobs. However, many organizations have instituted barriers to prevent this growth.

Managers must be taught to understand how DP people are motivated, to recognize and remove barriers to motivation and to replace those barriers with a comprehensive DP human resource management program. Such a strategy will ensure the continued growth and happiness of DP professionals and the productivity and profitability the company deserves.

Next week: The final installment of this three-part series takes a look at effective management skills for DP professionals.

About the Author

Gary Slaughter is president of Gary Slaughter Corp., a consulting firm based in Bethesda, Md. Prior to founding that company, Slaughter was president of Brandon Systems Institute (BSI) for six years, from 1974 to 1979. While BSI president, he introduced a number of services for the DP industry including consortium training and human resource management publications.

Slaughter's DP background includes systems development management, project management and systems analysis positions.

He teaches DP management development courses in communication, motivation, management skills, productivity improvement, problem solving, decision making and conflict resolution. In addition, he wrote the Data Processing Training Manual.

Slaughter spent several years as an officer in the Navy and graduated from the University of Michigan School of Business Administration.‡

Are you becoming a terminal case?

Save yourself. Get one of ours.

Lugging around three armloads of terminals and couplers is no good for your physical or mental well-being.

Naturally, we're prepared to give you a handle on how to avoid all that stress. And that handle is attached to a CHESS terminal case.

Our cases will give you all the advantages of a portable terminal with none of the disadvantages.

And they'll free-up your right hand for door-opening and handshaking.

CHESS cases are constructed of 1/4" high-impact ABS black textured plastic. Each is custom formed and foam-lined for a perfect fit.

Terminal cases you can live with.

ADDS Case — Holds ADDS Viewpoint.

GE Case — Holds G.E. 2120 and 2030.

CRT Case — Holds a coupler and a Lear Siegler ADM-XX, or a Hazeltine 1400 or 1500 series terminal, or a Televideo.

LA-34 Case — Holds a DEC LA-34 DECwriter IV and either a coupler or a forms tractor.

TTY 43 Case — Holds a Teletype Model 43.

TTY 43B Case — Holds a coupler and the Teletype Model 43, or the Teletype Model 43 friction feed unit.

Call or write us today for more information.

While there's still time.

chess

955 Bannock St. Denver, CO 80204 (303) 573-5135

SPECIAL REPORT

Data Communications Terminals: Discussing the Alternatives

Edited by Bruce Hoard and Phil Hirsch

March 29, 1982

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

No Real Asynchronous Leaders

IBM Facing Fight in Synchronous Market

By **Joseph F. Kelly**
Special to CW‡

The alphanumeric display terminal market is generally acknowledged to contain two major segments. The fastest growing and most active segment is currently the asynchronous terminal market.

This field boasts the largest number of competitors, with no one vendor holding a dominant position. Technological advances have triggered major price reductions in this area, putting many terminals with basic editing capabilities in the $500 to $700 range (and less than $400 in volume purchases).

The second major segment of the display market is the IBM 3270 synchronous terminal market. Although growth in this segment has been slower than that enjoyed in the Ascii segment, the sheer number of IBM 360, 370, 30 series and 4300 computer systems installed guarantees a healthy market for both IBM and independent vendors of 3270-compatible equipment.

IBM 3270-type terminals account for approximately one-fourth of all CRT terminals currently installed in the U.S. Of these, about one-half are actually IBM terminals — the rest are compatible models offered by vendors such as Harris Corp., ITT Courier, Inc., Lee Data Corp., Teletype Corp., Telex Corp., Raytheon Data Systems, Inc. and several others.

Deliveries of the IBM 3270 Information Display System began in late 1971. The first generation of devices included the 3271/3272 control units, 3275 stand-alone display station and 3277 cluster display. In 1977 the product line was radically overhauled, resulting in the announcement of a second generation of components, including the 3274 control unit, 3276 control unit/display station and the 3278 cluster display.

Second Generation

The second generation brought with it improved price/performance capabilities and boosted the 3270 family into its present favorable position in the market. The most recent addition to the family came in late 1979 when color was added in the form of the 3279 color display station.

IBM's competitors in the 3270 marketplace are using various strategies in an attempt to capture a share of the market. The two most prevalent of these strategies are to offer 3270-compatible equipment at a lower price than what IBM is charging and to feature faster delivery of their equipment than IBM (delivery time for IBM 3270 components currently is about 11 months). In many cases, these are the only ways a new vendor can hope to penetrate a shop that has traditionally used only IBM equipment.

Other strategies include offering increased price/performance (that is, providing capabilities not found on the IBM unit at the same price) or enhanced ergonomic features (tilt/swivel screen, detachable keyboard).

The 3270-compatible product lines of the independent vendors vary. ITT Courier and Telex, for instance, both offer Information Display System families with components that correspond to each member of the 3270 series. Harris, MDS Trivex, Inc. and Raytheon offer multiple 3270-type product families, each designed around a different market strategy. ITT Courier, Memorex Corp. and Telex have recently expanded their 3270 product line to include a 3279-compatible color display station.

Independent Vendors

Even some traditional Ascii terminal vendors, such as Beehive International, Inc. and Datamedia Corp., have crossed over into the 3270 market with 3270-compatible stand-alone display stations. In addition, some vendors, such as Bunker Ramo Corp., Cado Systems Corp. and Raytheon, offer intelligent terminal systems that provide 3270 emulation. A number of minicomputer and word processor vendors also offer 3270 emulation packages for use on their equipment.

A buyer who is looking to an independent vendor for 3270-compatible equipment should be aware that there are differing degrees of compatibility among the independents.

Most major vendors offer full plug-compatibility — that is, when you plug the equipment in, it will operate in exactly the same way as the IBM unit it is replacing with regard to function and capability. Not all 3270-compatible gear, however, is fully plug-compatible.

Although this equipment will replace the IBM equipment and will operate on the network, not all of the features of the IBM unit will be available. A specific concern in this area is the question of binary synchronous communication (BSC), Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and synchronous data link control (SDLC) protocol compatibility.

Compatibility Problem

The original 3270 components operated under BSC protocol; SNA/SDLC protocol compatibility was implemented following IBM's unveiling of SNA in 1974.

Although most major vendors now offer both, there are some independents who have yet to implement SDLC compatibility. Moreover, even those implementing the basic BSC or SDLC capability might not observe all of the finer points of IBM's own versions.

One trend that has seen increasing popularity in the past few months is that of replacing 3270-type terminals with Ascii terminals on a 3270 network. The replacement of synchronous terminals with asynchronous units is achieved through the use of a protocol converter, which allows the Ascii terminal to support the functional characteristics of the 3270-type unit.

The advantages of this strategy are obvious — Ascii terminals are considerably less expensive than their 3270 counterparts. One terminal vendor, Beehive, has recently introduced an Ascii terminal which, when combined with a protocol converter, is intended to emulate the IBM 3278 display station. There is reason to believe that other Ascii terminal vendors may follow suit.

Kelly is assistant editor — terminals, Datapro Reports and Data Communications, *Datapro Research Corp., Delran, N.J.*

Vendor	System	Controllers	Displays
Beehive	DM 3270	—	3276-2
Carterfone	7276	—	3276
Control Concepts	EM 3275/EM 3276	—	3275/3276
Datagraphix	132-70	3274	3278
Datamedia	3270-S	—	3275/3276
Docutel	TCV 280	3271/3272	3277
Harris	8000	3271/3272	3277
Harris	9200	3274	3278
ITT Courier	270	3271/3272/3274	3275/3276/3277/3278/3279
Lee Data	Series 300	3274	3278
MDS Trivex	Plus 70	3271/3272	3275/3277
MDS Trivex	Plus 80	3274	3278
Memorex	1377	—	3277-2
Memorex	2076/2078/2079	—	3276/3278/3279
Northern Telecom	290	3272/3274	3276/3277
Paradyne	9476/9478	—	3276/3278
Phone 1	P1-3276/2	—	3276-2
Racal-Milgo	4270 Series	3274	3278
Racal-Milgo	4276	—	3275/3276
Raytheon	PTS-100	3271/3274	3277/3278
Raytheon	PTS-2000	3274	3276/3278
Teletype	4540	3271/3272/3274	3275/3276/3277/3278
Teletype	40/4	—	3277
Telex	270	3271/3272	3275/3276/3277/3278/3279

Source: Datapro Research Corp.

Terminals Offering IBM 3270 Compatibility

Inside

Variety Available
In Intelligent Terminals SR/3

Choosing a Terminal:
Candy or Health Food? SR/6

The Future Terminal System:
What Will It Be? SR/9

Study: Videotex to Boost
Alphanumeric Sales SR/10

Setting Right for Terminal
In Every Home SR/11

Graphics Market Seen on Brink
Of Explosion SR/15

Communications Network
Spreads the News SR/16

Passwords Not Only Way
To Protect Terminals SR/17

Users Facing Complex Choices
In Terminals SR/19

Interface Standard Seen Key
To Terminal Use SR/21

Management System Cools Fans
In Silverdome SR/24

Terminal Variety Poses
Software Problem SR/25

Hand-Held Computer Cuts
Cosmetics Firm's
Order Time SR/26

New Technologies Numbering
CRT's Days SR/27

Bank Utilizing Trio of Channels
With ATMs SR/29

Building Firm Closes Distance
Between Offices
With Terminals SR/35

Touch-Sensitive Units Trim Fat
Off Restaurant's
Steak Division SR/40

Data Entry System Protects
Insurer's Collateral SR/42

County Gets Handle on Its
Data Collection SR/45

Variety Available in Intelligent Terminals

By David H. Freedman
Special to CW‡

Given the trend toward distributed processing, the benefits of having local intelligence at the terminal might be regarded by many users as useful, if not necessary. To meet this need, terminal manufacturers have provided an array of devices that offer intelligence ranging from function keys to high-level programmability (Figure 1).

There is no agreed-upon point at which an editing terminal has enough intelligence to be called an intelligent terminal. At the lower end of the intelligence spectrum are terminals such as Matrox Electronic Systems' CMT-300 and RCA Global-Communications, Inc.'s ZMS-50.

The CMT-300 is an 8-color display with 18 user-programmable keys and 2K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), allowing the downloading and editing of data. The ZMS-50, aimed at telecommunications applications, provides up to 16K bytes of RAM and several communications protocols.

For users requiring a higher degree of programmability, several terminals support high-level languages (Figure 2). Tano Corp.'s Outpost 11, with prices starting as low as $2,000, offers Basic and up to 256K bytes of RAM for applications that include energy management.

The PM-1000 from Piiceon, Inc. supports CP/M and provides an 80- by 66-char. screen for word processing applications. Most such terminals offer extensive peripheral support, including off-line storage, making them almost indistinguishable from microcomputers. But intelligent terminals boast one advantage: They were designed to operate online, while microcomputers generally can offer this feature only through the addition of optional hardware and software.

Dedicated Applications

The incorporation of firmware into intelligent terminals has led to the emergence of several dedicated applications. Most prominent among these applications are word processing and graphics. Workstations such as Xerox Corp.'s Star enable users to extensively manipulate text before sending it off to a host computer, peripherals or a network.

Many such workstations do not support programming and can only be used as word processors, but the current trend is toward multifunction terminals that support versatile operating systems such as CP/M. IBM and Wang Laboratories, Inc., for example, have both moved to CP/M support for their word processing stations.

Graphics terminals probably represent the most advantageous integration of local processing and host communications features. Terminals from manufacturers such as Tektronix, Inc., Laxidata Corp. and Sanders Associates, Inc. provide for the local creation and manipulation of vectors, conics and other forms while leaving the bulk of the data crunching necessary for graphics to the host.

Another terminal application for which intelligence has become popular is that of clustered systems, as in transaction processing and IBM 3270-compatible terminal systems. While the 3270 family is not programmable, systems from manufacturers such as Raytheon Data Systems Co. and Honeywell, Inc. incorporate intelligent controllers and large user memories.

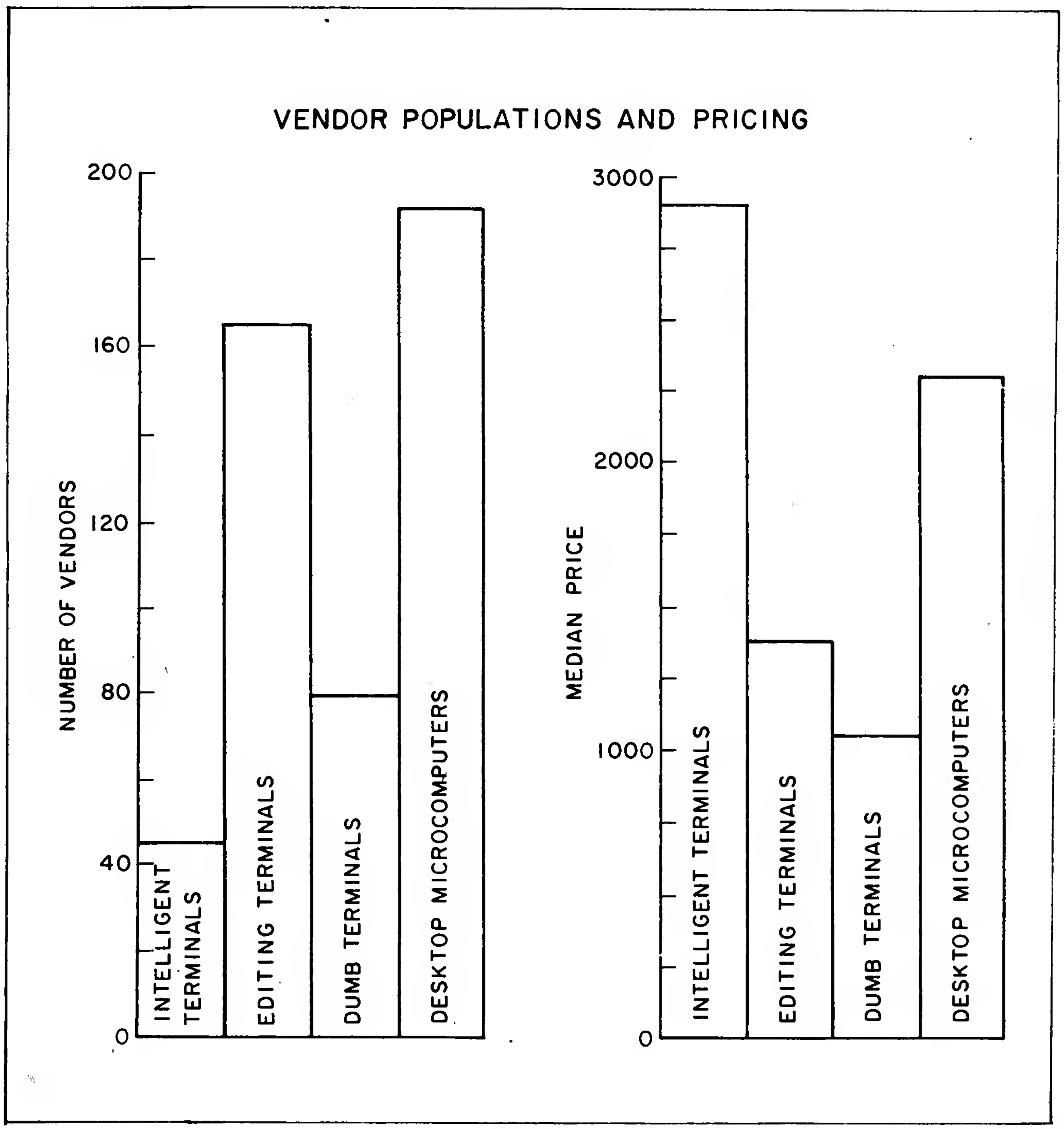
Future Unclear

The future of intelligent terminals is unclear. As microcomputers incorporate communications features, the distinction between them and general-purpose, desktop intelligent terminals might disappear. Workstation-oriented distributed processing systems such as those from Convergent Technologies, Inc. and Apollo Computer, Inc. could eliminate the need for intelligent terminals as they grow in popularity.

Users may even choose to forego the benefits of local processing in the face of the unbeatable price/performance of editing terminals. For as little as $200 over the cost of dumb terminals, many editing terminals provide features such as video attributes, formatting, emulations, a few pages of memory and, of course, local editing. Confronted by such bargains, purchasers will think twice before paying $2,000 or $3,000 extra for programmability and the off-line storage needed to utilize it.

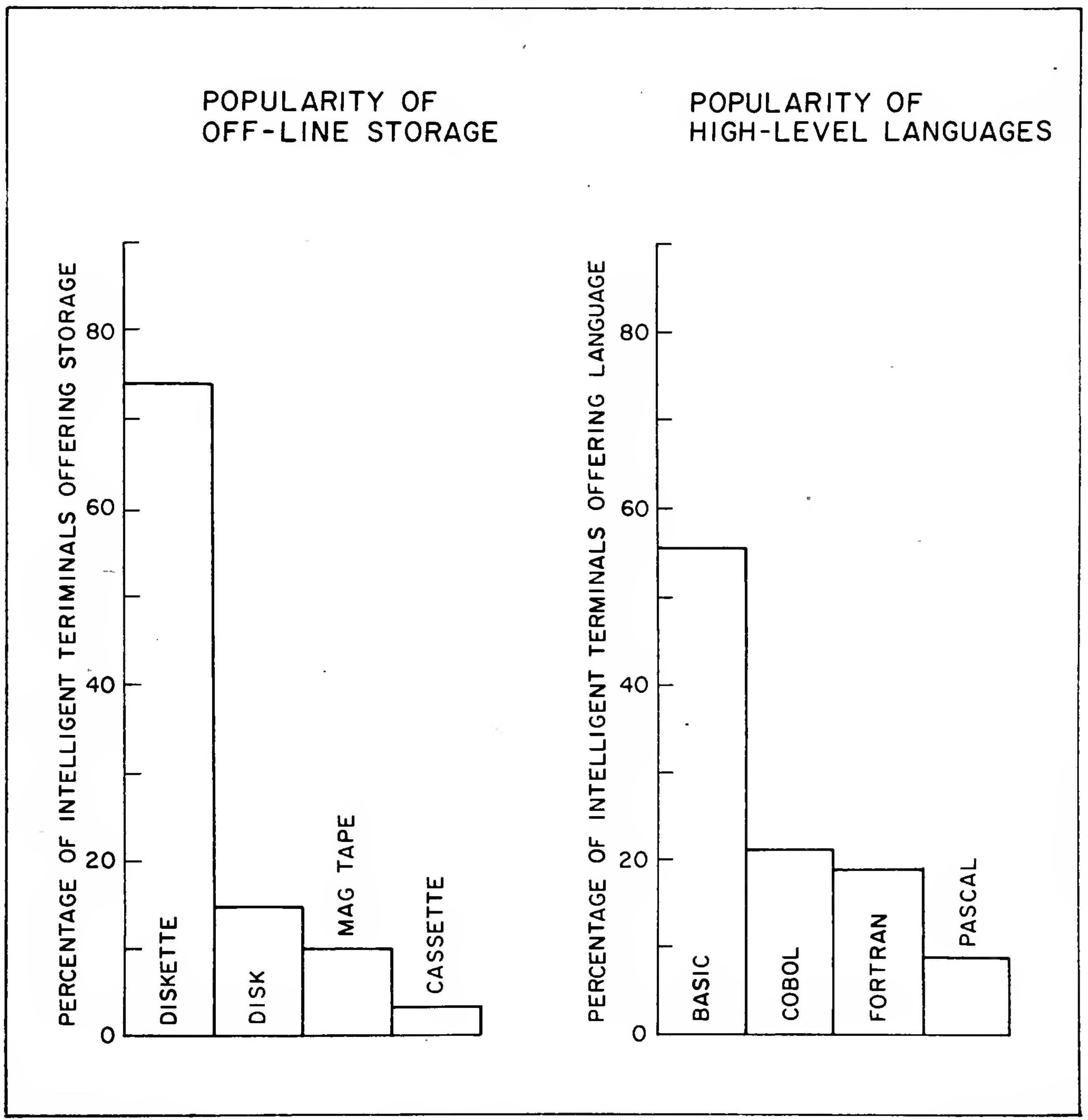
Intelligent terminals will certainly continue to play an important role in highly interactive applications such as word processing, graphics and transaction processing, where the use of local processing saves a great deal of CPU user time. As firm-

(Continued on SR/8)



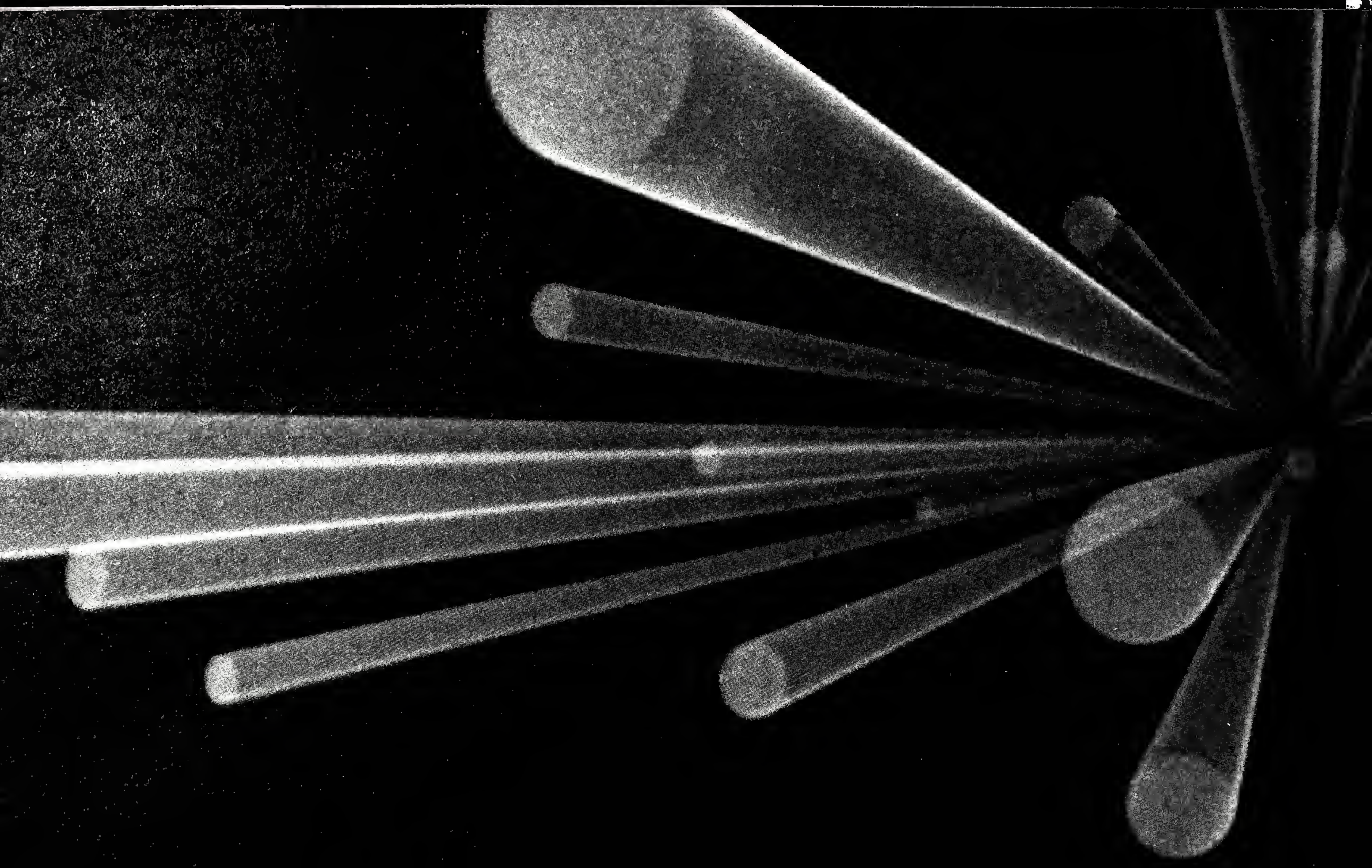
GML Corp. Chart

Figure 1



GML Corp. Chart

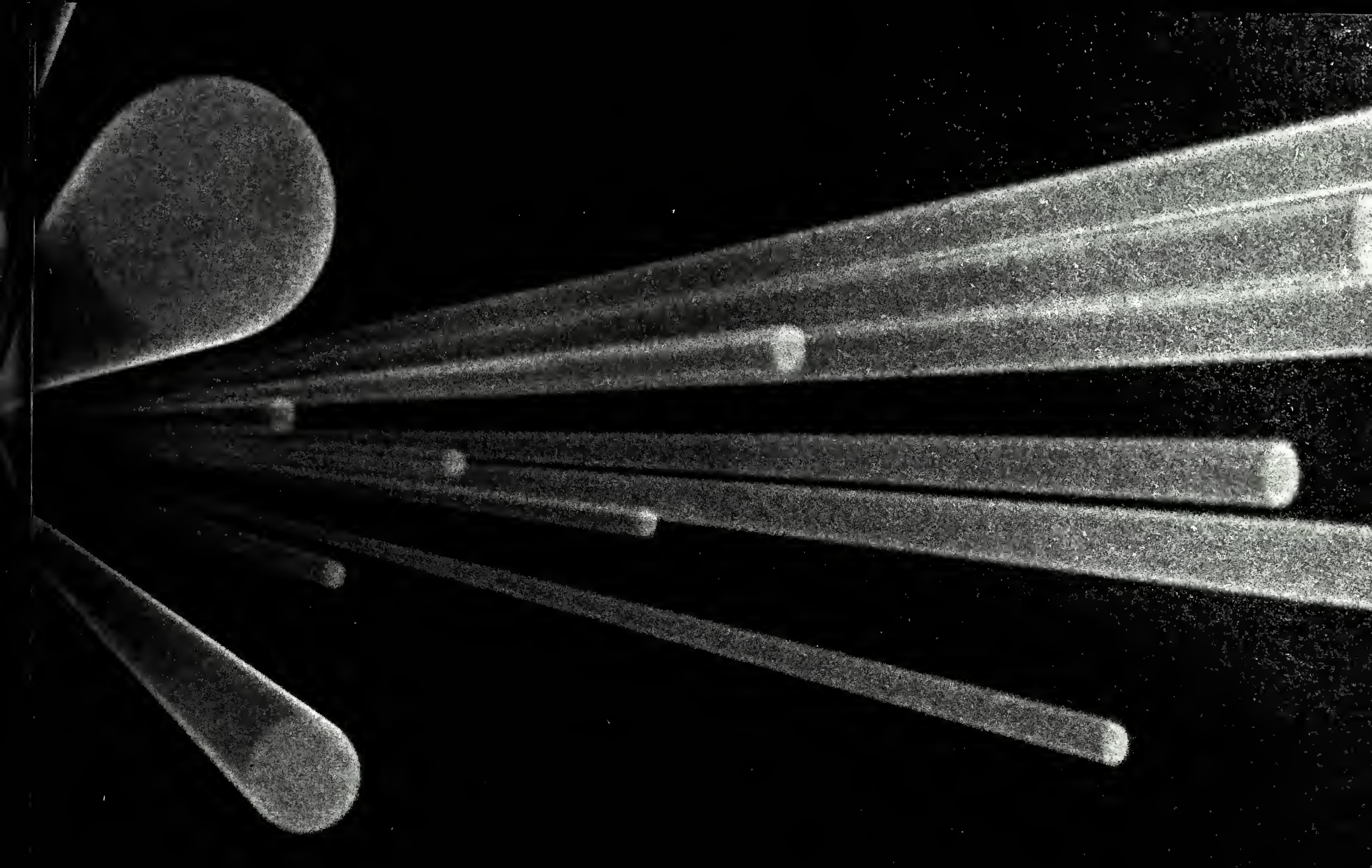
Figure 2



The cluster you can shape to the moment.

Change has become a universal constant in business. How quickly your company adapts to it can determine productivity and profits.

The Bell System recognizes this need for flexibility in an area particularly sensitive to change—the terminal systems you use to manage information.



Our Dataspeed® 4540 terminal system fits into your current operating procedures and adapts readily to future changes.

The system is 3270-compatible, installs easily, is fully modular. Its cluster controller interconnects as many as 32 terminals (8 can be printers). Displays may be located up to a mile away, printers up to 2,000 feet.

The general-purpose display stations are human-engineered for high productivity and low operator fatigue. Screens tilt. Keyboards come in five arrangements and are interchangeable. Display characters are crisp upper and lower case. A variety of printers is available to meet the exact needs of your system.

Built-in diagnostics pinpoint the source of any troubles. Service is end-to-end and backed by the Bell System. Three payment options will meet your current needs and allow you to take advantage of technological advances.

We're ready to discuss a step-by-step program for fitting our terminal system to your needs. To arrange an exploratory meeting with your key people and a hands-on demonstration, call your Bell System Account Executive.

The knowledge business

Packaging vs. Ingredients

Choosing a Terminal: Candy or Health Food?

By Gad J. Selig
Special to CW‡

Choosing a terminal today is like choosing between a candy store and a health food store. The candy store products tend to have flashy packages and rich ingredients, some of which are considered bad for your health. The health food store supplies products with basic packaging and unprocessed ingredients that are supposed to be better for your health.

Terminals today come in a wide variety of flavors, depending on function, price, capability and complexity — some of which could be bad for the health of your organization and some of which have a positive effect.

According to GML Corp. of Lexington, Mass., computer industry research and publishing company, there are more than 1,000 commercially available terminals offered by more than 300 vendors. Terminals are classified, according to GML, into more than 10 technologies. Some of these are dumb, editing, intelligent (which includes professional workstations), word processing, numeric only, portable, full graphics and point-of-sale terminals.

Most of the terminals that are marketed today are special-purpose terminals that can interface using a number of communications protocols, as well as software-driven terminal-based systems, which provide a broad range of capabilities.

A growing number of vendors are marketing and developing generalized terminal systems that include the hardware and software necessary for both word processing (such as document generation and editing, electronic mail, electronic storage and retrieval) and data processing (such as calculations, inquiry to internal/external data bases and graphics) applications.

An equal number of vendors are marketing specialized terminal systems that focus on definite areas such as voice and touch data entry, color graphics, computer-aided design, computer-aided manufacturing and decision support workstations for the professional.

It will be sometime, however, before a single, cost-effective terminal system will be able to satisfy the broad range of office and general administrative support requirements. For example, word processing, data processing, color graphics, voice, video conferencing, image, voice message and electronic mail support all levels of an organization equally well and operate reliably in different types of environments.

Motivation Questioned

In fact, while many vendors have identified the perceived need for these multifunctional systems, one questions what their motivation is. Has the need for these systems truly been expressed by users of the systems or have the vendors focused on a market segment where they can make a higher profit?

Those multifunction systems that are available today are relatively expensive in relation to "special purpose" systems. Undoubtedly, many users may not be able to justify these multifunction systems in pure dollar savings. It may, however, be appropriate for some users to establish some pilots and truly examine the full range of potential benefits and problems of these systems. There are vendors that offer single, multifunction terminal systems today. Some of them include:

- Digital Equipment Corp. — The Office Plus concept attempts to integrate word processing, data processing and communications capabilities in a single workstation called Decmate.
- NCR Corp. — The Worksaver system has been introduced to the word processing market, but with the apparent strategy of providing a full range of data processing and communications functions in the future.
- Xerox Corp. — The 8010 Professional Workstation — which is part of the Star System — provides capabilities aimed at satisfying a broad range of functions.
- Datapoint Corp. — The firm is marketing its terminal-based product line to the multifunction market. For example, companies interested in single terminal-based integrated systems handling communications, graphics, word processing and data processing.
- Wang Laboratories, Inc. — Through either the VS System terminal — which handles word and data processing functions — or the Ergonomic Terminal with Alliance software, Wang is providing a host of

(Continued on SR/8)

Telex creates a display of a different color.

No programming or system changes.

Just plug into Telex 174/276 or 3274/3276 controllers. The new Telex 279 Color Keyboard Display Station is much more than just another pretty display. It's significantly different from other color displays in several key ways.

For one thing, the Telex 279 is completely transparent to the controller. This means you can have the benefits of color without having to make complex, time-consuming programming changes or costly system upgrades. Just plug the Telex 279 into your Telex 174/276 controller or IBM 3274/3276 controller and you'll have all the advantages of displaying alphanumeric color data instantly at your fingertips.

The advantages of color are easy to see. Color helps increase operator productivity through faster recognition and understanding of color displayed fields. And much more.

For more information on Telex color displays and our full line of terminal and peripheral products, contact John Hawkins toll free at 1-800-331-2623.

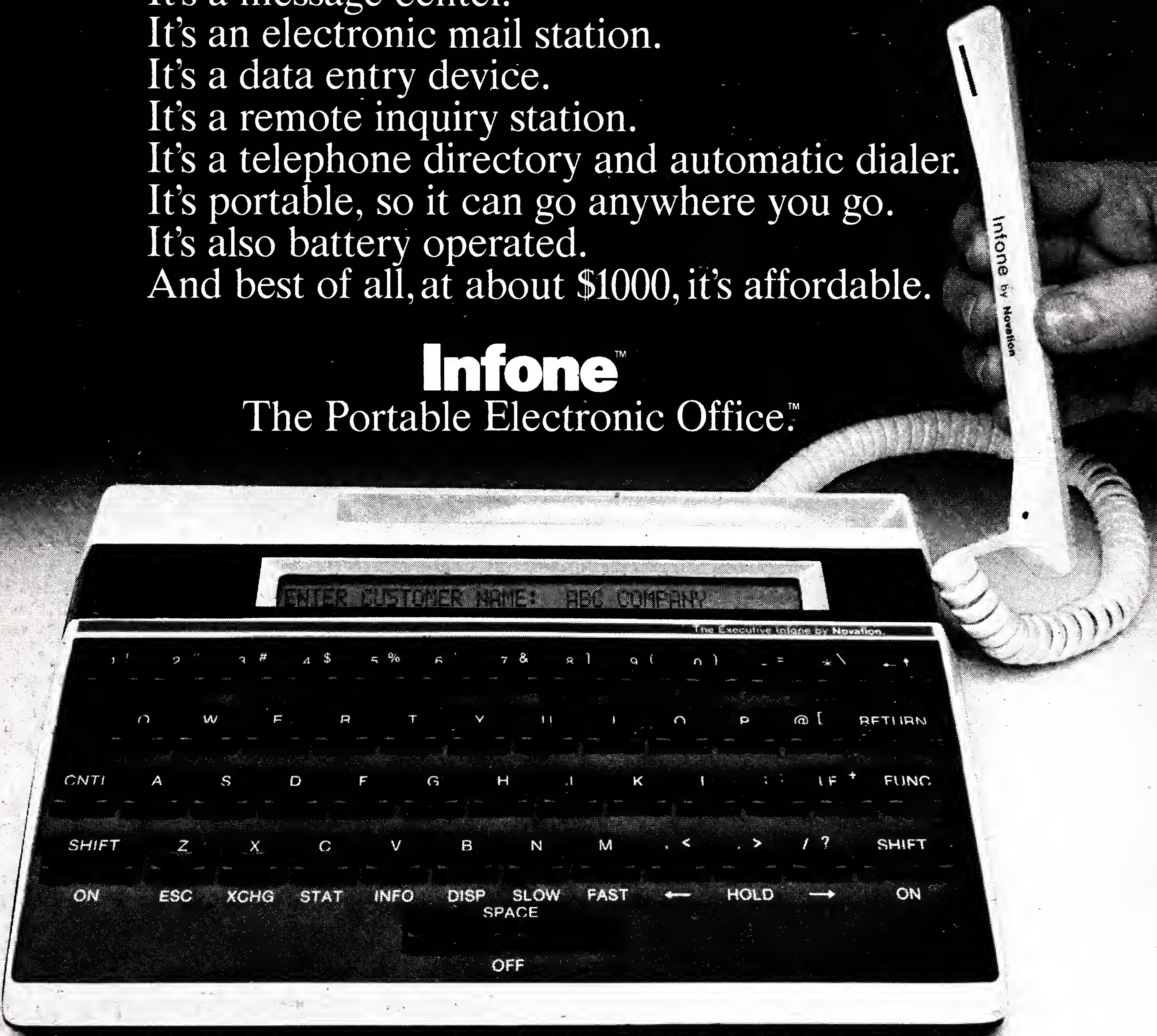
Telex Computer Products, Inc.
Terminals/Peripherals/Systems/OEM Products
6422 East 41st • Tulsa, Oklahoma • 74135
Phone: (918) 627-1111

The innovation continues... **TELEX**®

INTRODUCING INFONE.™
THE PORTABLE ELECTRONIC OFFICE

It's a 2½ lb. computer terminal and modem.
It's a telephone.
It's an electronic appointment book.
It's a message center.
It's an electronic mail station.
It's a data entry device.
It's a remote inquiry station.
It's a telephone directory and automatic dialer.
It's portable, so it can go anywhere you go.
It's also battery operated.
And best of all, at about $1000, it's affordable.

Infone™
The Portable Electronic Office.™


Infone by Novation
ENTER CUSTOMER NAME: ABC COMPANY
The Executive Infone by Novation

Yes, I'm interested in learning more about the Infone.

NAME__________
TITLE__________
COMPANY__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________ STATE_____ ZIP_____
PHONE__________ EXT_____

Novation, Inc., 18664 Oxnard Street, Tarzana, CA 91356

800•423•5419 **Novation**™

Infone™ and The Portable Electronic Office™ are trademarks of Novation, Inc.

Choosing a Terminal: Candy or Health Food?

(Continued from SR/6)

multifunction terminal-based systems.

- Personal computers. Companies such as Apple, Inc., Radio Shack, Commodore Business Machines, Inc. and IBM are providing modular and functional growth capabilities through the use of add-on "chips" to handle text processing, graphics and communications.

Many vendors have announced or are working frantically to develop multifunction terminal systems. They include Burroughs Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Japan, Inc. Their purpose is, of course, to capture a larger segment in this dynamic market.

Other vendors are focusing their energies on microprocessor-based terminals as opposed to minicomputer-based terminals. Terminals that provide multifunction capabilities interface by using many different communications protocols and support operating systems like CP/M. Two examples are:

- Artel Corp., Palo Alto, Calif., which markets a Series 1000 terminal that supports both word and data processing applications. They provide software to interface with multiple host computers.
- Tano Corp., New Orleans, La., which markets the Outpost terminal. This device provides multifunction capabilities and has software available to interface with a variety of host computers.

Another way to provide multifunctionality to existing terminals is through the "black box" approach.

One company, G.O. Graphics, recently introducted a family of interface devices that it claims enables incompatible word processing systems to interface with other word processing systems as well as with other office and data processing systems. AT&T is working on a universal code converter concept which, in theory, should be able to interconnect many different vendor devices and networks.

Cost-effective multifunctional terminal systems appear to be a strategic objective of many vendors. In order to sell they will have to support many functions.

To succeed, the hardware and software architecture of these terminals must include the following: modularity, expandability, function-based on incremental costs (pay for what you need), communicability, reliability, ease of use, ergonomically pleasing list of vendors is marketing or requirements (such as graphics, function keys, screen size, color, language and dictionary).

As previously mentioned, a growing list of vendors is marketing or planning to market single terminal systems designed to satisfy multiple requirements. However, many of these systems are not necessarily cost-effective or justifiable for the applications they are being used for today.

In addition, it may be some time before a full range of single multifunctional terminal-based systems are available "off-the-shelf." For those users that require these capabilities now, a proprietary request for proposal to major vendors may be the only alternative.

Selig is director of technology and strategy for Contel Information Systems' Consulting and Technical Services Division (formerly Network Analysis Corp.).

Terminals Vary In Intelligence

(Continued from SR/3)

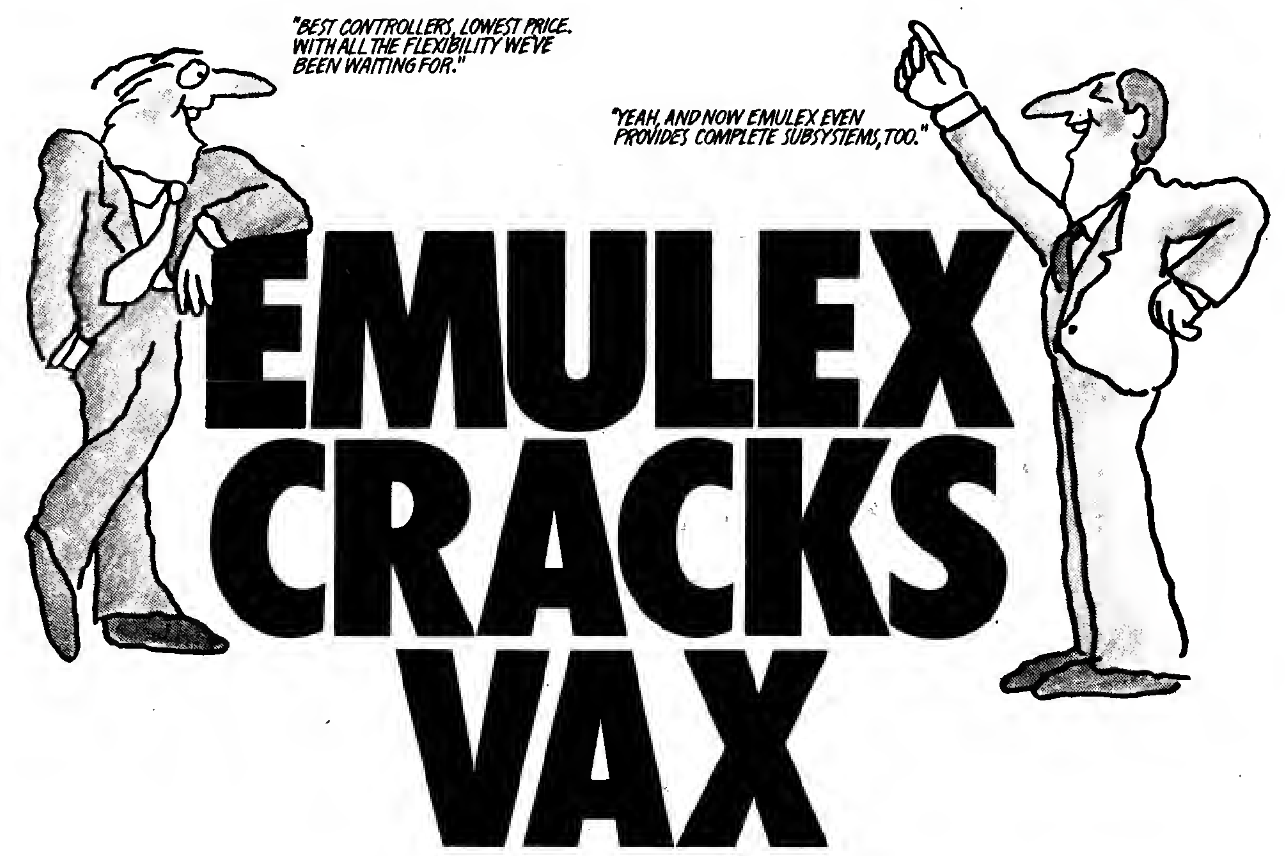
ware improves and the cost of featuers such as color and video attributes goes down, users will be more likely to find the need for word processing and graphics in the office.

One recent innovation in terminals that could appeal to users is the editing terminal-to-microcomputer upgrade, similar to that offered by Digital Equipment Corp. for the VT-100. The user anticipating a future need for local intelligence can start with a VT-100 and upgrade later.

If other editing terminal manufacturers make the same type of option available, many users will choose to stay with their terminal and upgrade rather than switch to an intelligent terminal. Intelligent terminal manufacturers could respond by making available upgradable editing versions of their terminals, but the editing terminal industry is already crowded.

The intelligent terminal industry is not yet well established, and it remains to be seen exactly how manufacturers will carve out a niche for themselves in the terminal/microcomputer marketplace. For now, there is enough of a variety of devices to enable most users to find the appropriate blend of intelligence, features, communications and price.

Freedman is editor of Computer Review *at GML Corp., Lexington, Mass.*


"BEST CONTROLLERS, LOWEST PRICE. WITH ALL THE FLEXIBILITY WE'VE BEEN WAITING FOR."
"YEAH, AND NOW EMULEX EVEN PROVIDES COMPLETE SUBSYSTEMS, TOO."

EMULEX CRACKS VAX

Emulex introduces the SC750 disk controller. And suddenly your VAX-11/750 disk drive options are wide open. It's the only DEC alternative.

You can mix brands. Mix storage capacities. Mix media types. All working off a single controller.

Better yet, the SC750 gives you all of this flexibility along with maximum system performance and media compatibility.

Our new controller is fully embedded and designed expressly for the VAX-11/750 CMI bus structure. Yet it costs thousands less than DEC and other "boat anchor" designs. This software transparent controller emulates the DEC RH750 Massbus adapter with attached RM03, RM05, RM80 or RP06 drives.

And all of the great features of the new SC750, like all Emulex controllers, are available as complete disk subsystems, pretested and installed by Emulex.

Read the facts below, then get the whole story on our total commitment to the VAX marketplace by writing or calling Emulex Corp., 2001 Deere Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705. (714) 577-7580. TWX 910-595-2521. Outside California, call toll-free, (800) 854-7112.

For immediate off-the-shelf delivery, call our distributor: First Computer Corporation, 645 Blackhawk Dr., Westmont, IL 60559; (312) 920-1050. In Europe: Emulex Corp., 10th floor, Cory House, The Ring, Bracknell, Berkshire, England Telephone: 0344-84234; Telex 851-849781.

SC750. THE ONLY ALTERNATIVE.

A single-board, embedded disk controller that interfaces directly to the VAX CMI bus. Functionally identical to the DEC RH750 with its disk adapters. Mix and match drive capacities from 80 to 675 MBytes. Serial data rates to 15 MHz to accommodate the new class of high-density drives. Features automatic self-test, intelligent buffer management, media compatibility, software transparency, low cost and single-board reliability. Available now.

EMULEX
The genuine alternative.

Must Support Multiple Capabilities

The Future Terminal System: What Will It Be?

By Douglas M. Pihl
Special to CW‡

The coming years will see an increasing need for the typical terminal user to access a large information base that is distributed throughout a network comprised of large mainframes, minicomputers, time-sharing services and even personal computers.

In this environment "information workers" will have at their fingertips data and computing power that literally may be on their desktops or on another continent. This distribution of computing resources and the need for convenient access to these resources will be the impetus behind the development of new terminal systems.

The 1980s will see an increasing variety of communications protocols and physical facilities being used. Protocols will include IBM's 3270 local and remote Systems Network Architecture (SNA) or non-SNA, asynchronous (Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and others), packet switching (X.25), file handling (IBM's 3776) and others specific to local-area networks. Long-distance facilities such as switched networks, packet networks, satellite links and Direct Distance Service also will be widely used in conjunction with local media such as broadband, IBM channel, local-area networks (Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet, Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Wangnet and so forth) and private automatic branch exchange.

What does this assortment of protocols and facilities mean to the typical terminal user? Since it is conceivable that many or all of these protocols and facilities might be used within one organization, the terminal system must evolve into one that supports multiple communications capabilities.

Dual Terminal Approach

Today, in many offices, users already are faced with the need for multiple terminals to access information and applications at large mainframes using a 3270-type protocol and at minicomputers using the asynchronous protocol. This dual terminal approach becomes less cost-effective and less convenient as the number of users increases. A system where one display can dynamically interact with the large mainframes, minicomputers and time-sharing services is the answer and the direction terminal systems must take.

Is a terminal system that would support such a wide variety of services a feasible idea? Certainly the hardware required to support these communications protocols and facilities is well understood and widely available, but few manufacturers have integrated these capabilities in one system.

Furthermore, the cost of a multiple communications system does not appear unreasonable, especially if it is implemented as a clustered system. A clustered system allows the cost of hardware to attach to different facilities and memory for protocol emulation to be shared by a number of user stations, thereby providing this access at affordable costs.

Lee Data Corp. has taken this approach in its 3270/Async Communications System. This clustered terminal system provides convenient and dynamic access to IBM or equivalent mainframes, through a 3270 interface, plus access to minicomputers and time-sharing service, through multiple asynchronous auto dial or dedicated communications interfaces. Lee Data's ability to combine 3270 and Ascii protocols in one system is the result of a system design that uses a microprocessor-based, multibus architecture. This design is extremely flexible and will allow the firm to address other protocols in the future.

Selecting a physical facility to provide an efficient communications network to interface an organization's decentralized data processing facilities and terminal systems is a difficult problem for companies to solve. Simple but effective approaches like Lee Data's Coax Eliminator, which reduces the amount of coaxial cable required to support multiple 3270 terminals, are a start towards effective networking. However, this addresses only the 3270 terminal, a small segment of the overall problem.

Other devices like teletypewriter terminals, copying and facsimile equipment and video presentation devices are being handled by specialized networks. Ethernet addresses a portion of this need by supporting teletypewriter or office-type products. What must be addressed is a

(Continued on SR/10)

MICRO-TERM
MIME® 740
VT100* COMPATIBLE–
PLUS TEN FEATURES
THEY DON'T HAVE

FOR ONLY
$1295
QUANTITY
DISCOUNT
AVAILABLE

1. Advanced Video –Standard
2. Bi-directional Printer Port
3. 2 Pages of Memory
4. Superior 132 Column Clarity
5. Enlarged Buffer
6. Diagnostic Mode
7. Plain English Set-ups
8. User Programable Function Keys
9. X-OFF Indicator
10. Green Screen with Screen Saver

[illegible]

MICRO-TERM, INC.
1314 HANLEY INDUSTRIAL COURT, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63144
(314) 968-8151, TWX 9107601662, MICROTERM, STL
Terminals are our only product, and we put more into them.

Study: Videotex to Boost Alphanumeric Sales

Special to CW

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Widespread use of videotex and videophone (CRT-equipped telephone) terminals "in the near future" will help generate shipments of "more than four million" alphanumeric CRT terminals in 1985, according to a study published here recently by Creative Strategies International, Inc. (CSI), a market research and consulting firm specializing in high-technology industries.

The report examined three categories of CRT terminal equipment: dumb terminals, with basic input/output capabilities; smart terminals, equipped with microprocessors and having editing capabilities; and intelligent terminals, which have user-directed programming capabilities.

Currently, some 205 vendors offer more than 400 models of CRT terminal equipment and "compete fiercely," CSI said, noting that the number of new entrants has slowed in the last few years.

It expects "an imminent shakeout in the dumb and smart terminal sectors," but added that there will be a counterbalancing "steady influx of new vendors." Other marketing trends include:

- Clustered intelligent terminals will be the biggest revenue producer during the next five years, but "unit shipments of dumb terminals will far exceed shipments of intelligent terminals."
- Although IBM dominates the smart CRT terminal market sector, independent vendors are "slowly eroding its market share in this area."
- Throughout the industry, there is a trend toward combined use of dumb and smart terminals despite the continued introduction of more intelligent terminals. Growing user sophistication, together with a desire for state-of-the-art intelligent terminals, is "offset by an uncertain economic atmosphere and continually declining prices for dumb and low-end smart terminals."
- The U.S. currently represents the largest market for alphanumeric CRT terminals, with slightly more than 50% of the worldwide installed base. U.S. manufacturers have supplied about 60% of this base. CSI predicted that both percentages will decline by 1985. "As the market grows, international installations will expand rapidly and an increasing number of these units will be supplied by non-U.S. manufacturers," it said.

Regarding technology, CSI believes that "during the next five years, computer terminals will offer more features for less money, greater reliability and easier servicing. These improvements will result from the increasing use of large-scale and very large-scale integration in terminal circuitry," trends that are "already evident in new dumb and smart terminals."

Although CRT terminals contain many inherent deficiencies, the study said, their cost and availability presently outweigh the advantages offered by alternative displays. Floppy diskettes remain the most popular mass storage devices.

The high access times and low-storage capacity of cassette tapes relegate this technology to limited low-cost applications. The high-storage capacity of hard disks and their fast access capabilities make them very attractive, but their high cost makes them unsuitable for widespread use in CRT terminals, according to CSI.

CSI is located at 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

New Terminals Seen for '80s

(Continued from SR/9)

more generalized network that will directly support these devices and 3270-type systems, while not excluding indirect interfaces to these through their specialized networks.

Broadband facilities appear to fit this generalized network profile. Broadband cable can accommodate 3270 terminal devices, cable tv signals, facsimile transmissions, plus a variety of low-speed terminal devices. All of these will be the information worker's tools for gathering information and therefore must be addressed by the communications network and the terminal system.

Computing resources that are private to the information worker are a key element in today's office environment. These resources are being provided by intelligent terminals, computer workstations and personal computers. The personal computer is now the key product in this area because it provides users with access to what will be the largest and most readily available base of software and application packages to date.

Users realize that many office and management functions are more effectively accomplished with a personal computer. The fact that many organizations are beginning to purchase personal computers in large numbers is adequate evidence. However, these personal computers must become more than just stand-alone computing devices.

The trends in office automation strongly indicate that the personal computer will become a component of the generation of terminal systems. Why integrate the personal computer in a terminal system? The personal computer can become an even more effective tool for the information worker, without changing its basic nature, if its potential is not restricted by the limited communications capabilities it now has as a stand-alone device.

Providing the personal computer with the many communications capabilities discussed earlier (3270, Async, broadband, X.25 and so forth) through a clustered communications controller gives users access to corporate data files and applications, timesharing services and specific information services like Source Telecomputing Corp.'s The Source.

The theory of providing personal computers as a tool to reduce the need for mainframe computing resources, for example, will become more and more valid as the users become more sophisticated. However, the need for information from other data bases will likely increase dramatically.

The area of data presentation probably is more wanting for basic improvements in hardware design than any other. Studies in ergonomics verify the requirement for high quality character presentation in monochrome and color displays, and users are becoming more aware of the positive impact a quality presentation has on productivity. Manufacturers have addressed optimized data presentation or are in the process of addressing it for specific applications.

However, the diverse applications like word processing, graphics, closed circuit tv and traditional data presentation that will be supported by a broadband network, for example, require that manufacturers begin looking towards a new generation of CRT terminals. Currently, there is not a display to support this application mix, at least not at an affordable cost.

Technological Reality

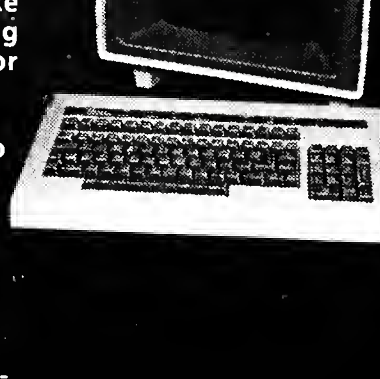
Will a display of this type ever be available? The technology exists to build a display that offers 1,024 by 1,024 dot addressable graphics, programmed symbol sets for normal data presentation and a direct video input for CCTV broadcasts.

A display to support the full mix of applications will be a reality. Its availability will greatly depend on whether the cost would be in an affordable range in the near future. So, for the near term, there will continue to be a variety of displays, each optimized to a particular application or a more limited range of applications.

The terminal system that supports multiple communications capabilities, personal computers and a variety of data presentations is inevitable. When it will appear will be based on how soon users realize its cost-saving and productivity potential and how quickly manufacturers can respond to that need.

Pihl is vice-president, development, Lee Data Corp., Eden Prairie, Minn.

IF DEC IS THE STANDARD OF THE INDUSTRY, HOW ABOUT RAISING YOUR STANDARDS?



An intelligent CRT terminal from DTI may be just what you need to successfully improve your data entry and programming departments. The Editor permits the operator to make corrections without over-burdening the CPU. It also affords the operator a wide range of editing functions not available from Dec, such as individual keys that generate up to 48 variable length Basic, Cobol, or Fortran program statements plus editing of Basic statements in Immediate Mode!

DTI has solved the editing problem created by the industry standard. The EDITOR is available at a reasonable price ($995.00 per single unit) and is covered by a one year return-to-factory warranty. Custom applications and other code compatible units are available.

To get more information about our standards, contact Paul Berry.

dti
DATA
TERMINALS
CORP.
(617) 359-4188
45 WEST STREET/ MEDFIELD, MA 02052

And One in the Office

Setting Right for Terminal in Every Home

By Steve Tatum
Special to CW‡

A CRT terminal in every home and another at every office workstation may well become a reality during the 1980s.

They will obviously not be the same terminals. The home CRT terminal will be a no-frills device used primarily for information retrieval and costing about $400 from any of today's major department stores or Radio Shack-type outlets. At the office, the CRT terminal will be an intelligent device used for data manipulation, word processing and high-speed data communications. It will cost about $1,800, come as part of a package system and be obtained from an office products dealer.

Several things will have to occur before CRT terminals become as pervasive as I am suggesting. Let's first take a look at the home market. The potential is there, just waiting for the right set of circumstances for the market to explode. It needs only a low-cost CRT with modem, a strong data base of information and convenient retail outlets. All three are just about in place. What is needed to tip the scales is public awareness of the vast amounts of useful information just a keyboard and telephone line away.

Hardware/Software System

One scenario would be to place the terminal and a comprehensive data base service into a hardware/software system that could be marketed on a subscription basis. The home user who might not spend $400 for a stand-alone terminal could perhaps be convinced that for a low monthly fee, say $30 plus line charges, he could have a terminal plus access to a substantial data base.

This approach would be most attractive to that growing number of Americans who have a need to manage their personal finances. Many data base services offer an array of financial programs that help the user make decisions on investments, tax alternatives, property purchases and the like. There are programs dedicated to stock and bond market quotations and even to coins and stamps. Once a home system is in place, the user will naturally branch out to tape other programs available through the data base. New specialized data bases can be created when warranted by large numbers of CRT terminals in the home.

This same inexpensive home unit will provide a number of other services. Many progressive banks already have the technology in place to permit home banking through terminals and personal computers. Instead of letting their fingers do the walking through the Yellow Pages, home CRT owners will simply scroll through items shown on the terminal screen and key in their orders for groceries and other items. Subscribers to Source Telecomputing Corp.'s The Source, a data base service, can select from among 30,000 items in order to purchase various products.

As suggested earlier, intelligent CRT terminals and stand-alone microcomputers are rapidly converging in capability, with the differences between the two all but disappearing in a few years. In fact, the two may become virtually indistinguishable, each containing a dedicated microprocessor, 64K-byte random-access memory,

(Continued on SR/14)

Whisper Writer 1000 communicates via phone lines at 300 baud, TWX at 110 baud, and Telex at a proprietary 110-baud/66-wpm rate.

The remarkable new Whisper Writer, from 3M.

Data communications, TWX, and Telex. All in one compact machine, at an astonishingly low price.

Make a modest investment in 3M's new Whisper Writer 1000, and you'll be able to communicate with your own mainframe computer, a DDP network, or a time-sharing service. You'll also have the ability to send and receive messages by TWX, Telex, phone lines, or electronic message center, along with transmission to 3M's 9600 Facsimile Transceiver. In short, you'll be getting both a desktop communications terminal *and* a portable DP terminal for less than the cost of most single-purpose machines.

In its standard configuration, the Whisper Writer comes with an internal modem, telephone jack, and programmable automatic answering feature. Options include a carrying case with acoustic coupler and an automatic line selector that lets you leave your Whisper Writer connected to both a telephone and a TWX line. A special version is available with an RS-232 interface in place of the standard modem for direct hookup to a computer, external modem, or CRT terminal.

When ordering any Whisper Writer, you can specify either a 40-column or 80-column printer. The unusually quiet thermal printing mechanism prints sharp, black-on-white characters at 40 cps and is able to produce graphics under the control of a compatible computer.

Editing memory lets you prepare text off-line.
Whisper Writer's four-page dynamic memory and editing features allow you to get messages and data letter-perfect before you dial. The result: lower phone, TWX, and Telex charges, along with less tying up of communications lines.

Easy to learn, simple to use.
The separate keyboard module in the Whisper Writer 1000 has a conventional typewriter layout. Additional function keys reduce the need for memorizing special control codes.

Also available as a low-cost RO teleprinter.
Whisper Writer can be ordered without a keyboard as a modem-equipped or RS-232-compatible, 40-column or 80-column printer. To add a keyboard later, merely buy the separate module and plug it in.

Reliability backed by 3M's national service network.
Whisper Writer's dot-matrix printer has already demonstrated its durability in more than 55,000 home and small business computer systems. Whenever maintenance is required, it's available from the same people who market and service 3M business products nationwide.

Phone 800-328-1684 toll-free or mail the coupon for literature or a demonstration. (In Minnesota, call 800-792-1072.)

Mail to: COW 3-29/008
3M Business Communication Products Division
3M Center — Building 220-9W
St. Paul, MN 55144

☐ Please send me a brochure on 3M's new Whisper Writer 1000.
☐ Call me to arrange a live demonstration.

Name
Title
Phone ( )
Company
Address
City State ZIP

Business Products Center

3M Hears You . . .

3M

IS YOUR INVENTORY MAXI WHEN THE MARKET'S MINI?

The ability to respond quickly to rapidly changing market conditions can mean the difference between getting rich and getting stuck.

But in order to make quick business decisions, you need up-to-the-minute information instantly. And you need it in a form that you, the decision-maker, can use.

That's why Sperry Univac created System 80 ESCORT.

ESCORT is software that lets you use the computer to get immediate answers to your questions. Without learning computer language. And without a programmer.

What's more, with ESCORT you can design your own applications. Even add new information to the computer's data base. All by yourself.

And [illegible] never seen a computer before.

Providing, of course, that the computer you use with ESCORT is the Sperry Univac System 80. Which happens to be the ideal computer for medium-to-large companies anyway.

So if you're not getting all the information you need to make quick business decisions, [illegible] Sperry Univac [illegible]

Or write to Department 100, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424, for our product brochure.

And we'll show you how Sperry Univac System 80 ESCORT can minimize your problems. While maximizing your profits.

SPERRY UNIVAC

[illegible]

Setting Right for Terminal in Every Home

(Continued from SR/11)

communications capability and a CRT screen in a single package.

These next-generation intelligent terminals will become universal devices, tying in all of the major communications protocols and operating as efficient data entry devices and stand-alone data manipulation stations. While the intelligent CRT business is growing rapidly today, the real market explosion will take place as office communications networks, such as Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet, become widespread. When that occurs, every office workstation will have a CRT terminal or personal computer.

Televideo Systems, Inc. is a good example of this trend. It is to become completely automated by the end of the year. The company will be using Televideo terminals and small business computers for all of its word processing, data entry and communications work.

Along with greater intelligence, memory and communications capability, another often overlooked trend is taking place in the CRT terminal industry. This is the "quiet revolution" of ergonomics. It does not attract the headlines given to new technical advances, but is every bit as important.

The terminal manufacturers that pay attention to the comfort and productivity of the equipment users are going to be the most successful. Today, the monthly salary of a CRT operator probably exceeds the price of the terminal. It makes good sense to obtain a machine that helps the operator to perform at peak efficiency.

Critical Area

The CRT screen is one critical area for operator comfort. The screen should provide high-quality contrast, reverse video, easy-to-read matrixes, clean, strong lines and characters and a jitter-free picture to reduce operator fatigue and eye strain.

At the keyboard, it is the operator who should be considered. The most successful terminals have useful function keys, familiar typewriter layout with keys that are easy to manipulate, a protected field that reduces the chance of operator error (and associated tension) and comfortable, tiered keyboards. These features all tend to increase operator productivity and satisfaction and will ease the transition from typewriters to terminals.

The use of these intelligent CRT terminals is not being restricted to the office. These terminals are being used on the factory floor in process control, quality assurance, inventory and other manufacturing applications. This is a trend we will see continuing throughout the '80s.

Graphics Growth

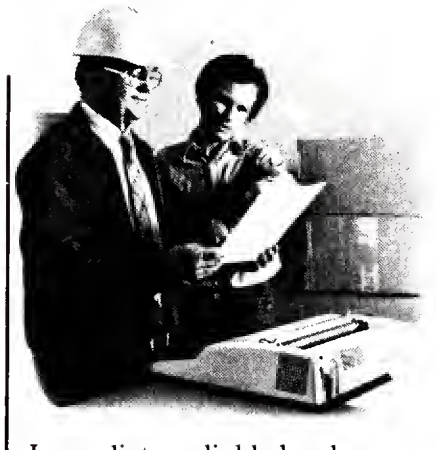
Graphics is another high-growth area for CRT terminals. Affordable and versatile color graphics capability awaits the arrival of a CRT terminal with 16-bit microprocessors to access the large amount of memory necessary to create color pictures.

By 1986, fully one-half of the terminals sold will have this color graphics capability.

This is an exciting period for the CRT terminal industry. It has grown from a highly volatile, immature business just a few years ago in a stable, productivity-conscious one.

As the inevitable home market develops and demand for intelligent machines increases to meet the requirements of communicating office networks, the industry stands on the brink of an exciting period of sustained growth.

Tatum is vice-president, sales, Video Display Division, Televideo Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif.



With GE 2120 printers in your network, word gets around fast.

Immediate, reliable hard copy data communications with a sustained 150 cps rate. Whether you're linking several departments within the same facility... several buildings within the same city... or interconnecting print stations in cities around the world, GE 2120 printers are ideal in electronic mail or other communication network applications.

Stylish, compact, lightweight, quiet and easy-to-use, the energy efficient GE 2120 comes with an outstanding list of standard features. And if you need more, we have more than enough options to choose from.

GE IS YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR QUALITY OPTIONS.

A 32K Text Editor allows you to work off-line to reduce on-line time and communication charges as much as 70%. Transmission speeds are available from 110 to 9600 baud. A range of data buffers from 2K to 16K capacity provide the throughput efficiencies you need at high transmission speeds.

Internal FCC-registered auto-answer modems save work space and external dataset cost. All you need is a standard modular phone jack. You get choices in paper handling: friction, pinfeed platens, or adjustable tractors. And a range of other useful options and accessories is available to meet your specific needs.

YOU'LL FIND WE HAVE MORE THAN ONE MODEL OF EXCELLENCE.

General Electric also offers the GE 2030 printer. Identical to the GE 2120 in standard features and available options, the GE 2030 prints at sustained speeds up to 60 cps. Of course, there is one other difference... it also costs less. So if you don't need the speed, selecting the GE 2030 may be your best choice.

MATCH THE PRINTER TO THE PROBLEM.

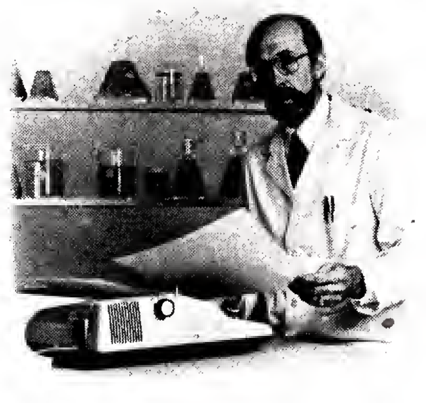
The GE 2000 printer family allows you to meet your communication network, time-sharing, order entry, CRT hard copy and process control needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively.

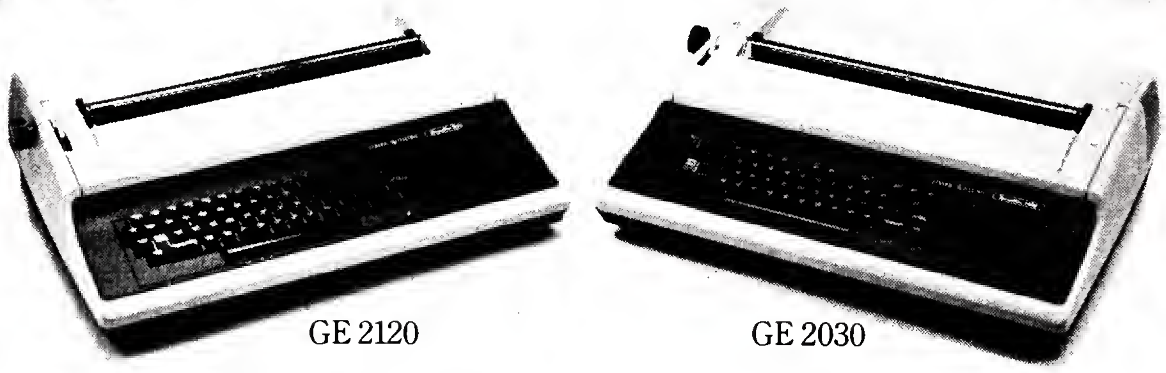
WHO'S FIRST IN ELECTRONIC PRINTING?

Today, General Electric is a specialized full-line printer supplier with over a decade of expertise meeting a wide range of data printing needs.

And remember, our roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that in 1969 we introduced the first electronic printer with modern LSI circuitry. Since then, we've continued to advance the quality and reliability of printer technology.

General Electric... the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.





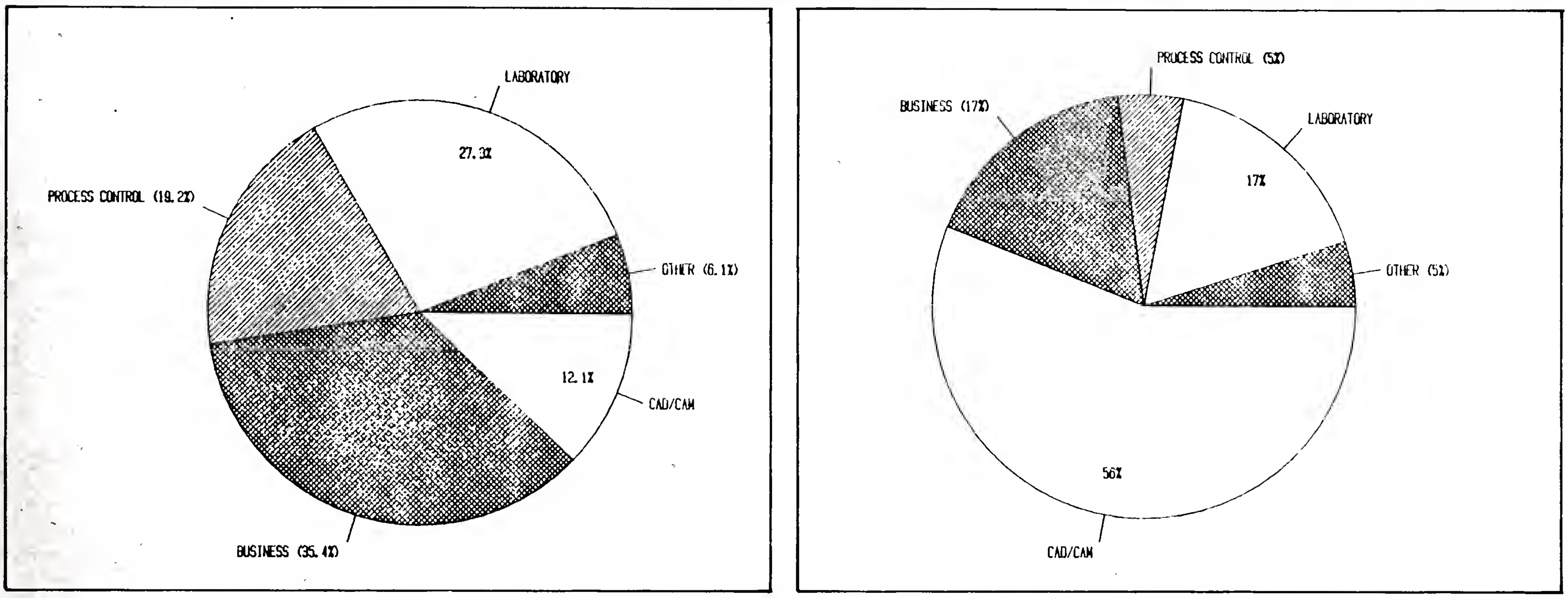
GE 2120 GE 2030

First In Electronic Printing.

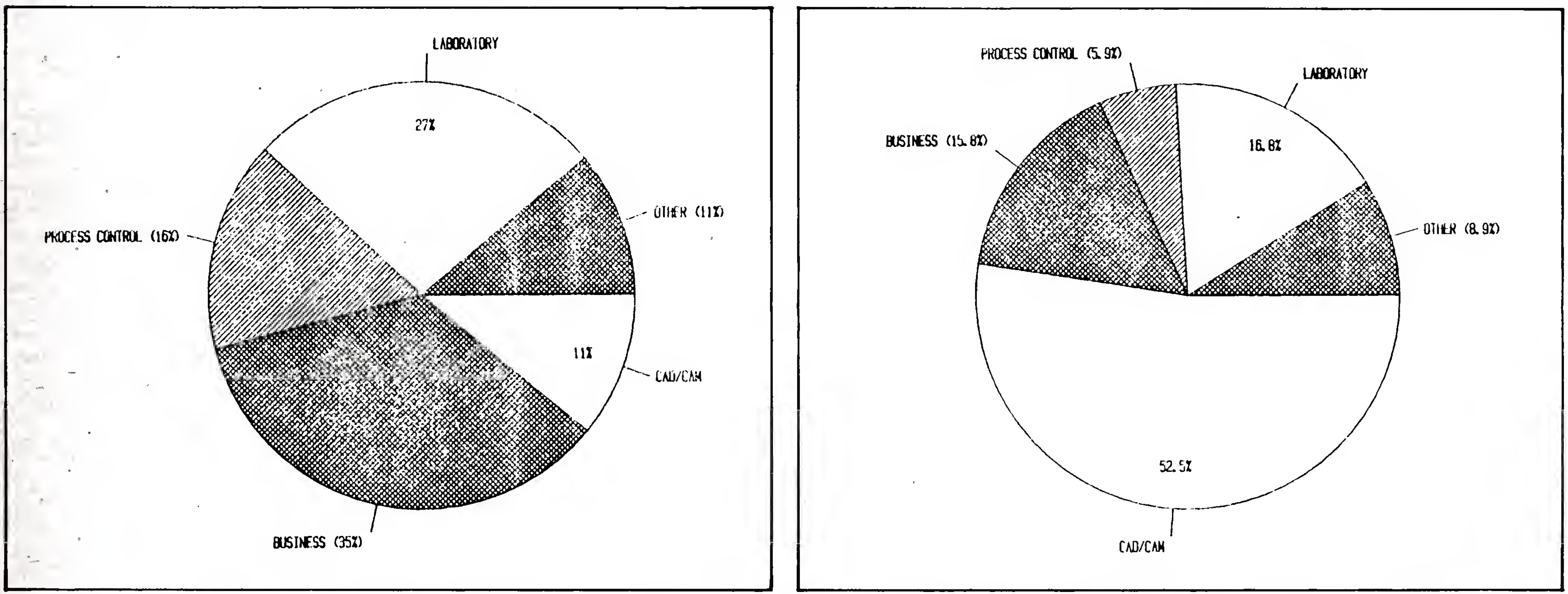
For the solution to your printing needs, call TOLL FREE 800/368-3182.
General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 703/949-1170.

Or call the authorized General Electric Distributor Headquarters nearest you: Benchmark Computer Systems, Bloomington, MN, 612-884-1500 • **Carterfone Communications Corp.,** Addison, TX, 214-387-8732 • **Continental Resources, Inc.,** Bedford, MA, 617-275-0850 • **Data Access Systems, Inc.,** Blackwood, NJ, 609-228-0700 • **Data Rentals/Sales, Inc.,** Culver City, CA, 213-559-3822 • **Data Systems Marketing,** San Diego, CA, 714-560-9222 • **Data-Tron, Inc.,** Wickliffe, OH, 216-585-8421 • **David Jamison Carlyle Corp.,** Los Angeles, CA, 213-277-4562 • **Digital Associates Corp.,** Stamford, CT, 203-327-9210 • **FICOMP, Inc.,** Horsham, PA, 215-441-8600 • **National Computer Communications Corp.,** Stamford, CT, 203-357-0004 • **Qytel/Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd.,** Bogota, NJ, 201-487-7737 • **RCA Service Co./Data Services,** Cherry Hill, NJ, 609-338-5242 • **Schweber Electronics,** Westbury, NY, 516-334-7474 • **Tel-Tex, Inc.,** Houston, TX, 713-868-6000 • **Transnet Corp.,** Union, NJ, 201-688-7800 • **U.S. Robotics, Inc.,** Chicago, IL, 312-346-5650 • **W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc.,** Orlando, FL, 305-425-5505 • Authorized agent: **ICESD Headquarters,** Schenectady, NY, 800-528-6050, Ext. 1715 except in Arizona, 800-352-0458, Ext. 1715.

GENERAL ELECTRIC



The 1980 Computer Graphics Market. Left: Terminal Sales = 50,940 Units. Right: Total Sales = $1.382 Million.



The 1984 Computer Graphics Market. Left: Terminal Sales = 225,180 Units. Right: Total Sales: $4.195 Million.

Visual Technology, Inc. Charts

Graphics Market Seen on Brink of Explosion

By Howard Gerstein

Special to CW‡

For many years, the computer graphics market has been predicted as an area ready to explode. It appears that the time is now near. With the development, availability and acceptance of software and associated hardware, graphics has become a sought-after capability. The industry is in an early stage of growth that seems likely to accelerate rapidly during the next few years.

The accompanying charts show projected growth rates and market shares from 1980 through 1984. They were developed as part of a study by Visual Technology, Inc. By 1984, the graphics market is expected to grow to over $4 billion. The computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) segment offers the largest sales potential; the laboratory and business segments, however, offer the greatest terminal potential.

The laboratory market is composed of sophisticated users. The predominant terminal used is the Tektronix, Inc. 4010 with Plot 10 graphics software. Because of this large established market, the 4010 and Plot 10 have become pseudostandards. Currently, most new terminal entries emulated the Tektronix 4010 to take advantage of the large amount of available software.

With graphics coming into wider use for laboratory analytic applications, however, a need is developing for more complex data representation, which in turn is making higher screen resolution necessary. Based on our study, a screen with a resolution of at least 512 by 512 pixels appears necessary to display analytic data adequately. We expect that in the next few years, higher resolution screens will become increasingly popular and that special peripherals — such as data tablets and joysticks — will be added to facilitate the creation and manipulation of data displays.

Advanced Business Uses

Although business applications of computer graphics are typically thought of as unsophisticated — requiring use of simple pie charts and bar charts to represent data — this situation is changing rapidly. Business users' needs for graphics are becoming more sophisticated, which makes it more desirable to have higher resolution.

With new and more advanced business terminal software, this increased resolution will enable users to employ special labeling fonts, to rotate text on graphs and charts and to view information with better defined and more complex figures. In addition, the integration of office automation, data processing and business graphics will require improved alphanumeric capabilities.

With the expansion of the graphics market, system configurations will demand that more users be connected to each system and performance be increased. This will foster a requirement to off-load onto the terminal some host-based software functions.

The terminals will increase feature content by including primitives to generate circles, arcs, rectangles and other presentation capabilities such as line styles and patterns. Although these are already available in many graphics products, nonstandard implementation as well as reliance on all-inclusive, host-based software has made it difficult to take advantage of these features. Standards are being worked on and will have an impact on this environment, as will increased demand for greater system efficiency.

Color has been a much discussed feature, but for many applications in the laboratory and business markets, color is of questionable utility. Color terminals and hard-copy devices are considerably more expensive than comparable monochrome units. Multiple color reproductions from a color original are also expensive and inconvenient.

Software that makes appropriate use of color has not been updated in many areas and is not widely available. The resolution of color monitors is low compared to monochrome units, which reduces their alphanumeric capability and graphics quality. In addition, because of their wide exposure to Tektronix and Hewlett-Packard Co. terminals, lab users are accustomed to monochrome.

These deficiencies will be resolved in the future to make color more viable and more widely applicable. While the business user is likely to accept color, ultimately penetration will be constrained by hard-copy and color reproduction capabilities in the short run. Another inhibiting factor

(Continued on SR/16)

Communications Network Spreads the News

Special to CW

EUGENE, Ore. — An independent daily newspaper here recently added a centrally controlled data communications network that extends the capabilities of its system.

The Eugene *Register-Guard*, with a circulation of 70,000 in Oregon's second largest city, added a network based on the Timeplex, Inc. Series II Microplexer family of statistical multiplexers/data concentrators.

The network extends the system in Eugene to the publication of local papers in the Portland area, 100 miles to the north.

This network, which employs a Digital Equipment Corp. 11/70 as the central node, links three remote sites and is composed of 44 terminals of six different types. A total of six newspapers, having a combined circulation of 93,000 twice weekly, are linked to the system, which is used by the editorial, advertising, typesetting, composing and business departments. It is believed to be the largest remotely run newspaper operation in the country.

Essentially, the network links the *Register-Guard's* host processing facility here with specialized newspaper terminals at three sites in and around Portland. They permit computerized publication of the recently acquired Times Publications group of six weeklies and semiweeklies.

All three remote sites are equipped with editing and classified ad terminals, plus console printers. One site, in Beaverton, a Portland suburb, is also equipped with business terminals, a phototypesetter and a line printer. All devices can communicate with the host computer here in Eugene.

Major Hurdle

The major technological hurdle to instituting this remote network was the nonstandard, in-band protocol employed by most of the terminals. The problem was to effectively multiply in-band protocol while at the same time handling standard protocol devices. "In fact," the *Register-Guard's* data processing manager Richard Mooney said, "three-quarters of our terminals are VT61s, which employ a kind of homegrown in-band protocol."

The *Register-Guard* also needed a multiplexer that could handle terminals with diverse transmission characteristics. In some cases, data would have to be passed back and forth interactively at high speed. In others, it would be buffered temporarily in the terminal and transmitted in blocks of 2,048 characters.

"After investigating several makes and models of multiplexing equipment," Mooney explained, "we chose the Timeplex Series II Microplexer. Because of its architecture, which provides a microprocessor dedicated to every four channels, the Timeplex stat mux showed that it could handle even the most unusual protocol by examining data streams at 9,600 bit/sec and responding in real time.

"We ran tests where we shut down one line, then the other. The network slowed down, but it kept on functioning. We ran response time checks where we loaded up a number of terminals, had users hit the enter key at the same time and found that it had very little perceptible effect."

These tests resulted not only in the *Register-Guard's* purchase of the Microplexer, but also in an announcement by DEC that Timeplex had a workable, cost-feasible hardware solution to statistically multiplexing its devices, enabling reliable implementation of a remote network.

One of the major applications of the *Register-Guard's* datacommmunications network is to process news stories. For example, a reporter in Beaverton uses her terminal to write a story. The story is sent to Eugene via the network, is stored here on a disk, then is run through an automated check for correct spelling. After the reporter is satisfied with the story, it is passed to her editor's terminal in Beaverton. The copy, after being approved, is automatically hyphenated and justified, then transmitted back to Eugene where a number of layout functions are performed. Retransmitted to Beaverton, the story goes through a phototypesetter that produces a composition-ready film copy.

Many of the columnists who appear in the Eugene *Register-Guard* are picked up by one or more of the local papers in the Times chain. Some of the Eugene paper's news stories are also reprinted. All stories and columns are entered here on a queue that editors of the locals can access through their terminals. The editors can also have the texts of selected columns and articles transmitted over the network. After the copy has been edited it is transmitted to the phototypesetter.

The network also permits all of the newspapers to share AP and UPI wire services and to send interoffice messages, which produces considerable savings in telephone bills and wire service charges. Emergency backup protection is another key benefit. The network links the phototypesetting facilities of the Eugene *Register-Guard*, the Times chain and the Vancouver *Columbian*, just across the river from Portland, so if one system goes down its workload can be shifted to the others. Since newspapers insure themselves against loss in the event they cannot publish, and the cost is proportionate to the risk, this network linkage reduces the outlay.

"The network also helps us satisfy our auditors," Mooney added. "They want important financial information physically removed from our building each night. So we encrypt the data and transmit it to the *Columbian* for overnight storage on dedicated disks. They do likewise, and we store their data on our central 11/70 system."

Graphics Field Seen Growing

(Continued from SR/15)

is that the advantages of color for highlighting and differentiating data can be achieved in monochrome displays in different ways. Currently, monochrome displays dominate in most general laboratory and business applications.

Buyers of computer graphics equipment, software and services have generally been insensitive to price. As the market matures and as computer graphics applications become more commonplace, price will become more important. Price insensitivity with respect to the purchase of terminals in sophisticated graphics systems such as CAD/CAM is due in large part to the low cost of terminals relative to total system cost. For applications in which the terminal represents a large portion of the graphics system, where larger numbers are employed, price is an important purchase determinant.

Gerstein is product marketing manager of Visual Technology, Inc., Tewksbury, Mass.

Don't Buy Another VT-100*
Until You Compare It To Our
"SMALL WONDER"

PRODUCT FEATURES	VT-100	SW10
Printer Port	Opt	STD
Non-Glare Monitor Green or White	Opt	STD
20 MA Current Loop	Opt	STD
Programmable Function Keys	No	STD
English Language Set-Up Mode	No	STD
Normal & Half or Normal & Reverse Attributes	Std	Std
Graphic Character Set	Std	Std
Smooth Scroll	Std	Std
Split Screen	Std	Std
24 Lines/132 Column Characters	OPT	No
Blink & Underline Visual Attributes	OPT	No
Composite Video	STD	No
Double High, Double Wide Characters	STD	No
Foreign Language Character Set	Opt	Opt
Standard Unit List Price . . .	$1695.	$995.

Available Now!

For further information on the **SW10**, call or write today.
(800) 854-6781 or (800) 432-7006 in California.

GTC
General Terminal Corporation
14831 Franklin Avenue
Tustin, California 92680
(714) 730-0123

(GTC is currently seeking Independent Sales Organizations. Inquiries welcomed.)

*Registered trade mark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Just First Line of Defense

Passwords Not Only Way to Protect Terminals

By Alan Berman
Special to CW‡

Whether it is a CRT or a typewriter terminal, connected by a coaxial cable in a local or remote cluster or by a modem that accepts a standard telephone receiver, the terminal is the most visible (and often the most vulnerable) link in the DP system.

Security measures are needed for the terminal to provide an environment that can prevent illegal entry to the teleprocessing network and protect information from accidental or unauthorized change or destruction.

When most DP users think of security measures for terminals, they think of passwords and user IDs. Password security, however, is only the first line of defense against unauthorized use, and thought should be given to augmenting this security method with a physical protection device.

There are three categories of physical identification. The user can be identified by:

- Unique possession (something only one person has).
- Unique attribute (something only one person is).
- Unique performance (something only one person can do).

These categories differ in approach, installation cost, required maintenance and the degree of security provided. Their fundamental aim is to provide a mechanism that uniquely identifies each terminal user.

Unique Possession

This category encompasses portable identification items that are inserted into a device permanently attached to the terminal, resulting either in recognition (and entry to the next phase of identification) or rejection (and exclusion from the system).

Terminal Lock and Key. The most common device, and probably the one in longest use, is the terminal lock and key. Its strength lies in its simplicity of operation: Insert the correct key into the lock, turn it to the proper position and the terminal is ready to communicate. Installation is usually an option provided by the manufacturer and the cost is relatively low.

In spite of its ease of use and relatively low cost, there are three major drawbacks to this physical security measure:

- Employee carelessness/complacency.
- Ease of penetration.
- Lack of flexibility.

Employee carelessness/complacency. Personnel tend to find removing a key from a lock (when they are not using the terminal) a bothersome task. The tendency is to put the key in the terminal in the morning and remove it only when the employee is ready to leave for the day. This type of carelessness and complacency can be curtailed by having supervisors conduct periodic inspections during normal working hours and having building security staff make inspections during evenings and weekends.

Ease of Penetration. The second drawback to this form of physical security is the relative ease with which the system may be penetrated. As with any lock, it can be opened by forced entry or use of an unauthorized key.

Forced entry can be accomplished by using a device (screwdriver, nail file and so forth) that, when inserted in the lock, damages the lock cylinder to the extent that it can be opened. Because the act itself is also easy to detect, this method is seldom used.

A more common method of forced entry is to pick the lock. This is done by using a lock-pick device that (when used by a fairly skillful individual) permits turning the lock without a key. One advantage to this method is fairly obvious: There are no signs of forced entry. In addition, the person can gain access as often as he can pick the lock without being detected.

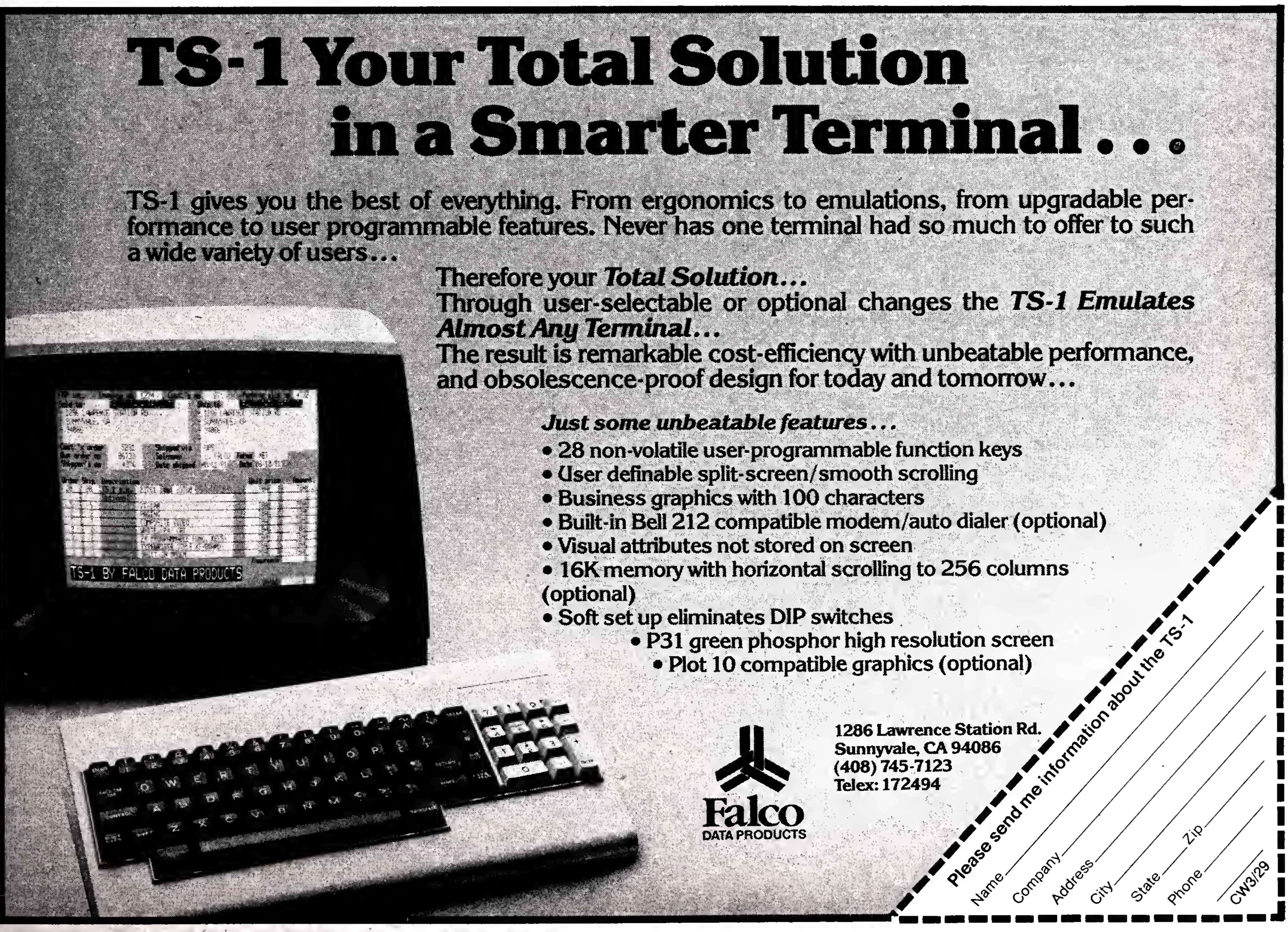
Although forced entry is a threat to terminal security, the probability of this method of penetration is small compared with the use of an unauthorized key. This is a copy made from an authorized key that has been stolen or found unprotected. If someone realizes that a key is missing, he is more likely to cover up its disappearance than to admit carelessness in guarding the key.

Sophisticated Locks

To protect against the use of forced entry and unauthorized keys, methods that are commonly used for home protection can be used for system security; that is, better locks and keys can be installed. Such locks may be cylindrical, "pick-proof," and even magnetic. The more sophisticated the locks and keys, the more talented and inventive the terminal invader must become.

Lack of Flexibility. The greatest drawback to lock-and-key security is its inflexibility: it allows only a small group of people to access a terminal. Issuing more than three or four keys to a terminal increases the chance of keys being lost and of people waiting

(Continued on SR/18)



TS-1 Your Total Solution in a Smarter Terminal . . .

TS-1 gives you the best of everything. From ergonomics to emulations, from upgradable performance to user programmable features. Never has one terminal had so much to offer to such a wide variety of users...

Therefore your ***Total Solution...***
Through user-selectable or optional changes the ***TS-1 Emulates Almost Any Terminal...***
The result is remarkable cost-efficiency with unbeatable performance, and obsolescence-proof design for today and tomorrow...

Just some unbeatable features...

- 28 non-volatile user-programmable function keys
- User definable split-screen/smooth scrolling
- Business graphics with 100 characters
- Built-in Bell 212 compatible modem/auto dialer (optional)
- Visual attributes not stored on screen
- 16K memory with horizontal scrolling to 256 columns (optional)
- Soft set up eliminates DIP switches
- P31 green phosphor high resolution screen
- Plot 10 compatible graphics (optional)

Falco
DATA PRODUCTS

1286 Lawrence Station Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 745-7123
Telex: 172494

Please send me information about the TS-1
Name
Company
Address
City
State
Zip
Phone
CW3/29

Terminals Protected by More Than Passwords

(Continued from SR/17)

for access to a particular terminal. Conversely, it would certainly not be manageable for an employee to have a key to more than one terminal.

Magnetically Encoded Card. This device, about the size of a credit card, is equipped with a strip (usually black) that has been magnetically encoded with a machine-readable identifier. The card is inserted in a specially designed magnetic card reader connected to the terminal by cable. The magnetically encoded identification number is then transmitted for verification to a control file at a central location.

This number is then matched against the file to determine whether the individual may use the terminal. The degree of eligibility can be general (allowing the individual to use any terminal) or very restrictive (limiting the types of input, hours of eligibility and terminals that can be used).

Magnetically encoded cards are more expensive to use than keys and locks because additional equipment (card readers and cables) is required. Some maintenance is involved — the card reader may malfunction and it must be adjusted to correct alignment problems. Maintenance is typically minimal, however, and malfunctions are infrequent. Cards can be replaced quickly and at reasonable cost.

To a large degree, the three basic inadequacies associated with lock-and-key security can be avoided using magnetically encoded cards. In order to ameliorate the problems of employee carelessness and complacency associated with physical security devices, the magnetically encoded cards can also be used as identification throughout the organization. This encourages the employee to carry the card at all times in order to enter the building, to gain access to the company cafeteria and to cash payroll checks.

Using cards instead of keys and locks also greatly reduces the risk of penetration — it is not a simple task to pick a card reader. Since the security device is electronic rather than mechanical, the degree of sophistication necessary to penetrate it is generally far beyond the ability of most employees.

Finally, the magnetically encoded card is far more flexible than the lock and key. It can fit into any reader and thus allows the operator to use any terminal in the system. Access can be reduced by limiting the use of certain terminals to certain operators, but limitation is a function of the verification file software, not the card reader itself. Even when a card is lost or stolen, no hardware changes are required; the verification file is updated to make the card invalid for terminal operation.

Unique Attribute

This category is composed of anatomical identification devices that recognize some part of a person that uniquely identifies him. Two common methods currently use such a methodology: fingerprint and palm print identification. A hand-shaped device is attached to the terminal. When the user places his hand in the appropriate slot or groove, sensors in the device transmit an electronic translator to the host computer. The host searches its files for a match to identify the user.

To invalidate users, the verification file is updated to reflect the change. The process is similar to that used with magnetically encoded cards.

Research is currently being performed in the area of facial identification. The user terminal is equipped with a closed-circuit camera that transmits the user's image to a centralized site for verification.

Unique Performance

Performance identification devices uniquely identify a user based upon an action taken by that user. In practice, there are two methods that have met with some degree of success: voiceprint and signature analysis.

For voice prints, the operator uses a speaker attached to the terminal to relay a predetermined message to the host. The electronic equivalent of the vocal message is compared to one previously recorded and encoded. A match identifies the user.

The use of signatures as an identifier is very common. Two methods are used to verify the identity of the user. The first is the more traditional means of comparing the submitted signature with the verified one on file. The second method is to measure that impulse time required to initiate the signature. Signature initiation can be confirmed by measuring this impulse time.

Berman is a security consultant in Irvington, N.Y. This article is an excerpt from a portfolio entitled "Security Consideration for Terminals," which appears in Auerbach Data Security Management.*© 1981 Auerbach Publishers; reprinted by permission.*

A new look for the datasouth DS180

Since introducing its model DS180, Datasouth has shipped thousands of these printers to customers throughout the world. The performance and reliability of the DS180, coupled with our sensitivity to the needs of the customer, have made the printer a notable success.

Recently we introduced new enhancements to make the DS180 even more versatile. Dot addressable raster scan graphics produces output of computer-generated charts, maps and graphs at a resolution of 75x72 dots per inch. Variable horizontal pitch selection allows printing at 10, 12 or 16.5 characters per inch plus double wide printing at 5, 6 or 8.25 characters per inch. The expanded 2K FIFO print buffer handles a full CRT screen dump at up to 9600 baud without delaying the host system. We also offer transparent mode for isolating communications problems, and for APL users, the dual ASCII/APL character set option.

Check our list of features and we think you will agree that the DS180 offers the most complete performance package in matrix printers.

FEATURES

Standard Features
180 CPS Print Speed
9-wire Printhead
1000 Character Print Buffer
Adjustable Printhead/1-6 Copies
96 ASCII Character Set
Tractor Feed/3"-14 7/8"
Non-volatile Format Memory
Top of Form
Horizontal & Vertical Tabs
6/8 Lines Per Inch
Parallel & Serial Interfaces
X-on, X-off
Self-test
& much more

Optional Features
Compressed Print-10, 12 & 16.5 cpi
Dot Addressable Graphics
2K Expanded Buffer
APL/ASCII Character Set

The DS180 is available nationwide through our network of sales/service distributors.

datasouth computer corporation
P.O. Box 240947 • Charlotte, N.C. 28224 • 704/523-8500

Some Purchasing Hints

Users Facing Complex Choices in Terminals

By G. Stuart Bain
Special to CW‡

Because there is an ever-increasing availability of new data communications terminals, choosing the right equipment to satisfy one's own particular requirements becomes more complex every year.

Too many users purchase equipment that either does far more than the users will ever utilize or that has limited capabilities. To strike a happy medium is somewhat difficult, but not altogether impossible.

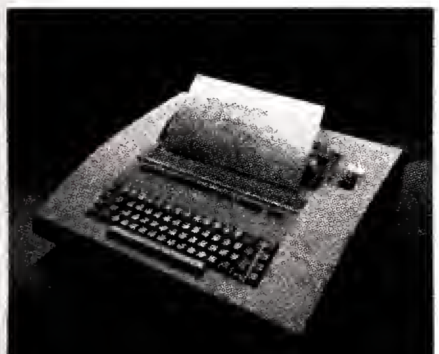
The primary consideration of the purchaser is to carefully analyze and evaluate the functions he would want a terminal to perform and identify those capabilities deemed essential as opposed to those considered "optional extras."

After identifying the equipment needed, it then becomes necessary to search the market for those terminals that fall within the parameters you have established. It is quite conceivable that you will finish up with a list of 15 or 20 terminals that will satisfy your needs within the set parameters.

Now comes the hard part. Before resorting to flipping coins check some of the following criteria:

Cost. When checking cost, be sure all terminals being compared have

(Continued on SR/20)



Who to call:

The IBM 3232 Model 51 is available at nearly 100 distributor locations across the country. To learn who is nearest you, call one of the distributors listed.

American Computer Group, Inc.
617-437-1100

Arrow Electronics, Inc.
Call your local Arrow office

The David Jamison Carlyle Corp.
800-526-2823
800-421-3113

Hall-Mark Electronics Corp.
800-527-3272
214-343-5079 (TX)

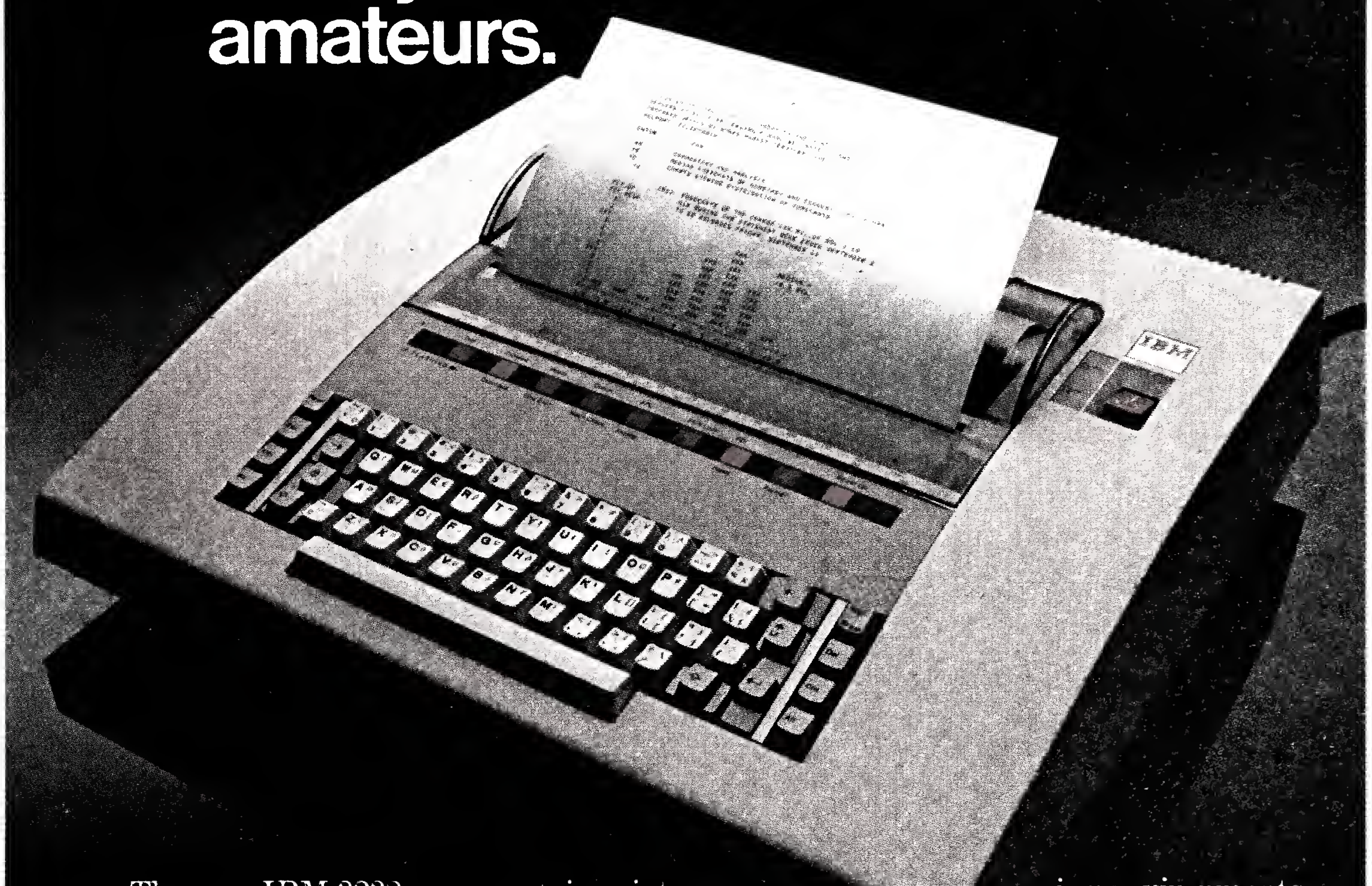
Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Call your local Kierulff Division

Pacific Mountain States Corp.
800-423-2865
800-272-3222 (CA)

Schweber Electronics Corp.
800-645-3040
516-334-7474 (NY)

Wyle Distribution Group
213-322-8100
408-727-2500

Definitely not for amateurs.



The new IBM 3232 Model 51.

Don't expect to play chess, football or space games with it. It's not a toy.

The IBM 3232 Model 51 is the quietest high-speed keyboard printer terminal we've ever offered for the money.

It provides burst speeds up to 450 characters a second, and the decibel level is so low, you don't need an acoustic cover, or special enclosure or ear protectors.

The secret lies in the non-impact, multi-element matrix print head and the aluminum-coated paper. Imaging occurs by electronically removing dots from the paper's aluminum coating, exposing the contrast layer in character images.

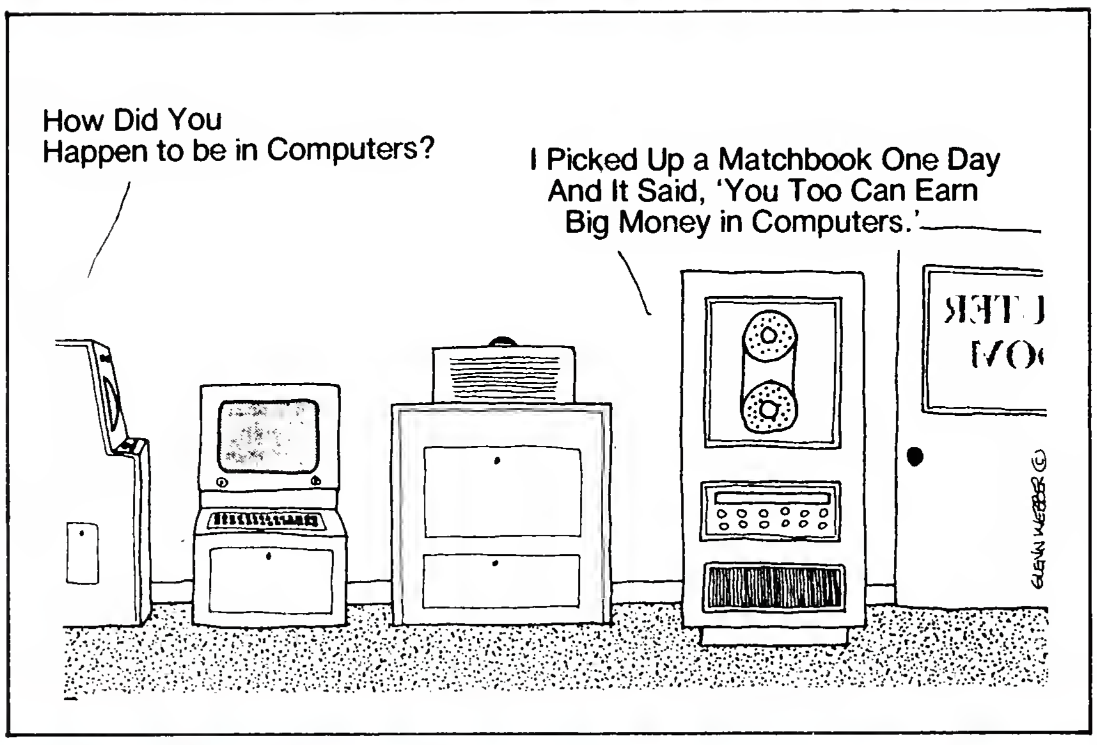
By the way, the paper has no offensive odor, lasts as long as bond stationery, and makes quality copies.

The IBM 3232 Model 51 operates not only as a standalone receive printer, but also as a quiet desk-top work station for interactive ASCII computing environments.

It's the perfect alternative to a display terminal when you need hard copies. And it comes with all the human engineering, reliability and easy maintenance you expect from IBM. After all, you're a pro.

To make it faster and easier for you to have an IBM 3232 Model 51, we've made it available through our new, authorized distributor network. For the names and phone numbers of distributors, see the list on the left.

IBM


How Did You Happen to be in Computers?
I Picked Up a Matchbook One Day And It Said, 'You Too Can Earn Big Money in Computers.'
GLENN WEBBER ©

Complex Choices Face Users Buying Terminals

(Continued from SR/19)

the same capabilities. Furthermore, look into the cost of the various means of acquiring a terminal — lease, rental, purchase option, deferred payments and so on.

Serviceability. How is the equipment to be maintained and by whom? Are there additional costs for this service? Check with the local service organization and from the terminals on your list identify those that have a high frequency of service requirements.

Operability. How do your operators feel? Are they "at home" with the equipment?

Some specifics to ask operators might be: Does the screen flicker? How about glare? Does the keyboard have the right touch? These types of questions can be extremely important to an operator who might spend many hours per day in front of a terminal. Check the ease of operation. Will it take a three-week training course to learn to operate or can one learn how to use it in two hours?

Support. What kind of after-sales support can be expected? The answer to this question will obviously vary depending on where the equipment is purchased, from whom and the means of acquisition — lease, rental or purchase.

Obsolescence. This article started with the statement that the availability of new equipment was increasing rapidly. If this statement is correct, it is safe to assume that much of the new equipment is outdating the old equipment.

Therefore, one should evaluate one's long-term requirements and ascertain whether or not it is possible to "add on" or update initial terminals or maybe investigate methods of acquiring equipment that does not preclude turning in the "old" for something "new."

Remember, nobody wants old, obsolete hardware. If you are relying on a good return on the sale of obsolete equipment to help finance the purchase of new equipment it might be disappointing. One only has to look at the trade journals to see the deflated prices being asked for equipment that in some cases a few months previous was being sold at prices sometimes double that of today's prices.

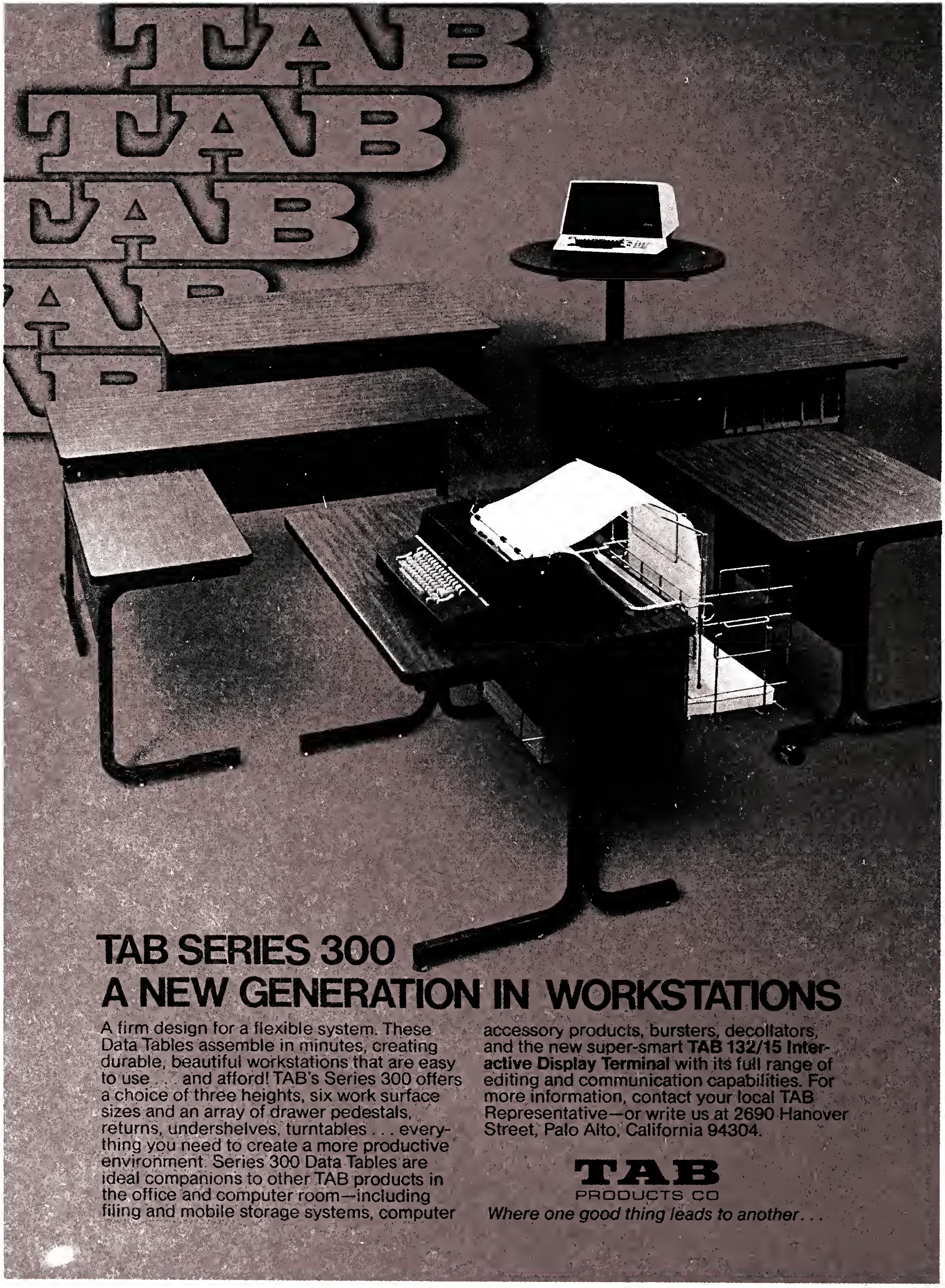
Availability. After going through the exercise of identifying needs and determining which particular "box" will best satisfy requirements within your present parameter, it is extremely disheartening to discover a particular box will not be marketed for another three months, and in all probability will take another three months before delivery can be expected.

Too often one's requirements are such that the terminals, after being identified, need to be incorporated into the system immediately. The urgency of your requirement might very well determine the means of acquisition — rental or lease as opposed to purchase.

After analyzing and evaluating various products using the above criteria, take a look at the products readily available with any number of leasing or rental companies.

These companies spend a lot of money in order to determine which terminal will be the most profitable. The companies obviously consider all of the prementioned criteria, including a few more that affect their decision as to where to buy, what to buy and when to buy.

Bain is manager of data products at United States Instruments Rentals, San Mateo, Calif.


TAB SERIES 300
A NEW GENERATION IN WORKSTATIONS

A firm design for a flexible system. These Data Tables assemble in minutes, creating durable, beautiful workstations that are easy to use . . . and afford! TAB's Series 300 offers a choice of three heights, six work surface sizes and an array of drawer pedestals, returns, undershelves, turntables . . . everything you need to create a more productive environment. Series 300 Data Tables are ideal companions to other TAB products in the office and computer room—including filing and mobile storage systems, computer accessory products, bursters, decollators, and the new super-smart **TAB 132/15 Interactive Display Terminal** with its full range of editing and communication capabilities. For more information, contact your local TAB Representative—or write us at 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California 94304.

TAB
PRODUCTS CO
Where one good thing leads to another . . .

Videotex One Solution

Interface Standard Seen Key to Terminal Use

By Nelson Hilton
Special to CW‡

A terminal is an "end point," a terminus. As such, it is also a beginning. The problem with terminals today is that they are all dead ends and no beginnings.

What we need to do is reformat the idea of what a terminal should offer and where we can go from there. We need, as the Latin tag has it, a *terminus ad quem.*

To open up the computer age, information society, mass-market potential or however one chooses to view the social options, it is essential that we institute a common terminology. It is essential that we achieve a standardization of interface between the user and the machine — that we create an interface permitting us to access everything and everyone everywhere, a meta-terminal.

Interface Standardization

The standardization of the interface will have as its foundation the unique identification of every item or document available for retrieval, every terminal and personal address for communications and every program that may be selected for operation by the user's system. We must realize that the capability least utilized by terminals at present, that of communicating and retrieving information by videotex, is that which promises the greatest development and benefit.

Getting civilization on-line and interactive will entail more concern than pushing computer games and word processing into every household. Videotex is the term used thus far to describe those broadcast and interactive systems that use a decoder and television set for receiving and displaying alphanumeric and graphics information. The U.S. is far behind Europe and Canada in the development of such systems.

We should be able to enter work at a terminal and send it to any other in the world by telephone, cable television, satellite or other means. Or, if we wish, we should be able to make the work immediately available systemwide (worldwide) where it can be brought to the attention of those interested by their computer-terminals programmed to scan on a periodic basis the latest index entries for the selective dissemination of information.

A True Information Society

As virtually all public information becomes available in machine readable form, every family, office and library (public terminal and mass storage) should have videotex access to that information. "Hard" reproduction would of course be a peripheral capability. Only when we have easy and universal access can we truly speak of an information society.

Given the different emerging videotex systems — containing all types of information available to the public — the central and pressing question is how can we find out what is available and obtain access to it. The problems are technical and institutional.

The technical problem is the interface of different systems. The institutional problems include the organization of all the data in all the different systems, access and account keeping.

It is clear that developments in technology and the introduction of videotex systems will require new terminal hardware capable of handling both videotex and current on-line systems. These new terminals should be designed to provide the most efficient retrieval of information from the multitude of sources.

In the past 15 years, Dr. Howard J. Hilton has been developing a concept that integrates terminal hardware, software and data base structure in a system that any literate person, without special training, could use to obtain access to all available public information stored in any on-line or videotex system.

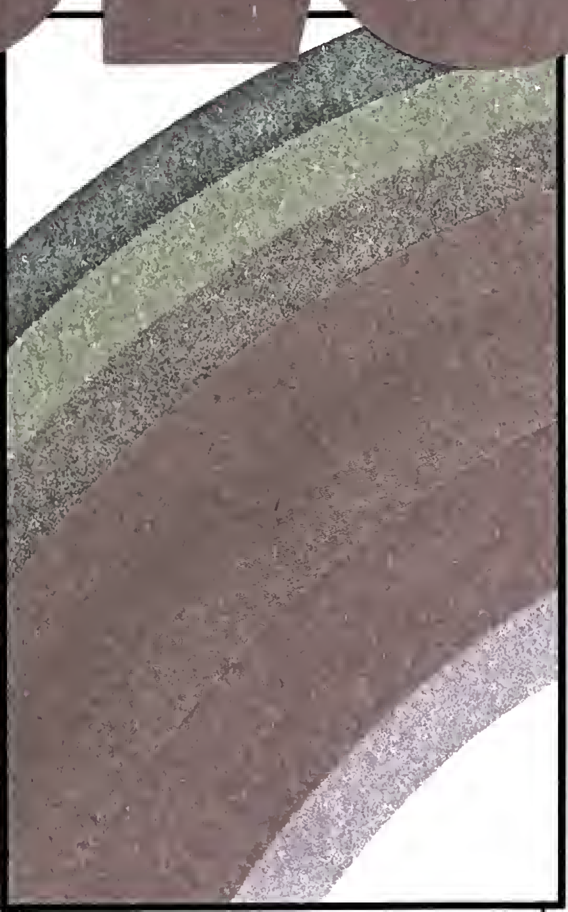
This concept incorporates broadcast videotex for current information, topical and index updates. The potentially overwhelming ocean of information requires a detailed indexing system that will utilize computer searching (or browsing) according to individual desire.

Practical Universal Code

The objective is to provide a single index and retrieval system covering all recorded knowledge and information capable of being retrieved from all modes of storage. This concept of practical universal code is called the Hilton Universal Code (HUC). There has been little public

(Continued on SR/22)

COLOR:



ANOTHER PLUS FROM THE ITT COURIER FAMILY

Color your world more productive!

Color to improve readability. Color to reduce the chance for error. Color to highlight critical data.

Member of the ITT Courier Family. Because our 2790-2A color terminal belongs to the large, diverse ITT Courier family of IBM-compatible controllers, printers and terminals, upgrading or expansion is extremely easy.

These colorful benefits — and complete IBM compatibility — are all yours with our ITT Courier 2790-2A Color Terminal.

Plus, there's a lot more.

There's the assurance of getting color that's field-proven. (Over one thousand 2790-2As are already installed.)

There's ease of installation. The 2790-2A requires no reprogramming. You just plug it in.

There's *no* operator reconvergence. Instead, our color convergence is locked in at the factory.

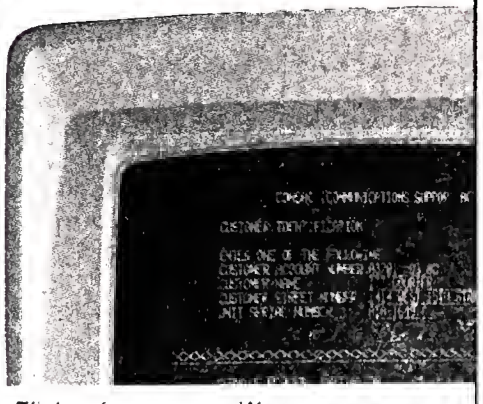
There's a flicker-free screen to reduce eyestrain. (We eliminate flicker by refreshing every line.)

And there's even more!

Like fast delivery. You can have our colorful 2790-2A in as little as 30 days.

Plus, you get the ability to upgrade. Our system lets you convert easily from BSC to SNA, from 1 to 32 terminals, or from monochrome to color.

So why not add the benefits of ITT Courier color — plus a lot more — to your DP operations. Call today and ask your nearest ITT Courier sales office for all the facts.



Flicker-free screen. We refresh every line to eliminate the flicker problem. Plus we lock in convergence at the factory.

Or, contact the Sales Support Department, ITT Headquarters Marketing

COMPATIBILITY PLUS

1515 W. 14th Street,
Tempe, Arizona 85281
1-800-528-1400 (toll-free)

ITT Courier®

Standards Offer New Options for Terminal Use

(Continued from Page 21)

effort devoted to the solution of the institutional problems involved in storing, retrieving and distributing the world's knowledge. And this, in a real sense, is the terminal problem for our time. By all indications, it will be resolved in sloppy, wasteful, short-sighted fashion. HUC offers an alternative.

As a code for the unique identification of all recorded public and private information (documents, personal letters, orders, bills, electronic funds transfer, sensor data and so forth), HUC offers in its maximum configuration a 61 column alphanumeric identifier. A special character generator expands the alpha characters to 63, allowing for international transliteration using Ascii and, for the identifier, an inexhaustible identification of $+10^{70}$ bits.

Dividing the Identifier

The identifier is divided into a mnemonic or numeric section for unique identification and a supplementary section containing information for computerized manipulation (indexing, searching, abstracting).

The identifier is also divided into 15 fields (including check characters) covering, as appropriate, type of source, status, date to second, medium address, copyright royalty account, language fields and special field designations including mass density storage addresses, uniform product codes, special use designated by source (time to nsec, for example), subject categories of the Library of Congress and document identifiers for other existing data bases.

To deal with message traffic, HUC supposes the organization of a system of national, regional and local nodes, each of which would serve as a buffer mediating identifications between source and address. A national node (Prestel in England, Bildschirmtext in Germany are on-line systems already underway) would issue the HUC source identifier, maintain real-time communication with other national nodes, maintain duplicates of all HUC files and provide support to local nodes by initial broadcast, requested broadcast, interactive videtoex and video-disk index replication in the required language.

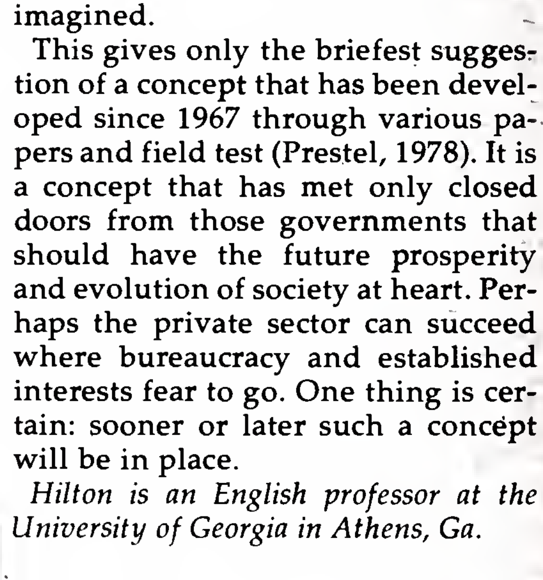
Medium for Storage

The medium for storage in the nodes would, in most cases, be different from the medium for distribution. Primary distribution would eventually be broadband broadcast. Primary reception would be cable. For example, rather than downlinking to regional news plants, the offerings of a news or entertainment service would be picked up by a node and sent on to subscribing terminals. These and other offerings would be selectively stored in the individual terminal according to the user program of identifiers.

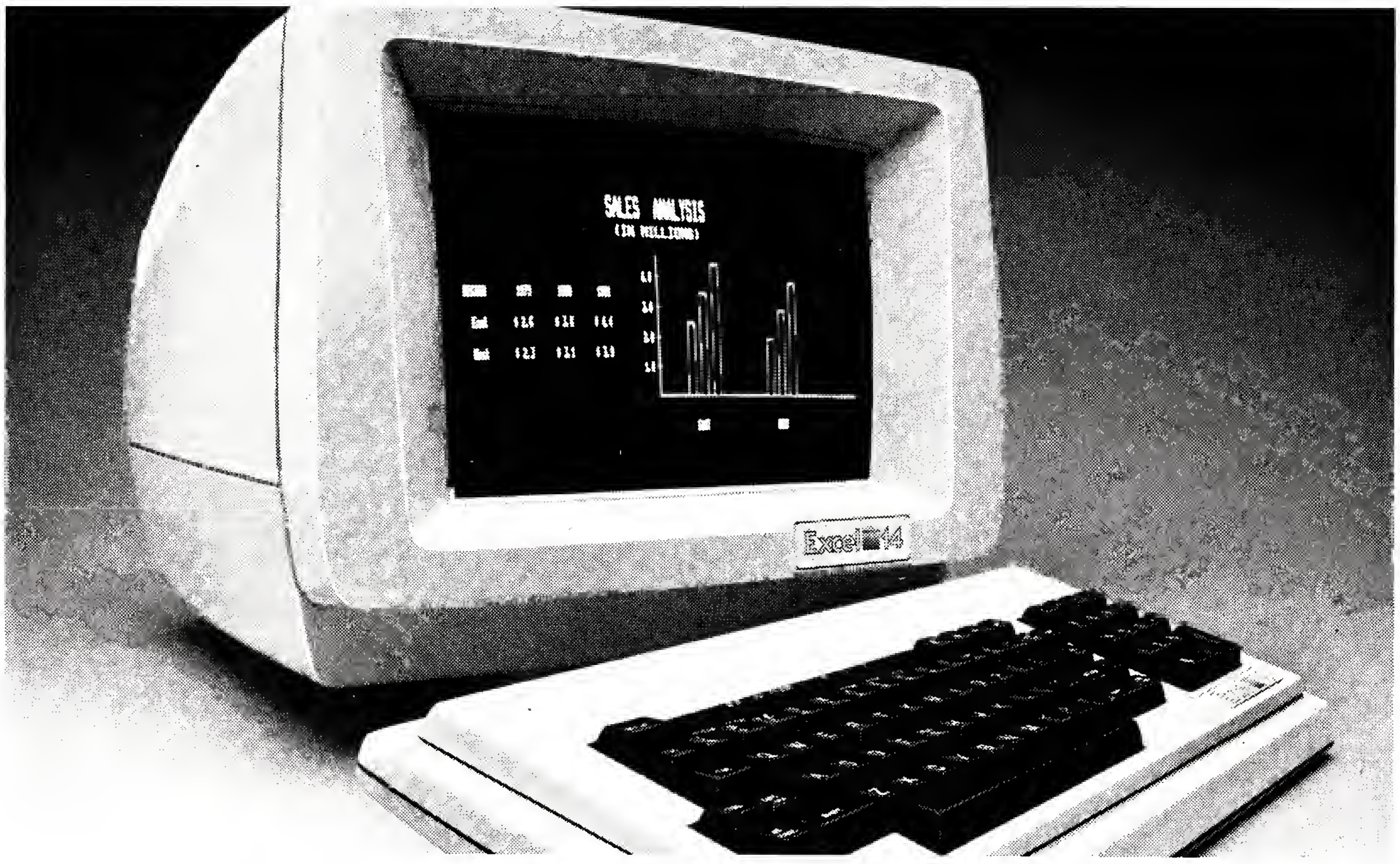
The encryption key would be an essential element, supplying the terminal or personal address. This would allow for a two-key system between sender and address that would supply absolute security when keys were personally exchanged, and a high level of security for communications (including financial) when the key is communicated with message by the sender. This encryption device, along with the special character generator (which would put the terminal in HUC mode), would be the port to a system integrating the new videotex technology, an international index and inexpensive mass density storage. Options for simplified operation, video-disk control, memory and speed can easily be imagined.

This gives only the briefest suggestion of a concept that has been developed since 1967 through various papers and field test (Prestel, 1978). It is a concept that has met only closed doors from those governments that should have the future prosperity and evolution of society at heart. Perhaps the private sector can succeed where bureaucracy and established interests fear to go. One thing is certain: sooner or later such a concept will be in place.

Hilton is an English professor at the University of Georgia in Athens, Ga.



'Oh-oh, That Means I'll Have to Reprogram That One.'



NOW PICK JUST THE 132-COLUMN PERFORMANCE YOU NEED.

Choose from our popularly priced Excel 32 to our big screen Excel 14.

All eight Excel models feature superior ergonomics like tiltable displays, non-glare screens, and detachable keyboards with familiar typewriter response.

Standard performance features include bi-directional smooth or jump scrolling, split screen/regional scroll, double-high/wide and double-high characters, keyboard selected set-up parameters and CRT Saver. Plus you get a 128 character set that includes special graphic symbols displayed across either 80 or 132 columns. Various Excel models also emulate many popular terminals and all are designed for high-speed interactive communications.

The new Excel terminals from Datamedia are proven products in advanced ergonomic packages. And they've got what the 132-column market has needed for a long time — Selection. Find out how the smarter terminal maker will make you a smarter terminal buyer. Call (609) 665-5400. Use the handy coupon or write: Datamedia Corporation, 7401 Central Highway, Pennsauken, NJ 08109.

DATAMEDIA

Eight Excel terminals to choose from.

☐ **EXCEL 12**
- VT100™ VT52™ Compatible
- Advanced Video Option
- Enhanced Printer Port
- 12″ Screen

☐ **EXCEL 22**
- VT100, VT52 Compatible
- 12″ Screen

☐ **EXCEL 14**
- VT100, VT52 Compatible
- Advanced Video Option
- Enhanced Printer Port
- 14″ Screen

☐ **EXCEL 24**
- VT100, VT52 Compatible
- 14″ Screen

☐ **EXCEL 32**
- "Software Saver" — emulates Datamedia 1521, ADM™3A, Regent™25, and Hazeltine™1420.
- 12″ Screen

☐ **EXCEL 52**
- VT100 Compatible/APL Second Language
- 12″ Screen

☐ **EXCEL 34**
- "Software Saver" — emulates Datamedia 1521, ADM 3A, Regent 25, and Hazeltine 1420.
- 14″ Screen

☐ **EXCEL 54**
- VT100 Compatible/APL Second Language
- 14″ Screen

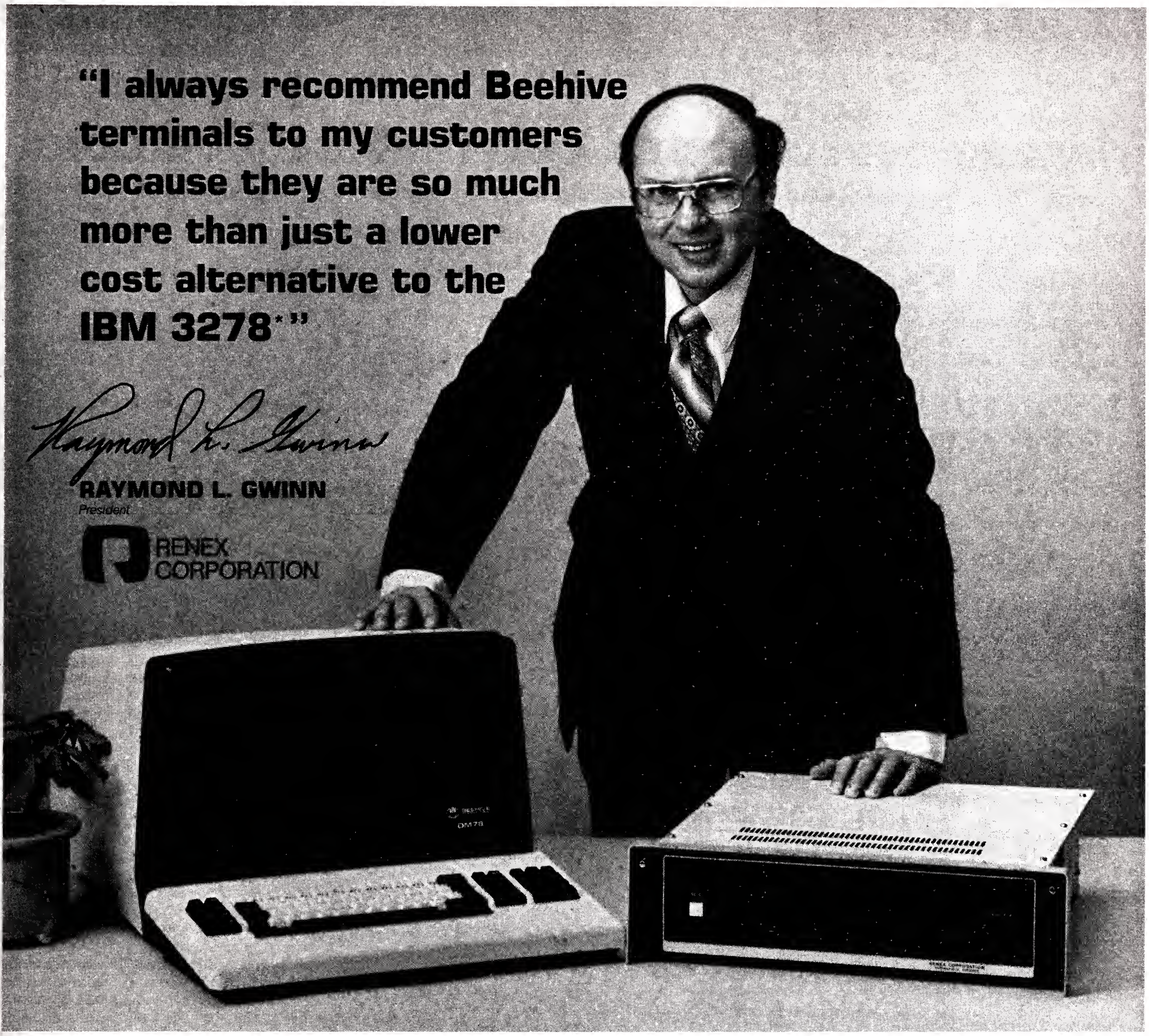
☐ Please call to arrange a demo.
☐ Please send product information.

Return to: Datamedia Corporation, 7401 Central Highway, Pennsauken, NJ 08109 (609) 665-5400.

Name ______
Company ______ Title ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______

From the smarter terminal maker.

*VT100 VT52 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation; ADM3A is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc. Regent 25 is a registered trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems. Hazeltine 1420 is a registered trademark of Hazeltine Corporation.


"I always recommend Beehive terminals to my customers because they are so much more than just a lower cost alternative to the IBM 3278*"
Raymond L. Gwinn
RAYMOND L. GWINN
President
RENEX CORPORATION
BEEHIVE
DM78

"Almost any low cost asynchronous terminal can be used with my company's protocol converting controller but only Beehive's DM78 offers:

- ***a fully compatible 3278 keyboard***
- ***a separately addressable I/O port supporting a variety of low cost serial printers***
- ***a dual personality for convenient access to both 3270 networks and asynchronous timeshared computers***
- ***non-glare, green screen data presentation***
- ***an optional 15" monitor with jumbo characters to reduce operator fatigue***

"The Renex TRANSLATOR and Beehive DM78 combination support both SNA / SDLC and BSC protocols. Cost savings can be as high as 50% depending upon size of installation. And, Beehive's nationwide service organization is available for full installation and maintenance services."

***Too good to be true?* Let us prove it to you. For a product demonstration or more information call the Beehive sales office nearest you. Our toll free number is 800-453-9454.**

SALES OFFICES

CALIFORNIA, Costa Mesa	(714) 540-8404
CALIFORNIA, Sunnyvale	(408) 738-1560
FLORIDA, Altamonte Springs	(305) 788-9000
ILLINOIS, Arlington Heights	(312) 593-1565
MASSACHUSETTS, Woburn	(617) 933-0202
MISSOURI, Independence	(816) 356-4402
NEW YORK, New York	(212) 922-1275
TEXAS, Dallas	(214) 239-3330
UTAH, Salt Lake City	(801) 355-6000
WASHINGTON, D.C.	(703) 356-5133

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL
4910 Amelia Earhart Drive
P.O. Box 25668, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125
Attention, Marketing Department

☐ I have an immediate need. Contact me.
☐ Please have a salesman call.
☐ Please send detailed information.

Name ______

Title ______

Company ______

City ______

State/Zip ______

Phone ______

*May be a registered trademark.

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL® TOLL FREE **(800) 453-9454**

"Quality and performance you can afford" **HEADQUARTERS:** 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive - Box 25668 · Salt Lake City, Utah 84125 · (801) 355-6000 · TWX 910-925-5271

EUROPE: Gebouw 70, Kamer 134 · 1117 AA Schiphol · The Netherlands · Phone 020-451522 · Telex 15284

Cuts Energy Costs, Usage

Management System Cools Fans in Silverdome

Special to CW

PONTIAC, Mich. — The pace of the game determines the heat on the playing field of the Silverdome here, but the warmth of the air is not left to so uncertain a factor.

An energy management system controlled by two Regent 6210 terminals and the Multivision III small business computer from Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. of Hauppauge, N.Y., cuts energy usage while at the same time maintaining a shirt-sleeve temperature during events.

Interactive System

The interactive system, developed by Kors Instruments and Electronics, Inc. of Cleveland, Ohio, oversees three programmable controllers that control the indoor environment of the Silverdome as well as the pressure fans that provide air to inflate the structure.

Glen Johnson, vice-president and director of engineering for Kors, explained that the Silverdome is able to cut energy costs by such measures as reducing lighting and heating when the stadium is unoccupied and by closely monitoring the heating, ventilating and air conditioning.

"Multivision provides an interface station enabling the Silverdome operator to interact with the system in a supervisory capacity," he said.

"Through the terminals, the system is programmed with start/stop times for heating and cooling on a seven day, reprogrammable cycle based on the time of the event scheduled. The start/stop times are continuously updated based on variables such as external and internal temperatures, wind velocity across the top of the dome and the rate of the temperature change," he added.

Keeps Roof Up

In addition to controlling the environment, the system is responsible for keeping the roof up. Twenty-five pressure fans provide pressure to keep the soft roof inflated.

The pressure is monitored continuously with updates every five seconds on the pressure monitor station. The controls respond automatically to any fluctuations in pressure, maintaining the proper amount needed to regulate the roof.

Dan Newman, operations detailer for the Silverdome, noted that during the periods when large doors are opened for crowds to exit after an event, he or his assistant routinely intervene and control the system manually to prevent any rapid loss of pressure that might occur.

"By overriding the automatic controls, we insure that the fans operate continuously to compensate for pressure that is lost through the large openings," he said. "As soon as the building empties, we put the system back on the automatic control."

Dan Newman, operations detailer, uses the terminal to control the Silverdome's energy management system.

Two terminals in the four-user system are used exclusively for environmental control. One is located in Newman's office where programs are updated and changed as needed.

Status Display

The terminals display the status of any device being controlled — heaters, air conditioning, blowers, exhaust fans, pressure fans, temperatures of the 50 areas being monitored in the structure and even wind velocity across the top of the dome.

In addition, there are fire alarms, burglar alarms at the concession stands and a pressure alarm that overrides other displays.

During any event Newman or his assistant is always present, keeping a close watch on the terminal to note any situation where adjustments may be needed. A second terminal is monitored routinely around the clock in the security office. This station can also be used to start and stop the system and to overrride the fans.

Multivision's use is not limited to the energy management system. "We selected Multivision instead of other small business computers because we wanted a system which would offer multiple capabilities," Newman said. "The two terminals not used for energy management have been modified for use by our secretarial staff for word processing and payroll accounting."

SNA/SDLC to ASCII
INTERFACED WITH PROTOCOL'S
1067 & 1076 CONVERTERS
That's right!...if you have an SNA/SDLC host you can now interface to ASCII oriented terminals including plotters and graphic displays. And, you can do this with no degradation in function or speed.
Call Newcorp Products now toll free, for further details!
SALES • RENTALS • SERVICE
Call 800-345-8278
In Pennsylvania (215) 485-8180
In Canada (416) 494-3600
Newcorp Products, Inc. is the authorized U.S. and Canadian service center for Protocol Computers, Inc.
Newcorp Products, inc.
45 Commerce Drive • Aston, PA 19014

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS
silent 700 electronic data terminals
300 Baud
1200 Baud
omni 800 electronic data terminals
Impact Printers

Model 745 Portable
Models 785/787 Portable
Model 825 KSR
Model 743 KSR
Model 783 KSR
Model 825 RO
Model 763 KSR*
Model 781 RO
Model 820 KSR
Model 765 Portable*
Model 733 ASR
Model 820 RO
Model 810 RO
SALES • LEASES • SERVICE
Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS, IBM, & HP CRTs. Diablo Daisy Wheel Printers. Teletype. Decwriters. Sykes Comm-Stor I. Vadic Modems.
* bubble memory
Westwood ASSOCIATES, INC.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 E./P.O. Box 10, Springfield, N.J. 07081
Corporate HQ. NJ (201) 376-4242 • NYC (212) 662-0060 • Conn. (203) 932-6383 • Phil. (215) 972-0283 • Pittsburgh (412) 881-2590 • Boston (617) 451-6550 • Baltimore (301) 358-7812 • Cleveland (216) 476-9336 • Wash. DC (202) 737-0244 • Miami (305) 944-1377 • Tampa (813) 862-1890 • Atlanta (404) 394-1037

SQUEEZEBOX.
Let TAC's IntelliCOMM™ SM/4A four channel statistical multiplexer be your "main squeeze" for data concentration. No more complex configuration documentation and confusing switch settings...Non-technical personnel can plug in the SM/4A, watch for tutorial prompting signals, specify configuration variables, and the system is up and running! The user never has to open the enclosure for installation or operation.
Besides being user-friendly, IntelliCOMM™ products are a cost-effective way to add remote terminals, too. Only one pair of modems is required, and you can avoid the additional cost of up to three phone lines.
For the smartest way to put the squeeze on your data... Call TAC. Ask about the IntelliCOMM™ family of data communications products...the intelligent way to concentrate.
TAC, 120 West Wieuca Road, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30042, 404-252-1045, Telex, 54-9600

intelliCOMM by TAC
GETTING COMPUTERS DOWN TO BUSINESS

Especially in Unix Community

Terminal Variety Poses Software Problem

By Matt M. Perez
And Raymond M. Roth
Special to CW‡

The variety and disparity of terminals in today's market makes life very difficult for software developers and end users alike. For end users who want to take advantage of modern software packages that exploit the capabilities of CRT terminals, the problem is one of getting locked into one or, at best, a few terminal choices.

For the software developer, a major portion of its efforts in building a typical commercial package must go into making sure that it can communicate with as many terminals as possible to avoid narrowing the user's choice and to appeal to the widest possible market.

Even after proper design, this remains a maintenance-intensive task throughout the life of the product. Recent developments in Unix-based software point to some good methodologies for creating and maintaining terminal-portable software.

Despite present standards, different terminal models offer a confusing array of options and features. Each terminal speaks and understands a different language or, at least, a different enough dialect. Standards like the well-established 7-bit Ascii and the newer Ansi 3.64 either go disregarded or are quickly bastardized into something else, quite unrecognizable.

There are some ad hoc standards, mostly established by the popularity of certain terminals, but those are not very well respected either. It seems to be up to the software developers to make sure that their products remain compatible with as many terminals as there are.

Nowhere has the need for terminal-portable software been felt more than within the Unix community. The people developing Unix-based software have always been aware of the benefits of software portability. In that context the aim has been to make software portable over many computers. That has been pretty well accomplished since Unix itself has to date been ported over quite a number of 16-bit and 32-bit computers (and even a 20-bit computer). The creation of terminal-portable software is, however, a more recent concern.

Considering Input

In this context portability must be considered in terms of a program's input from and output to a terminal. In terms of a program's output, it is desirable to be able to create programs that can extensively manipulate the terminal's display. This may involve moving the cursor from one place to another, clearing portions of the display or all of it, or calling the user's attention to an area in the display by using reverse video or a high-intensity message.

In terms of its input, a program may allow users to use control keys, function keys or some other special keypads to control the program. It is important to keep the program's behavior and usage the same regardless of terminal brand or model.

Two Unix-based products meet the needs of terminal-portable software developers. Termcap makes the program's output display-independent. Keymap makes the input keyboard-independent and user-extendable.

Termcap is a terminal capabilities data base developed at the University of California at Berkeley. Each terminal in the data base is described in terms of its features or capabilities (for example, direct cursor motion, clear screen and clear to end-of-line). It takes more than 100 capabilities to describe a terminal, though not any one terminal needs all of them. To date, the data base describes more than 150 terminals and is constantly being added to.

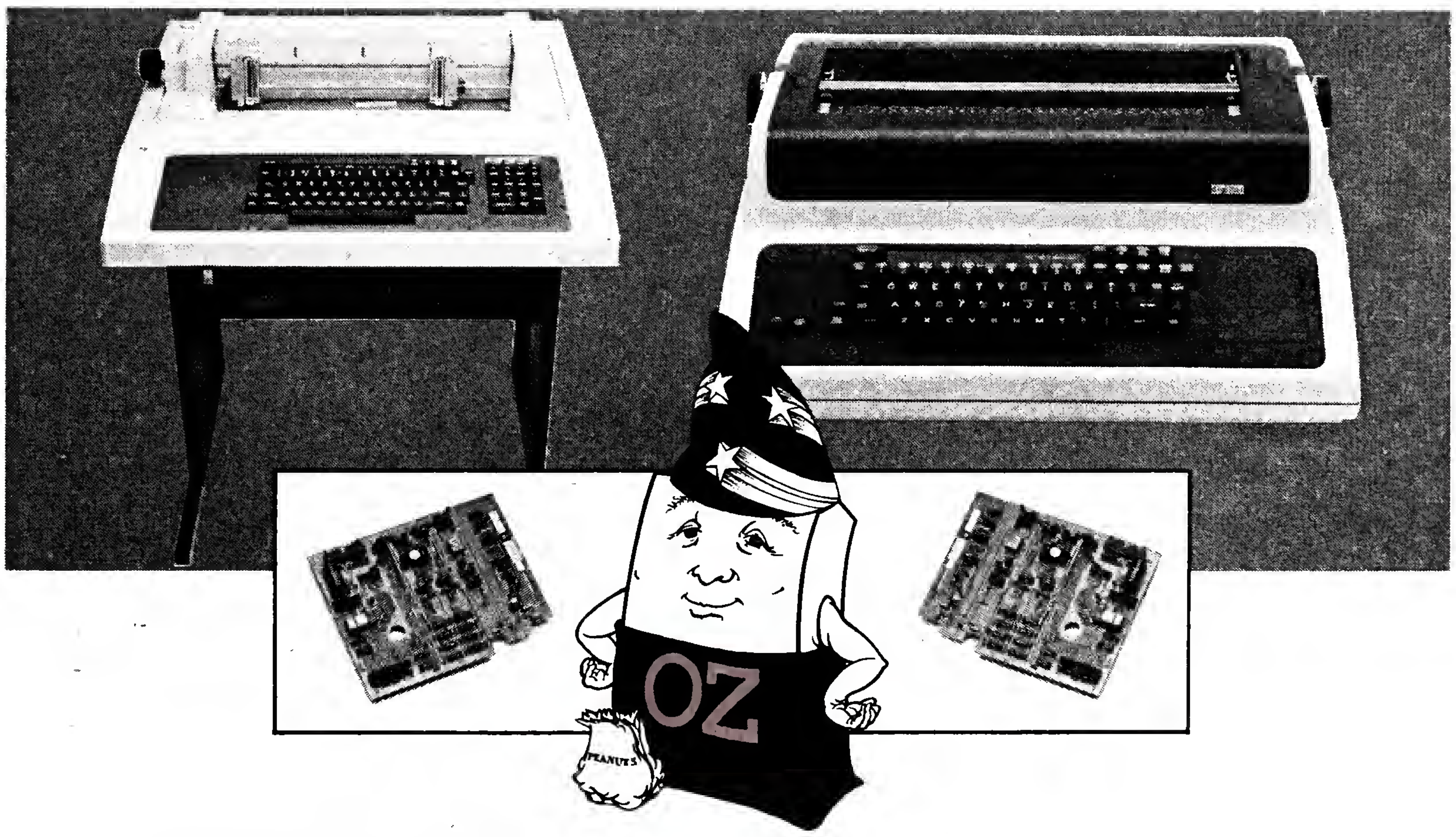
Three Capabilities

There are three types of capabilities used to describe a terminal. Boolean capabilities indicate whether or not a terminal has a particular feature. Numeric capabilities indicate the display's dimensions or the length of a particular delay. String capabilities give a character sequence that can be used to perform particular terminal operations.

Looking over the capabilities used to describe a terminal immediately points out the disparity in features. For example, most terminals accept NUL — the Ascii zero character — as the pad character, which is used to generate delays when necessary; some terminals, however, demand a pad character other than NUL. Most terminals accept Ascii HT (the hori-

(Continued on SR/28)

Can you find the 2 smart elephants in this picture?



Smart Digital Teleprinters
These Digital LA 120 and LA 34 teleprinters are both *smart elephants*. Within these familiar covers is an OZ™ message station adding 16K of memory and editing capability to the trustworthy Digital teleprinters.

Powerful OZ
With OZ, data may be received, prepared off line and held for high speed batch transmission. Powerful yet easy to use editing commands let the operator make changes, corrections and/or additions to stored data. Both Digital teleprinters become true 1200 baud terminals when used with an external 1200 baud modem.

Cut Costs
Designed to operate on public and private networks, the versatile and powerful OZ can pay for itself in a matter of months. OZ can save you from 32% to 60% each month from reduced computer connect and data transmission time. We'd be happy to show you how.

Digital Field Service
Best of all, Digital Field service is available (for installation and service of Digital teleprinters with OZ) in the continental U.S. Call **800-241-2546** or **800-258-1577 x5111** or your Digital Field Service representative or authorized distributor for more information.

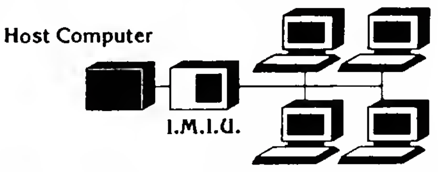
TRI-DATA

505 E. Middlefield Road Mountain View, CA 94043 415-969-3700

We invented the way Honeywell and IBM users are saving a bundle on new terminals.*

We call it the IMIU (Intelligent Multi-Device Interface Unit). But you'll call it amazing. A micro-processor-based communications computer designed to take the high cost out of adding terminals to your system or network.

Using an IMIU, both IBM and Honeywell users can afford to add 8 terminals to their systems for about the same price as 3 terminals any other way.



And our system provides complete emulation of Bi-sync IBM-3270 and Honeywell VIP-7700 terminals, using your choices of less expensive ASCII CRTs mixed and matched on the same system.

In fact, you gain capability, like line speed compensation and local processing. Plus, a single IMIU can be configured to support up to 16 terminals or other RS-232 devices such as printers and scanners.

Try it, risk free, for 30 days.

Here's an offer we extend to first-time purchasers. Try the IMIU for a month. If you're not completely satisfied, we'll take it back.

Call Art Coombes

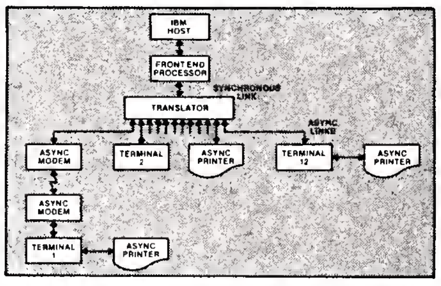
(415) 680-8640

TEC
Thomas Engineering Co.
1040 Oak Grove Road
Concord, CA 94518

*Users of other host systems (CDC, Univac, Burroughs, DEC, etc.), stand to save money and gain capability using an IMIU, too. Call for more details.

New 3270 Compatible cuts costs & boosts versatility

Introducing the 3270 compatible system that lets you do more for less! If you've been searching for a system that allows you both direct and dial-up access to 3270 based software, plus a system that instantly gives you up to 12 terminal interfaces, then look no further. We've been delivering for over a year, and at prices too good to walk away from.



The heart of our system is the Renex TRANSLATOR protocol converting controller. SNA/SDLC and Bisync protocols are supported. No software changes are required, it also features EIA RS-232C interfacing for up to 24 peripheral devices, and supports over 20 different makes of ASCII terminals. Our terminals allow access to both 3270 networks and async time-sharing services. Remote dial-up is simplified with automatic Baud-Rate Detection at speeds up to 19.2 Kbps, plus internal clocking for synchronous interfaces to 9600 bps. Low-cost asynchronous printers may be attached either to the Translator, or directly to the terminal. Printers attached to the terminal may be separately addressed and provide local copy for added flexibility.

What's more, our pricing is up to 35% lower than what you might expect! Find out more about this exciting new system today. Call for more information, or for a no-obligation demonstration that'll make a true believer out of you.

Dealer inquiries are invited.

RENEX CORPORATION
6641 Backlick Road • Springfield, VA 22150
(703) 892-8616

Bart Ross: "In order for us to turn on a dime and get the competitive edge, we need to have orders coming through and going out fast."

Hand-Held Computer Cuts Cosmetics Firm's Order Time

Special to CW

HOLLYWOOD, Calif. — A cosmetics company based here uses a hand-held computer to cut its order cycle time and save money on postage, telephone bills and data entry.

"Being a cosmetics company, we try to turn on a dime," Bart Ross, vice-president of sales administration for Max Factor & Co., said. "In order for us to turn on a dime and get the competitive edge, we need to have orders coming through and going out fast. We found the U.S. mail was sometimes bogged down, and we found that the time lag — from when an order was written until the time it was received back in the stores — was growing rather than shrinking."

Turnaround time was competitive, but that was not good enough. "Under the old system," Hank Troxell, director of management information systems, explained, "the order was dropped in the mail and would go to the order department. The order department would check it to make sure it was filled out correctly.

"Generally, an order that hit the order department at 8 a.m. would be sent to keypunch by noon and the order entry run would begin around eight that evening. So we were probably extremely competitive in terms of turnaround time. The problem was that we would almost always get a carry-over where we simply couldn't get to all the orders in a day."

An interim solution was to have the sales people phone their orders in at the end of the day. But that proved unacceptable when a typical phone call could last two hours or more. Studies showed an electronic order system was the ultimate solution — a system that did not depend on the postal service and that transmitted data over ordinary telephone lines in minutes rather than hours. The company dubbed its new system the Remote Order Entry System (Roes).

Key to Roes System

The key to Roes is the MSI Data Corp. hand-held computer. Small in size, battery-powered and completely portable, the hand-held computer is programmed to accept and store the data normally written on an order form. The sales representative simply uses an optical scanning wand to scan a bar-coded order form and a selection of quantities. At the end of the day the computer connects to a telephone mouthpiece and transmits the order back to the Max Factor DP center here.

"We conducted a test market with department stores on the West Coast," Ross recalled, "and a test with drugstores on the East Coast. We had some skeptics, but the skeptics were soon won over by the sheer success of the program."

The complete order cycle, they found, was reduced by seven to 10 days. In addition, there were hard dollar savings in postage, telephone charges, data entry (keypunch) and the elimination of duplicate orders submitted because of uncertainty over the mail system.

"The cost of handling duplicate shipment returns was always a problem," Troxell noted. With such savings, system payback was extremely fast — less than two years.

But financial savings and the improvement of turnaround time are not the only benefits of the system. "The other thing," Troxell said, "was that we wanted to know right away where we stood in terms of sales. Now, with the system, we know today exactly what we did in regard to performance yesterday." Roes also enables management to track the performance of each individual sales representative daily and to respond to potential problems quickly and effectively.

"We totaled out how much money we'd save and how much time we'd save on turnaround," he added, "but the biggest advantage is one we didn't even think of. Sales people came back and said, 'Now I feel I've got control of things.'

"Before, the sales rep would write an order and drop it in a mailbox. He had no idea when it was going to get to Hollywood . . . And there was always the chance that data entry might keypunch a 44 instead of four,

(Continued on SR/28)

Display Panel Trend

New Technologies Numbering CRT's Days

By Edward L. Papps
Special to CW‡

Where are the CRT and microfiche technologies headed?

The CRT was a marvelous invention. It has served its purpose well and was chiefly responsible for bringing us to the doorstep of the information age of the electronics revolution. But its days are numbered. New technologies are being developed that will make the CRT obsolete.

Don't hold any purchase decisions on these developments because you can expect to replace your current CRT at least once with a new improved model before the new devices evolve to the point where they can be marketed as cost-effective tools. The word of advice is to keep your eye on these trends.

To which trends am I referring? Basically, the new device will be in two parts. One part will be the display. It will be a thin panel you can frame if you wish and hang on the wall. Or better yet, how about mounting it in your desk so when you push a button it rolls up ready for you to use.

Display Technologies

There are two basic technologies evolving in the display arena. One is the liquid-crystal display similar to the one used in many digital watches. The other is what I have heard referred to as a gas-panel display. It involves two pieces of glass that are fused together with a matrix of wires that form the display.

The other part of the current CRT device replacement is the most important. First, take your telephone, calculator, microfiche viewer, clock and any other electronic gadget you may have and throw them out the window along with the CRT. Then, find a part of your desk that is not being used (on top or inside) and add:

- A keyboard for typed data entry.
- A special numeric keyboard for voice dialing and arithmetic functions.
- A phone receiver for private voice communication.
- A speaker and microphone for voice conferencing, dictation or for receiving or sending voice messages.
- Computer boards to provide the power of at least an IBM System/38.
- Operating system software with various other software tools to handle voice, video and data processing and tie all of this in with your display panel and the rest of the network.

'Powerful Desk'

What do you have? One hell-of-a powerful desk! Is this a desk, a micro, a mini, a communications system or a data processing system? I don't know. The answer, of course, is probably yes, but without a doubt the CRT was a good start in the right direction.

A look at the personal camera business is in order. Have you heard about technologies being developed that will make all cameras as we know them obsolete? The new device is no bigger than the camera of today and does not use film but small video disks. Each video disk will store a specific number of pictures for as long as you care to keep them.

At any time you will be able to retake pictures over old ones. They will have a device you plug into your television (same device on which you view movies) that will allow you to see your pictures on television.

What has this got to do with microfiche? Remember the references to voice, video and data processing. Is this a communications environment, a data processing environment, a video processing environment, a distributed environment or a centralized data environment? Maybe it is the service and not the environment you should be concerned about.

Papps may be reached at Words of Wisdom Distribution, 30030 W. 84th St., DeSoto, Kan. 66018.

New VISUAL 300.
Now let's compare
flexibility and price.

Before you buy one more video terminal compare the new VISUAL 300.

The microprocessor-based VISUAL 300 combines a highly comprehensive command set with traditional VISUAL ergonomic design. The result is a terminal built for flexibility and superior productivity. And at surprisingly low prices.

Of the terminals in its class only VISUAL 300 offers so many standard features including:
- Flexible block mode transmission parameters
- Programmable non-volatile function keys
- Split screen
- Full editing
- 12" or 14" non-glare screen
- Non-volatile set-up modes for selection of terminal parameters, eliminating cumbersome switches.

Call for full details on the VISUAL 300 . . . the new standard of comparison for video terminals.

Service available in principal cities through Sorbus Service Division of Management Assistance Inc.

AN APPLES-TO-APPLES COMPARISON OF FEATURES.

	VISUAL 300	TeleVideo® 950
ANSI X3.64 Specified	STD	NO
Block and Character Transmit	STD	STD
Solid State Keyboard	STD	NO
Programmable Non-Volatile Function Keys	STD	NO
Video Attributes Require No Display Space	STD	NO
Non Glare Screen	STD	STD
Smooth Scroll, Slow Scroll and Jump Scroll	STD	NO
Audible Key Click	STD	STD
Non Volatile Set-up Modes, "Menu" Style	STD	NO
25 Status Line	STD	STD
Split Screen	STD	STD
Line Drawing Character Set	STD	STD
Block Graphics	STD	NO
Sculptured Keycaps, Matted for Low Glare	STD	NO
Paging	OPT-8 Pgs.	OPT-4 Pgs.
Full Editing	STD	STD
Programmable Non Volatile Columnar Tabbing	STD	NO
Choice of Typomatic/Non Typomatic Keyboard	STD	NO
14" Screen	OPT	NO
Independent Xmit/Receive Rates	OPT	NO
N-Key Rollover	STD	NO
CR New Line Mode	STD	NO
Foreign Character Sets	OPT	NO
User Programmable Non-Volatile Answerback, 32 Codes	STD	NO
Screen Brightness Control from Keyboard	STD	NO
XON/XOFF Flow Control, Split for Xmitter and Receiver	STD	NO

VISUAL See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876
Telephone (617) 851-5000. Telex 951-539

An expert
for your staff,
- memories
- TTL-74LS, 74S
- ECL, CMOS

but not
for your payroll.
- Low prices
- Quick delivery
- All major mfgs.

COMPUTER & ELECTRONIC
Supply Services

(617) 491-8925

Terminal Variety Poses Software Problem

(Continued from SR/25)

zontal tab, also known as the control-I) as the tab character; other terminals require something other than Ascii HT.

Cursor motion specification varies widely from terminal to terminal. Many terminals expect the column number followed by the row number; just as many, however, expect the reverse.

One terminal may expect the column and row numbers in binary, another terminal may expect them in binary coded decimal and still others expect them as printable digits.

The Termcap data base makes it possible to create display-independent programs with little maintenance. This data base identifies most, if not all, possible capabilities. By standardizing the name of these capabilities, a program can refer to a capability by its two-letter name.

With more than 150 terminals already described in the data base, a program using Termcap is portable over a wide market. Most likely a new user will need only specify the name of his terminal and the program will find it already in the database. Adding new terminals to the data base is a simple, albeit tedious, job that can be done with any text editor.

Keymap is a keyboard handling front-end package developed by Information Nexus, Ltd. For each type of terminal, a Keymap interface file describes the functionality given the keyboard. Data keys (letters and digits) are standardized and are not the concern of Keymap.

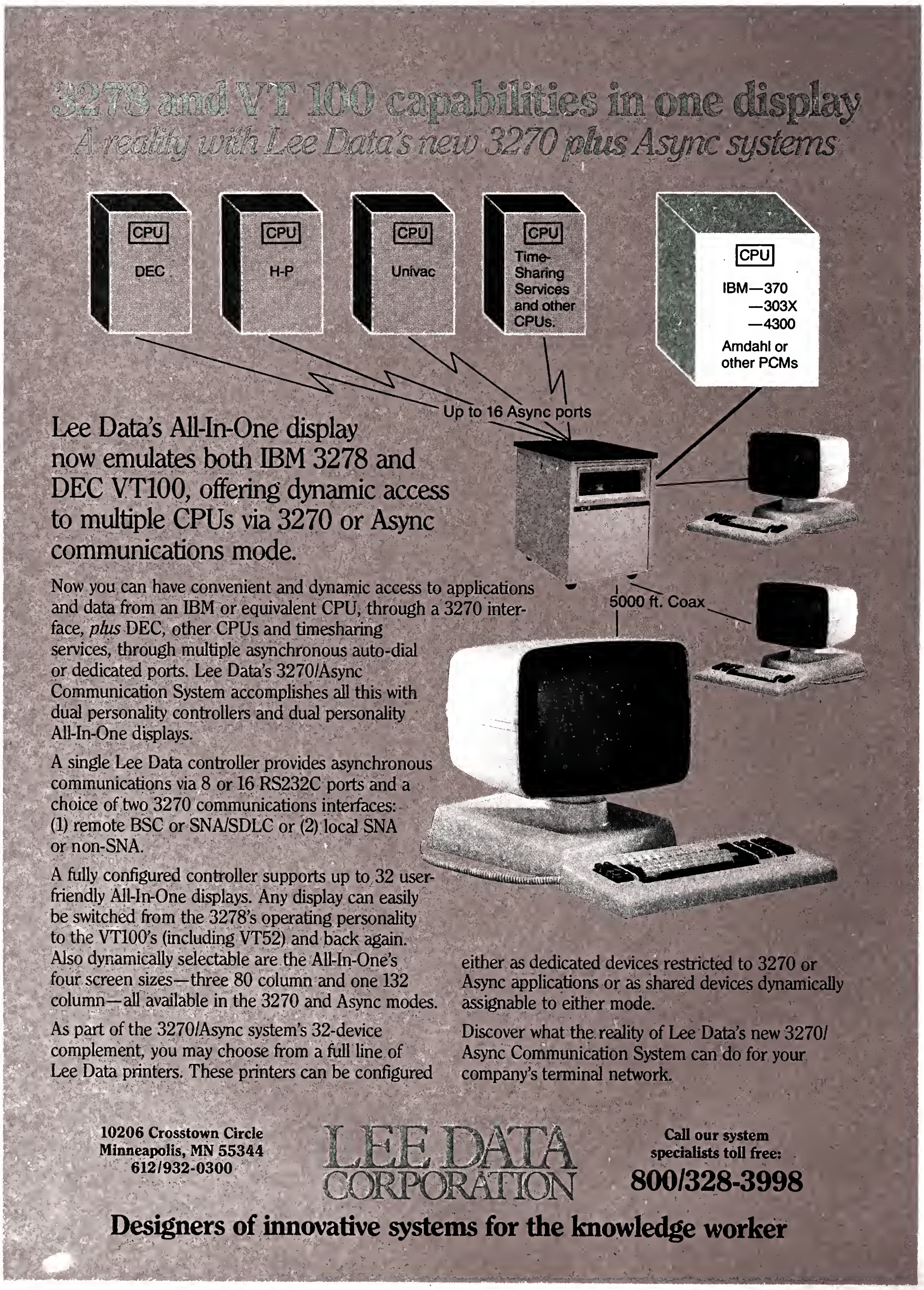
'User-Extendable'

Control keys, function keys and special keypads vary widely from one terminal to the next. A pleasant side benefit of this package is that it makes the user's interface to the program user-extendable.

Rather than a data base, Keymap includes a precompiler, a compiler and a runtime engine. Via the precompiler, the software developer specifies the commands that its program understands. Via the compiler, the user interface is defined — any user can tailor this interface to fit his preferences. The runtime engine interprets input according to these specifications, making the program independent of specific input.

Programs that make intense use of terminals for interacting with users could still gain from more widespread and better supported protocols. For the foreseeable future, a software solution like that offered by Termcap and Keymap seems to be an effective way out.

Perez and Roth are employed at Information Nexus Ltd., Chicago, Ill.



3278 and VT 100 capabilities in one display
A reality with Lee Data's new 3270 plus Async systems

Lee Data's All-In-One display now emulates both IBM 3278 and DEC VT100, offering dynamic access to multiple CPUs via 3270 or Async communications mode.

Now you can have convenient and dynamic access to applications and data from an IBM or equivalent CPU, through a 3270 interface, *plus* DEC, other CPUs and timesharing services, through multiple asynchronous auto-dial or dedicated ports. Lee Data's 3270/Async Communication System accomplishes all this with dual personality controllers and dual personality All-In-One displays.

A single Lee Data controller provides asynchronous communications via 8 or 16 RS232C ports and a choice of two 3270 communications interfaces: (1) remote BSC or SNA/SDLC or (2) local SNA or non-SNA.

A fully configured controller supports up to 32 user-friendly All-In-One displays. Any display can easily be switched from the 3278's operating personality to the VT100's (including VT52) and back again. Also dynamically selectable are the All-In-One's four screen sizes—three 80 column and one 132 column—all available in the 3270 and Async modes.

As part of the 3270/Async system's 32-device complement, you may choose from a full line of Lee Data printers. These printers can be configured either as dedicated devices restricted to 3270 or Async applications or as shared devices dynamically assignable to either mode.

Discover what the reality of Lee Data's new 3270/Async Communication System can do for your company's terminal network.

10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
612/932-0300

LEE DATA
CORPORATION

Call our system specialists toll free:
800/328-3998

Designers of innovative systems for the knowledge worker

Firm Cuts Order Time

(Continued from SR/26)

or forget to keypunch an item altogether. The sales representative had no idea when the order would be processed or shipped.

"Under this system, he can sit there and look a retailer straight in the eye and say, 'I'm going to enter your order tonight, and it'll be shipped tomorrow. Guaranteed.' "

Has this resulted in any increase in sales? "It's hard to say how much of it is directly attributable to Roes," Troxell said, "but we experienced a dramatic increase in orders once we implemented the system."

Why? Greater customer satisfaction is one probable answer, Ross said. "Our major account found that the turnaround time from the time the order was placed until it was delivered was cut by 50% in some cases."

Bank Utilizing Trio of Channels With Automatic Teller Machines

By Thomas W. English
Special to CW‡

COLUMBIA, S.C. — Significant strides are being made in the development of automatic teller machines (ATM) for the banking industry. These changes feature use of primary, secondary and tertiary modem channels for main channel, diagnostic and security data, respectively, used by a South Carolina bank.

South Carolina National operates more than 100 banking offices throughout the state. Its communications network interconnects these offices as well as its Touchmatic ATM stations. From the bank's headquarters and data processing center here, multidrop communication lines extend to main branch bank workflow locations. Each line consists of a 4,800 bit/sec main channel and two 75 bit/sec subchannels.

The main channel interconnects headquarters with teller and back office workstations in each of the eight branches. One of the subchannels carries network diagnostic data, while the other provides security. The ATMs are linked to each of these latter communications paths. Main channel ATM data is transmitted on a separate system.

Channel Capability

This unusual utilization of primary, secondary and tertiary channels results from the capability of the Racal-Milgo, Inc. MPS 4800 modem to provide two slow-speed channels as well as one high-speed main channel.

In the case of South Carolina National, the main channel data is transmitted within a bandwidth of 1,200- to 2,400 Hz, centered at 1,800 Hz, while the diagnostic channel is centered at 420 Hz and the security channel at 3,180 Hz. The total band extends from 300- to 3,300 Hz (see box).

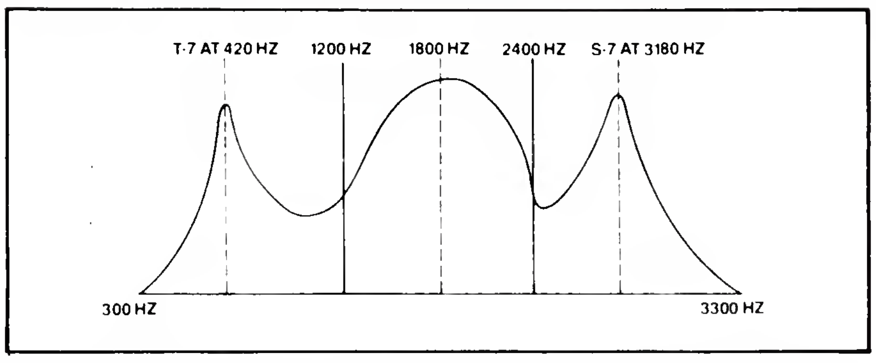
Any attempted or accidental neutralization of the 3,180 Hz frequency would be interpreted at the bank's headquarters security alarm console. The location would be immediately determined and corrective measures taken.

Each ATM, whether installed through a wall at the branch banking office or in a nearby kiosk, contains alarm sensors that interface with an alarm remote unit. The remote unit transmits to the main branch workflow areas remote MPS4801 modems on the S-7 security channel, and the data proceeds from this point to the bank's headquarters alarm console.

The console is a minicomputer with floppy disk storage that provides a great deal of data for both the branch banking offices and the remote ATMs. It operates half-duplex but can still poll each site having S-7 alarm or other security sensors.

Prior to the Racal-Milgo trifunction modem installation, the bank relied on a two-wire telephone circuit running to a law enforcement agency. If the alarm was acti-

(Continued on SR/30)



Main channel data runs at 4,800 bit/sec on a bandwidth of 1,200- to 2,400 Hz centered at 1,800 Hz on the total 300- to 3,300 Hz bandwidth. Security data runs at 3,180 Hz; any deliberate or accidental neutralization of the frequency could be interpreted as an alarm. Diagnostic data runs at 420 Hz.

ON YOUR DESK.

If you need a two-line statistical multiplexer, but plan more lines, BABYMUX is for you.

Upgrade Yourself.

BABYMUX is **user-upgradable.** Start out with the 2 lines you need. Later you can add a single circuitboard to upgrade your BABYMUX to 5 lines. With 2 circuitboards you can upgrade BABYMUX to 8 lines. You don't need to return the device to the factory for modification, or buy a new unit, or start out with a multiplexer too big for your needs. Not bad for the best mux on the market!

It's Super Fast.

BABYMUX is as fast as any multiplexer in its class. Asynchronous lines transmit data up to 9,600 bps; synchronous lines transmit data up to 19,200 bps. And best of all, those speeds are a BABYMUX standard feature.

See What You Get.

No competing multiplexer gives you more operating information or control than BABYMUX. Its front panel displays multiplexer status, buffer activity, transmission errors, line selection, and lighted bar graphs that continuously show percentage of line utilization.

Get What You Want.

And best of all, you don't need to open the unit and dig around for those hard-to-reach DIP switches. BABYMUX allows configuration programming through front panel switches. And of course the configuration can be password protected to prevent unauthorized alteration.

BABYMUX Makes A Strong Case For Itself.

Unlike competing multiplexers, BABYMUX comes wrapped in a metal shell tough enough for stacking, and efficient enough to dissipate heat without using a fan. This means less costly maintenance and more reliable operation. And by reducing RF interference, BABYMUX complies with new Class A FCC requirements for EMI/RFI.

Check It Out.

BABYMUX is so thoughtfully designed it conducts a pre-programmed self-diagnosis every time it's powered up. Additional user-selectable diagnostics allow complete checkout, including the connectors.

Features To Spare.

Of course BABYMUX offers **handshaking protocols** for a complete line of terminals, including DEC, Data General, Hewlett-Packard and Terminet. Naturally, **data compression** and **error detection and correction** are invisible to both user and terminal. BABYMUX even comes with **priority selection**, giving critical conversational or interactive terminals rapid access to ports. And the BABYMUX **modem control** supports the most sophisticated computer interfaces.

So Much For So Little.

BABYMUX sells for $1,350. And each expansion kit is only $475. Why not start saving money right now? Call Network Products to place your order today.

network products™

Network Products, Inc.
Research Triangle Park
North Carolina 27709

Phone 919-549-8210

BABYMUX™ A Little MUX Goes A Long Way.

'Ours is the Only Computer That Is Guaranteed to be Trouble Free — And the Maintenance Contract Is Only $5,276 per Month.'

South Carolina Bank Using Three Modem Channels

(Continued from SR/29)

vated, the agency would not know whether it was due to a short in the phone line or to an intruder.

The present mini-driven alarm console can pinpoint the existence of a problem, the nature of the problem and its location, instantly.

Most alarms are physically activated, but the capability for voice-activated alarm sensors is now a very real one. For example, if an intruder entered a bank manager's office, or if there was a sudden illness or injury of an employee, the bank manager could physically activate an alarm or vocally trigger the alarm by speaking a given word, phrase or other code in a normal tone of voice.

Through a nearby sensor, South Carolina National's Security Department, an appropriate law enforcement agency or both, would be notified instantly of the nature and location of the problem. In many cases the time required for remedial response would be a matter of seconds.

The most frequent alarm situations at South Carolina National are environmental alarms, open door alarms and so forth. Included in the bank's network are alarms for intrusion, unauthorized vault door openings or attempts to open, bank facade tampering, ATM access door and chassis tampering.

Another valuable feature of the bank's data communications system is the Racal-Milgo Communications Management Series (CMS) System 1000 network diagnostic controller's ability to monitor the integrity of the phone lines. Through T-7, the second of the network's two subchannels, this diagnostic system continually monitors the operation of all the related components — modems, terminals and lines, as well as the System 180 itself.

While a malfunction is being corrected, the System 180 notifies the central control operator to activate the appropriate alternate connector devices in order to continue data transmission.

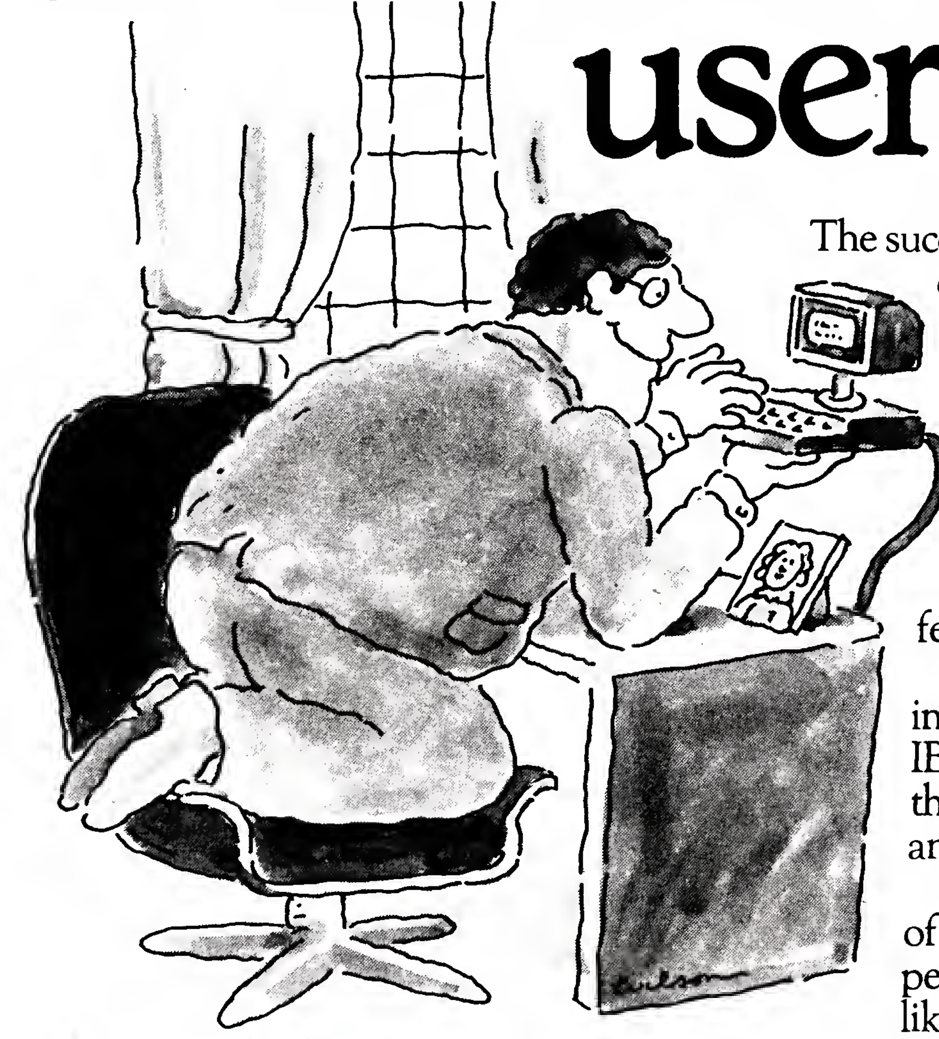
The CMS 1000 can provide monitor and control capabilities for South Carolina National's ATM and branch banking system networks simultaneously. It also permits monitoring of all transmission lines at the same time, rather than in sequence. The diagnostic capabilities of the System 180 include self-test, end-to-end test, line loop, DTE loop and error test. An automatic fault reporting subsystem provides alarms for modem power failures, streaming, receive line failure, dedicated line not restricted and can trigger external, customer-provided alarms.

The system became configured as it is because two years ago, during the bank's ATM vendor evaluations, the Security Department also was evaluating modems and other devices for possible T-7 piggybacking capabilities.

Diebold, Inc.'s ATMs and Racal-Milgo's modems and diagnostic system met the criteria and permitted expanded capabilities. At the time, Diebold and Racal-Milgo entered a cooperative marketing plan in which their respective banking applications would be combined to provide financial institutions opportunities to reduce costs by line-sharing financial and security data. This technique foregoes the need for banks and other financial institutions to run duplicate lines to ATMs and other data processing termination points.

English is a data communications officer at the South Carolina National Bank, Columbia, S.C.

Very small terminals for IBM users.



The success of any computer network depends on its acceptance. That's where many systems fall short. The terminals on the market today simply don't fill the needs of today's offices. They're big, boxy and awkward to operate.

That's where Informer comes in. We make computer terminals people are motivated to use because they feel comfortable with them.

Take our Model 314. It's available in three attractive styles and is completely IBM compatible. Designed to do everything the IBM 3275-2 terminal can do— and then some.

Compact enough to fit neatly on top of even the busiest secretarial desk, they're people engineered with attractive features like adjustable screens for easy viewing, separate keyboard for operator convenience and light-weight for portability.

There's even an elegant wood case model with a "tuck away" keyboard for executives.

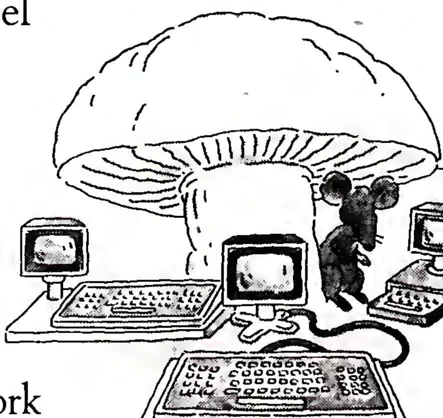
Is all this style reliable? You bet. In just ten years Informer has produced over thirty thousand units for demanding installations like banks and insurance companies.

You'll also be surprised at how much you can save with these units.

If you're interested in a computer network that works harder for you, think about Informer. Because, you can lead an employee to a terminal, but you can't make him use it.

INFORMER®
Performance In Small Sizes.

Model D314 Data Entry Terminal 9" CRT
26" wide x 14" high x 13" deep, 17 lbs.
Model I314 Executive Terminal 9" CRT
13" wide x 15" high x 13" deep, 17 lbs.
Model S314
12" CRT with Moveable Keyboard
20½" wide x 3" high x 8" deep, 19 lbs.



Informer, Inc.
8332 Osage Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Phone (213) 649-2030
TWX (910) 328-6544

Informer... inform me.

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
( )
Phone
C-8

SAY UNCLE.

$595.

ADM 3A DUMB TERMINAL®

- The original Dumb Terminal
- Full or Half Duplex up to 19.2K Baud
- 1920 Characters in 24 rows of Characters
- RS232C Gated Extension Port
- Direct Cursor Addressing
- Over 200,000 in use

$645.

ADM 5 ENHANCED DUMB TERMINAL®

- All ADM 3A Features Plus:
- Reverse Video, Reduced Intensity or Combination of Both
- Limited Editing with Erase to End of Line/Page
- Gated Extension Port
- Integral Numeric Keypad
- Individual Cursor Control Keys

$695.

ADM 21 SMART TERMINAL

- Conversation, Block Mode Operation
- 8 Shiftable Function Keys
- Full Editing/Visual Attributes
- Printer Port
- Transmission Control
- International Character Sets Available
- Popular Terminal Emulations Offered

$1095.

ADM 31 SMART TERMINAL

- Two-Page Display Memory
- Buffered Printer Port
- Full Editing/Visual Attributes/Business Graphics
- Polling
- Dynamically Modifiable Personality
- Optional 25th Line/Smooth Scroll/X-ON, X-OFF/Programmable Function Keys

$1195.

ADM 36 DEC SYSTEM TERMINAL

- ANSI Standard
- 80 or 132 Column Display
- Jump or Smooth Scroll/Split Screen
- Non-Volatile Set-Up Mode Using "English" Prompts
- Non-Embedded Visual Attributes
- Selectable International Character Sets
- Shown with Optional 15" Monitor

$1295.

ADM 32 OEM EXPANDABLE SMART TERMINAL

- Optional Integral 300/1200 Baud Modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Keyboard Programmable
- Optional Polling
- 2 Pages of Memory/25th Line
- Full Editing/Visual Attributes/Business Graphics
- Programmable Function Keys
- Jump or Smooth Scroll

Until now there's been quite a war going on over prices and features in the terminal industry. Until now, that is—the competition just lost, hands down.

For years, Lear Siegler has set the standards of the industry. Dumb and smart. And the competition has worked hard to imitate them.

But these new prices and performance features are the toughest standards anywhere. Bar none. So it's back to the drawing boards for everyone else in the industry.

Meanwhile, Lear Siegler is featuring a complete family of low priced, high performance terminals with attached or detachable selectric keyboards, white or green screens, Dumb or smart.

The detachables offer extra memory and accept an extra board for speech, graphics, modems, controllers or additional memory. Options include 15" screens and a convenient tilt mechanism.

So if you've been holding out, waiting for the right prices and features, give in.
Say uncle. Say Lear Siegler.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

INCREDIBLE PERFORMANCE, INCREDIBLE PRICES.

Lear Siegler, Inc., Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. Attn: Adv. **Regional Sales Offices:** San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • England (04867) 80666. *From the states of CT, DE, MA, MD, NJ, NY, RI, VA and W.V. call (800) 523-5253.

Dumb Terminal is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc. Quantity One U.S. Prices

INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS START HERE.

The one—and only—communications information service that covers not only digital communications but voice, image and office automation systems.

- **Analyses of current and emerging communications technology.**
- **Guides you in building local and distributed networks.**
- **Provides independent analysis that highlights strengths and limitations of commercially available products.**
- **Helps you evaluate and select products for your installation.**
- **Reliable user ratings of products and services.**

Data Decisions™

introduces Communications Systems.

You'll find all the systems—and all their components—in one service.

Your organization's success will ride on how well you are able to communicate...between the many separate information processing activities within your company. Digital data, of course. But, PBX and other voice systems, fax and other graphics transmission technologies, electronic messaging, time-sharing and commerical data bases...you must understand, evaluate and combine them all. Until now, you've needed many separate information sources to find what you needed—if you could find it at all. Communications Systems covers the systems, component products, carriers and services you need—now, and in the future—all in one service.

Only DATA DECISIONS Communications Systems builds expert analysis—to help you evaluate—into every report.

Beyond product description and specs, you get an expert assessment of each product: its primary functions, comparison with other market offerings, what it does best and where the soft spots are. Evaluations like these—objective, considered opinions from highly qualified analyst/reporters—make your own evaluations sounder, and the process much faster. It's what an information service *should* do—but only DATA DECISIONS has the senior editorial staff to give it to you.

You need a service that moves fast to keep you up to date.

Our research shows other EDP and EDP-related information services' reports to be as much as 60% out of date. That's no way to keep you informed about the leading-edge of technology. Our totally different approach to delivering fresh information guarantees you up-to-the

FREE! *Executive Summaries of User Ratings on Communications Software, Data Terminals and Communications Computers*

☐ Yes! Please send me the free Executive Summaries.

☐ Please contact me to let me know how I may arrange a trial review of *Communications Systems.*

Name____________________
(Please print)
Title____________________
Company/organization____________________
Address____________________
City____________________State__________Zip__________
Telephone____________________

Data Decisions
The DP Information Service of the 80s

W505

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 3838 NEW YORK, N.Y.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Data Decisions
P.O. Box 5805
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034

minute accuracy. A full report on every major new product is in your hands immediately following announcement. *Whenever* significant changes occur in a product's specs, enhancements, pricing, the report is completely revised and reissued—as often as necessary. You'll never see a product report here older than 12 months. We keep pace with your needs for emerging technologies.

You get the depth of information the subject demands.
These are complex products and technologies, and there's no way you'll understand them thoroughly without information in detail to do them justice. Communications Systems reports carry through with more extensive detailed treatment than you'll find in any other source.

Detailed information that's easily—and quickly—accessed.
You get high readability and ease of use along with the depth of reporting—when you need it. All reports strictly follow a structured format that gives you two levels of information presentation. First, you begin with an overview and condensed analysis that enable you to immediately eliminate from consideration any product that doesn't meet your needs. Then, the standard format of each report makes it easy to find any specific item of information, while the full report's detail will carry your understanding as far as you need.

More than a set of reports, it's a complete system designed to keep you knowledgeable.
Two loose-leaf volumes give you a comprehensive vendor directory, technology reports—the state of the art and the future—user ratings and product overviews, followed by detailed product reports. New reports and updates come to you in as many as 200 or more pages of supplements each month, along with latest developments and trends in the Communications Systems Newsletter. For specific questions about your application or a technical detail, call our telephone consulting service: a special number reaches our experts whose only assignment is to be available to users—it's as if you had a million-dollar research/consulting staff at no extra cost.

FREE Executive Summary of User Ratings of Communications Software, Data Terminals and Communications Computers.

Here's your chance to check out DATA DECISIONS' concise analysis and highly readable style of presenting information for yourself—free! This summary gives you a quick overview and major findings of this survey. Simply return the postage-paid card, or send us the coupon below. Or take advantage of our trial review—we'll tell you how easy it is to do. For faster service, call toll-free: 800-257-7732 (In New Jersey, call 609-429-7100).

☐ Yes! Please send me the FREE Executive Summary of the Communications Users Ratings report.

☐ Yes! I'd like to know more about your new Communications Systems. Please contact me to let me know how to arrange for my no-purchase-obligation trial review.

Name____________________
(please print)
Title____________________
Company/organization____________________
Address____________________
City__________ State______ Zip______
Telephone____________________

Send to: **data decisions** P.O. Box 5805, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
The DP Information Service of the 80s

W504

Building Firm Closes Distance Between Offices With Terminals

Special to CW

ATLANTA — Computers are playing an ever increasing role in helping a construction company with district offices in six cities get its work done.

HCB Contractors is the second largest building construction company in the U.S. With district offices here and in Baltimore, Chicago, Dallas, Houston and Los Angeles, HCB constructs high-rise office buildings, shopping centers, hospitals and light commercial construction. More than 400 salaried employees plus about 6,000 job-site employees are currently involved in almost a billion dollars' worth of construction projects for the company.

The company's Project Control Information Systems (PCIS) group, headed by Ed Faulkner, has spent the last six years determining needs and uses for data processing, defining solutions and helping get them implemented.

One recent PCIS project involved the movement of data between HCB's local offices, field sites and an IBM 4331 mainframe in Dallas.

"Depending on the tasks," Faulkner explained, "we were using one of two procedures: filling in paper forms, which were mailed in for service bureau batch processing, or accessing the mainframe directly from the field. The first approach was slow and inefficient; the second was not sufficiently cost-effective in the long run."

Company Considerations

What HCB needed was a way of putting data together at job sites, verifying it and getting it to the central system while concurrently receiving other data and reports. This translated to a list of technical requirements for each site, including 3270 and 3780 protocols, storage and processing power, autoanswer and unattended transmission capability.

In addition, there were human concerns. "Our people in the field include construction engineers, field office managers, superintendents and project managers," Faulkner explained.

"They're not programmers and they shouldn't have to learn to be. We needed a process which would be easy to use — press a button, select from a menu and enter data. No JCL, no programming — the whole point was to make the work easier, not more complicated."

Cost also was a major consideration. "We were spending $500 each month per site just for 3270-type facilities, including dial-up capability and printer. We set that price as a target in selecting the alternative system — we weren't sure that it was possible," Faulkner said.

After an extensive study of available systems, HCB selected the Codex Corp. Model 68/44 intelligent terminal because it "met our immedi-

(Continued on SR/37)

THE ANN ARBOR AMBASSADOR™ 300

	AAA 300	DEC*VT100*		AAA 300	DEC*VT100*
Display Lines	60	24	Send/Print Controls	12	0
Screen Size	15″	12″	Send/Print Modes	30	0
Cursor Controls	22	15	Operator Convenience Mode	24	10
Graphic Renditions	6	5	Programmable Keys	48	0
Tab Controls	12	4	Line Drawing	Yes	Yes
Erase/Edit Controls	25	4	Non-Volatile Setup	Yes	Yes
Form-Filing Controls	10	0	Non-Volatile Control String	Yes	No

The Ann Arbor Ambassador 300 supports most of your VT100* software *without* asking you to give up other features you'll like. Its selectable 60-line display lets you see more of your program or report. And you still get all the capability of the standard Ambassador. Things like editing, formatting, printer output and programmable function keys.

For more information, call Ann Arbor Terminals at (313) 663-8000.

*DEC and VT100 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

ANN ARBOR TERMINALS, INC 6175 JACKSON ROAD • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48103 • TEL: 313-663-8000 • TWX 810-223-6033

Contractor Closes Distance Between Offices

(Continued from SR/35)

ate specifications, including support of the right communications protocols and also supported Cobol, which didn't need excessive memory," Faulkner explained.

"The potential for system upgrade and expansion matched our long-term growth plans, and the price was actually a few dollars under our budget target. Also, the Codex Corp. system was able to run communications as a separate task, with no performance degradation because a completely separate circuit board handled the task."

Currently, more than 25 complete Codex systems are in use at HCB district offices and field job sites. "We proved the system's worth with the first application," Faulkner reported. "Our old methods took up more time in the field and on our mainframe. This new way is faster, easier and more economical."

Ready for Transmission

HCB's first PCIS system employing the Codex 68/40s generated verified data files ready for transmission. "This is where the advantages of our new data communications setup began to show," Faulkner said. "By simply transmitting an existing file, instead of keying data online, we eliminated about 90% of the phone time involved. By using data compression and expansion routines furnished by Codex we were able to reduce the time further.

"Finally, the autoanswer and unattended transmission features on the Codex let us program our mainframe to call and transmit data at night, when phone rates are lowest."

Faulkner's group has begun developing additional uses for the Codex system now that the data file application has shown the benefits that can be achieved. "Of major benefit," he explained, "will be the Proposal/Change Order System."

Proposal/change orders relate to the changes that contractor and client suggest as a construction project advances. All such proposals must be kept track of and checked against current plans for possible conflicts, such as air conditioning ducts occupying the same space as piping. Approvals must be entered into the current plans and specs for scheduling and costing. Status of all this must be available at both the site and the home office.

Besides facilitating the flow of data from HCB offices and job sites to the host IBM mainframe, the 68/40's data communications capability allows sites to receive various types of data, such as reports, updated data base files and messages. Being able to send this information at opportune times "cuts our costs and increases reliability," Faulkner said.

"In addition, we can download software directly over the phone lines. That's important to us. With 25 systems in the field, all using the same software, we can't be dependent on sending updates through the mail on floppy disks. We initiate changes in Dallas, send the new programs over the lines and know that by morning all job sites will have the new program changes. Overnight and accurate, that's what it's all about."

Besides doing local stand-alone processing and 3780 RJE communications, the 68/40s provide 3270 emulation. This allows HCB personnel to communicate on-line with the central site 4331 and query the corporate data base.

"For the cost of our old dial-up facilities, we're now able to give all our sites substantially more resources, in a more convenient manner and with far less related cost," Faulkner summarized.

The MDS Theory of Productivity

Consider the cost-saving implications of MDS *Series 21* distributed processing systems: Data processing. Word processing. Electronic mail. All at a single, multifunction workstation.

Better yet, all the workstations in your organization can communicate with each other and with your central computer through WINC—the Worldwide Integrated Communications service from Mohawk Data Sciences.

WINC combines all applications of information exchange on one economical network. It provides access to telex and TWX networks to send your messages and data worldwide, wherever common carriers reach.

And WINC is a turn-key service. You get all the benefits of a customized network, without high start-up costs and long lead times.

For true office automation, with or without WINC, our *Series 21* multifunction workstation handles sophisticated word processing with features that can't be beat by stand-alone systems. With expandable disk and diskette storage and high-level programming languages, *Series 21* can handle a multitude of local data processing applications as well.

Saving valuable dollars through multifunction systems is an important aspect of the MDS Theory of Productivity.

To learn more about our cost-cutting systems, call (201) 540-9080, Ext. 282; write MDS, Seven Century Dr., Parsippany, NJ 07054; or call your local Mohawk Data Sciences office.

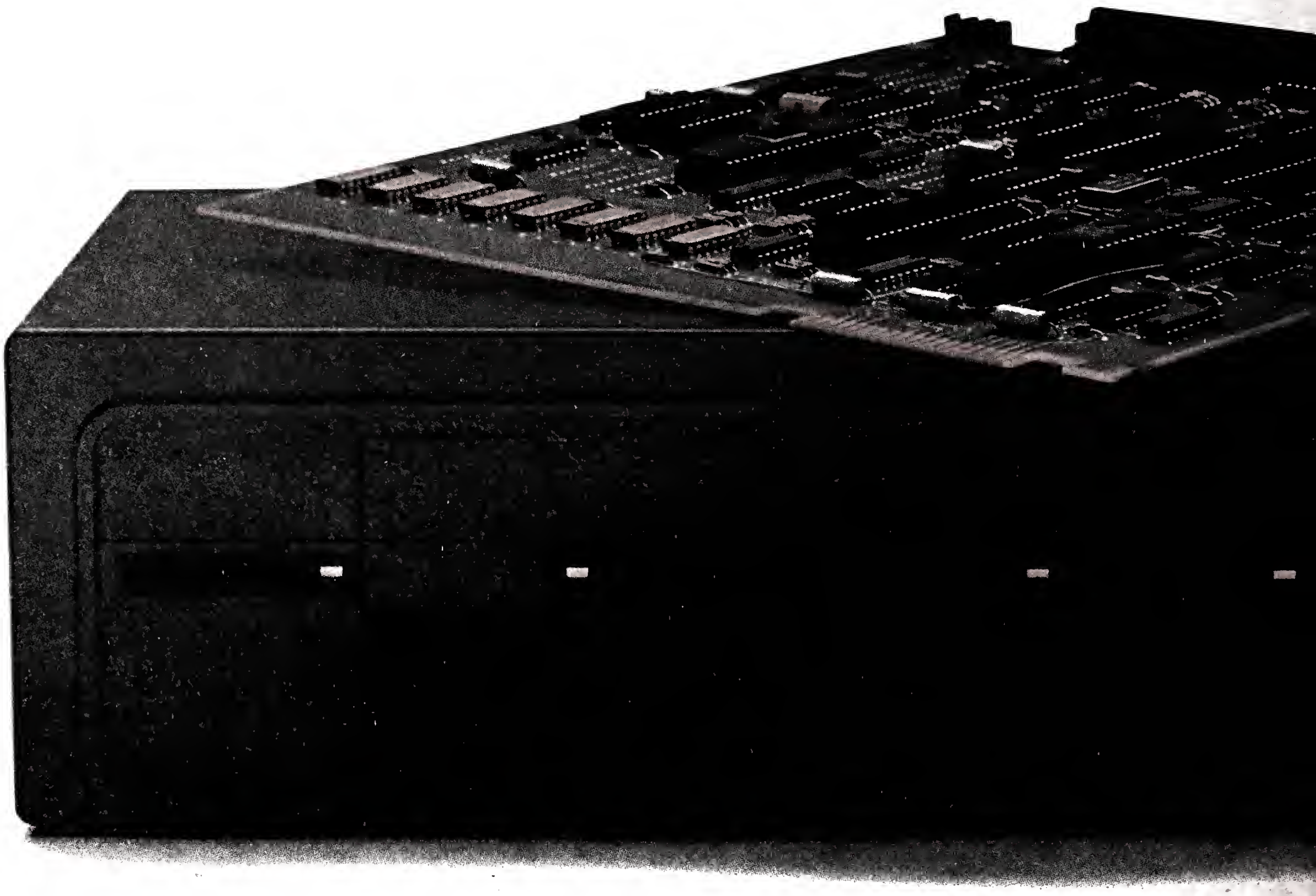
MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES
Building on the Theory of Productivity.

One can work cheaper than 3.

MESSAGE FILE - DAILY ACTIVITY
TRANS SENDER DESTINATION ACTION
mds

MDS & *Series 21* Reg. U.S. Pat & TM Office. WINC is a TM of Mohawk Data Sciences Corp

Here's everything you need to make your VT100 a CP/M personal computer.

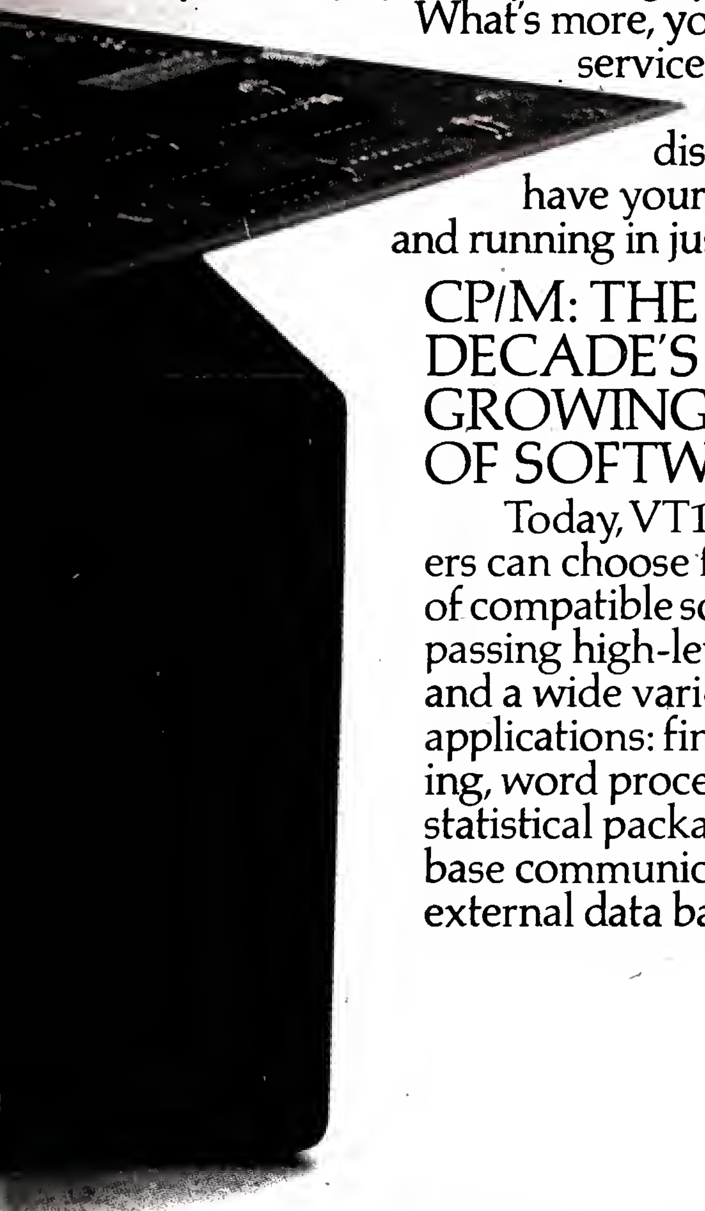


DIGITAL ANNOUNCES THE VT100 PERSONAL OFFICE COMPUTING OPTION.

If you've made up your mind to add personal computing capability to your office, Digital has good news: the VT100 personal office computing option.

Now you can turn one of the world's most widely used ASCII video terminals into your own personal office computer to run one of today's most popular operating systems: CP/M.®

What's more, your Digital service representative or terminals distributor can have your option installed and running in just 15 minutes.



CP/M: THE DECADE'S FASTEST GROWING FAMILY OF SOFTWARE.

Today, VT100 option owners can choose from a library of compatible software encompassing high-level languages and a wide variety of popular applications: financial modeling, word processing, mail list, statistical package, and data base communications (to external data base sources).

The library is rapidly expanding with new offerings. And many of the more than 2,000 programs already available for CP/M are being specially edited for this option.

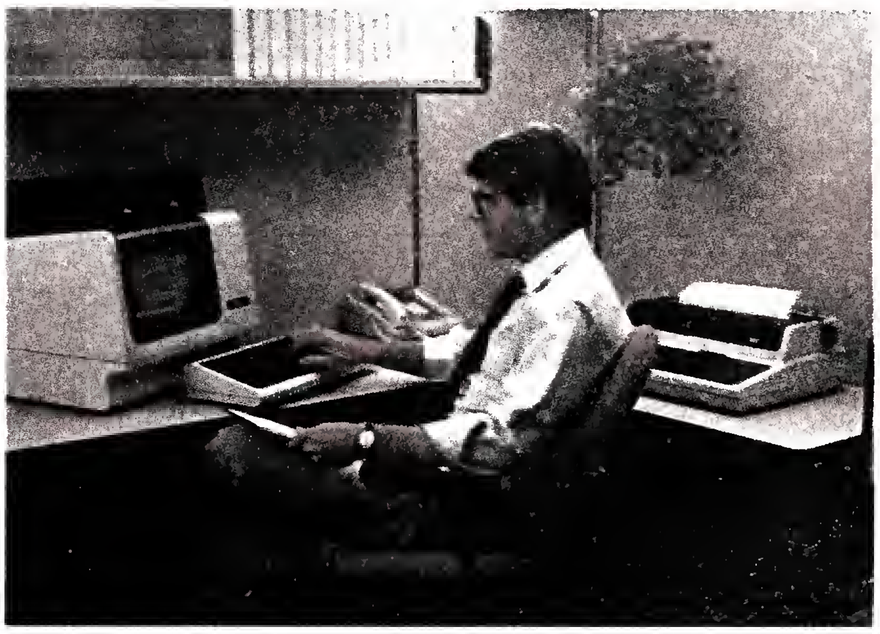
Of course, the idea of personal computing isn't new to us. In fact, Digital pioneered the concept in the early 1960s when we developed interactive computing. And it's the basic principle behind every product we've ever produced.

That's why we originally designed the VT100 with enough power and space so you'd be able to turn it into a personal computer today. Like all the computers we've designed, it lets you get the information you want, in the form you want, when you want it.

And like all our computers, it's backed by one of the world's largest service forces dedicated to small computers.

Digital has more than 16,000 service professionals worldwide. And 350 fully equipped vans coast-to-coast totally dedicated to terminals and small systems.

Digital's VT100 video terminal. It's half of the personal office computer you've been looking for.



Digital's personal office computing option comes with a Z80-based CPU, dual mini floppy drive standard (second dual floppy drive optional), diagnostic disk, user documentation and guide, and installation hardware.

To get the rest, contact your local Digital terminals distributor or your Digital sales office. For the name of your nearest distributor, call 1-800-258-1577. In New Hampshire, call 603-884-7492. In Canada, call 1-800-267-5250.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Terminals Product Group, MR2-2/M67, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752. In Europe: 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva, Tel. 011-41-22-93-33-11. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way people work.

CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

Touch-Sensitive Units Trim Fat Off Restaurant's Steak Division

By Ruth Cox
Special to CW‡

DENVER — A division of a restaurant chain with corporate headquarters here has installed a touch-sensitive computerized system that greatly increases the accuracy and speed of its order taking process, the chain said.

The Quality Steak division of Mr. Steak, Inc. receives orders for meats and restaurant supplies from store managers in 200 franchised restaurants and 60 directly owned restaurants across the country. Last August the DP department installed a touch-sensitive, computerized sales order entry system. More than 500 orders are processed weekly.

The system is comprised of four Radio Shack TRS-80 Model II microcomputers, fitted with a touch-sensitive CRT add-on option, designed and manufactured by Interaction Systems, Inc. The four TRS-80s operate as stand-alone computers and communicate to the company's Digital Equipment Corp. 2060 mainframe.

The touch-sensitive CRT add-on option, called the TK-100 Series, has been created to simplify the interaction between people and machine-readable information stored in a computer. The TK-100 consists of a touch-sensitive faceplate and an electronic touch control board. After it has been added to a video display terminal in a computing system, data in the system can be accessed when the user touches, with a fingertip, information that is displayed on the CRT screen.

The touch-sensitive feature can be used in conjunction with, or in place of, a keyboard. The TRS-80 has a detachable keybaord. In Mr. Steak's system, the keyboard is used in conjunction with the touch screen at certain points during a transaction.

Paul Case, Mr. Steak's vice-president of management information services, stated, "The touch-sensitive CRT add-on option provides one of the cleanest user interfaces I have ever seen. We looked at voice recognition, light-pen technology and X-Y digitizers. None of these are as accurate or as easy to use as this touch-sensitive product. I wanted to keep our sales people acting as sales people on their jobs. I didn't want to introduce a data processing system that would force them to become data entry operators."

The main menu offers the sales service representative access to the entire order entry system. The six data catagories in main menu are process orders, enter terminal mode, statistics inquiry, inventory inquiry, display untransmitted orders and end.

When the sales service representative touches process order, the system responds by taking the user further into the order processing menus in the system. When the enter terminal mode is touched, the TRS-80 Model II simulates a terminal that can "talk" to and run any systems that reside on the DEC 2060 mainframe.

Mr. Steak employees input sales orders on touch-sensitive CRT screen.

The system displays the number of items in stock and which of Mr. Steak's three warehouses is holding the items. When display untransmitted orders is touched, the system responds by listing store numbers and order numbers on the video screen that have not been transmitted by the sales service representative to the main computing system.

At this point, a user can check his work to be certain orders are transmitted to the main computing system before leaving the office at the end of the day.

If process orders is touched in main menu, the system displays the second menu level of the order processing. This menu, entitled process orders menu, displays five data categories. The five categories are order entry/maintenance, review list of orders for a store, add a line to be transmitted order, transmit order and end. If order entry/maintenance is touched, the system takes the user further into the order processing procedure and displays another menu from which to work.

Largest Menu

To actually enter an order into the system, the sales service representative touches order entry/maintenance on the process orders menu. When this data category is touched, the system responds by displayng the third main menu entitled order entry/maintenance menu.

This is the largest menu in the system and when it is used it invokes a balanced use of touch and keyboard entry procedures on the part of the user. The seven data categories in this menu are setup orders/add header information, add lines — custom screen, add lines — category screen, add lines — manual entry, review/delete sales order, change store/orders and exit.

When setup orders is touched, the system displays an actual order format and the user is prompted to key in pertinent header information pertaining to the order. The prompts are listed on the video display of the TRS-80.

The user keys in the information requested by the prompts. When the second, third and fourth data categories are touched, the user can add detailed changes to an order. If "review/delete sales order" is touched, the system displays an edit opportunity for the user. Five data categories are displayed in the edit mode: change header information, review line information, add miscellaneous information, add comment lines and exit.

The user can change the content of an order by using this very detailed edit mode. The sixth data category in the order entry menu is change/store orders and when this selection is touched the system displays the most recent order keyed into the system. Corrections can be made on the order by retouching the screen.

In the Quality Steak division, the touch-sensitive computerized system has been well received. The touch system is reportedly 100% more reliable than the manual method formerly used and other methods tested.

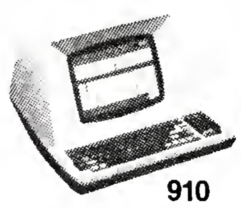
From the DP department's viewpoint, the touch-sensitive microprocessor-based order system contains all the elements necessary to create a satisfied user. First, users have a friendly interaction medium that allows them to remain sales people and not become typists. Second, since one microprocessor system is dedicated to each user, response time and system behavior is consistent.

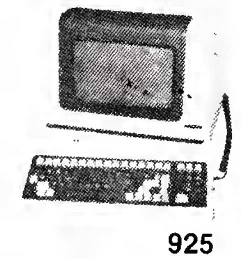
Third, the sales people are directly responsible for input to the computer system.

Cox is public relations manager with Mr. Steak in Denver.

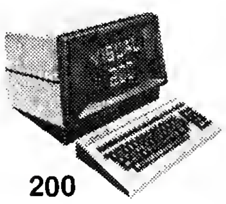
PRICE & FLEXIBILITY

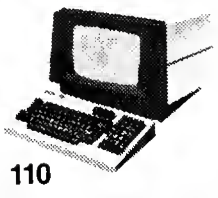
TELEVIDEO NATIONWIDE FIELD SERVICE VISUAL

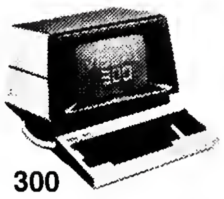

910
$545


925
$695

950
$895


200
$865


110
$995


300
$895

Feature	910	925	950	300	200	110
300/1200 Baud Integral Modem	Opt	Opt	Opt	No	No	No
Detached Keyboard	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
N-Key Rollover	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Function Keys	10	11	11	12	13	12
Programable	No	No	Yes	Yes	Opt	No
Non-Volatile	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
14" Screen	No	No	No	Opt	Opt	Opt
Screen Saver	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
132 Character Line	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Status Line	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Smooth Scroll	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Line Drawing Set	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Block Graphics	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Tektronix Graphics	Opt	Opt	Opt	No	No	No
Foreign Character Sets	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Block Mode	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	No
Set-Up Mode	No	Semi	Semi	Yes	No	Yes
Additional Pages Memory	No	1	3	7	No	No
Printer Port	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes	Opt
Bi-Directional	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Buffered	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Emulations:						
ANS11 X3.64	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Hazeltine	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
Lear Siegler	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
Adds	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
Tektronix 4010	Opt	Opt	Opt	No	No	No
DEC VT.52	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Data General	No	No	No	No	No	Yes

BUTLER ASSOC. NEWTON, MA 617-965-3210, 1080
GRANBY, CT 203-653-7158

Introducing Used Software.

WORD-11 for VAX.

And what is used word processing software, you ask? Nothing more than 800 installations throughout the world. Software so thoroughly tested, so well thought-out, and so completely debugged that you'll wonder why you ever considered using any other system than ours.

At Data Processing Design, we've developed a superb word processing system for Digital Equipment Corporation's family of minicomputers. A system that's versatile, yet simple to learn and operate. Uses inexpensive terminals. And has the capability to handle the largest, most complex word processing applications.

It's called WORD-11,™ and now it runs on VAX.™ The system provides a high degree of sophistication, yet requires only a standard VT52,™ VT100™ or compatible terminal for truly efficient word processing.

Now WORD-11 operates as a system of programs under Digital's VAX/VMS™ operating system. The software is written in assembly language for enhanced performance, and the primary modules include Main Menu; Editing; Printing, List Processing; and Spelling Error Detection. Each module thoroughly used, tested and ready to improve productivity in your installation.

So give us a call at Data Processing Design. We want you to find out why so many people use us.

Software that's designed to be used.

Data Processing Design, Inc.

AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

CORPORATE OFFICE
181 W. Orangethorpe, Suite F
Placentia, CA 92670
714-993-4160 Telex 182-278

NY OFFICE
420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 633
New York, NY 10170
212-687-0104

WASHINGTON DC OFFICE
4520 East-West Highway, Suite 550
Bethesda, MD 20814
301-657-4098

WORD-11 is a trademark of Data Processing Design, Inc.
VAX, VT52, VT100, VMS are trademarks, and remaining titles are products or trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Data Entry System Protects Insurer's Collateral

By Saundra R. Shockley
Special to CW‡

INDIANAPOLIS, Ind. — A supplier of collateral protection insurance here improved customer relations by purchasing a data entry system.

National Underwriters, Inc. works with bank, credit union and finance company lenders. Its application software monitors the presence or absence of borrower-supplied loss payable insurance, and in its absence notifies the borrower of his obligation to the lender. The system then ultimately supplies a collateral protection insurance policy protecting the lender's interest in the collateral.

Originally, application software was created to supply a simple, straightforward, batch input approach. Input was keypunched and verified by an outside service on IBM-129 equipment. It was then collected and processed (for each individual lender) once a week.

Original System

Two major problems associated with the original batch input approach were:

- Input was received from many people in many different lenders' offices, then keypunched by an outside service totally unfamiliar with the nature or content of correct data, thus producing a tremendous number of rejected or incorrect entries.
- Batched input and packaged output required several days in transit to and from the lender. This, combined with once-a-week processing, meant that a single entry might require one week to input, one week to process and one week to return to the lender, which was an unacceptable amount of time. The system caused delay and error and was at the mercy of mail and other delivery services.

Because of the above situations, a valid loss payable often required so much time for acceptance that notices were sent to the borrower or collateral protection insurance policies were issued that by all rights should not have been created. This created turmoil between the lender and its customers and often resulted in operational difficulties between National and the lender.

Eliminating First Problem

After a short period of time, a major step was taken to eliminate the first problem. In 1977 National purchased a Pertec Computer Corp. XL-40 Intelligent Data Entry System and hired a staff of data entry operators.

The advantages realized by this move were twofold. First, the data entry staff was given preliminary training that provided them with an education necessary to determine, in many cases, whether input was of an acceptable nature.

Secondly, the XL-40 system with its intelligent, programmable capabilities allowed many preliminary editing functions to occur at the time input was entered, thus creating far more accurate input at the mainframe point.

Ultimately, input rejects as a result of editing at the mainframe were reduced by approximately 95%. This percentage made the investment and endurance of problems associated with initially getting the XL-40 programs off the ground worth the time, dollars and effort spent.

The ability to prompt information on a screen for the data entry operator, and the ability to perform editing functions within the XL-40 memory, proved to reduce mainframe rejects to the usual types such as loan number not on file and loans paid off.

Although the screen size on the XL-40 keystation was limited to basically 360 characters, the ability to prompt the operator was a tremendous advancement over entering information blind as required by conventional keypunch equipment. These enhancements, however, did not relieve time constraints imposed by data collection techniques and delivery schedules.

Double Duty

About this same time, Pertec announced XL-40 host interactivity capabilities. Simultaneously, the need for more updated data, and in a more timely manner, was becoming an absolute necessity. Additional hard copy was out of the question since an overwhelming volume of hard copy had been imposing a storage and retrieval problem for some time. Microfiche solved a part of this problem, but still did not supply a solution to timeliness of updated information.

The solution was to use the XL-40 system as an inquiry medium in addition to using it as a data entry device. Another stumbling block prevented this, because the initial system design did not allow direct access into data files. Therefore, there was a delay in the ability to access data for inquiry or any other direct purpose until application software was redesigned in such a way that files were available to CICS and direct access software.

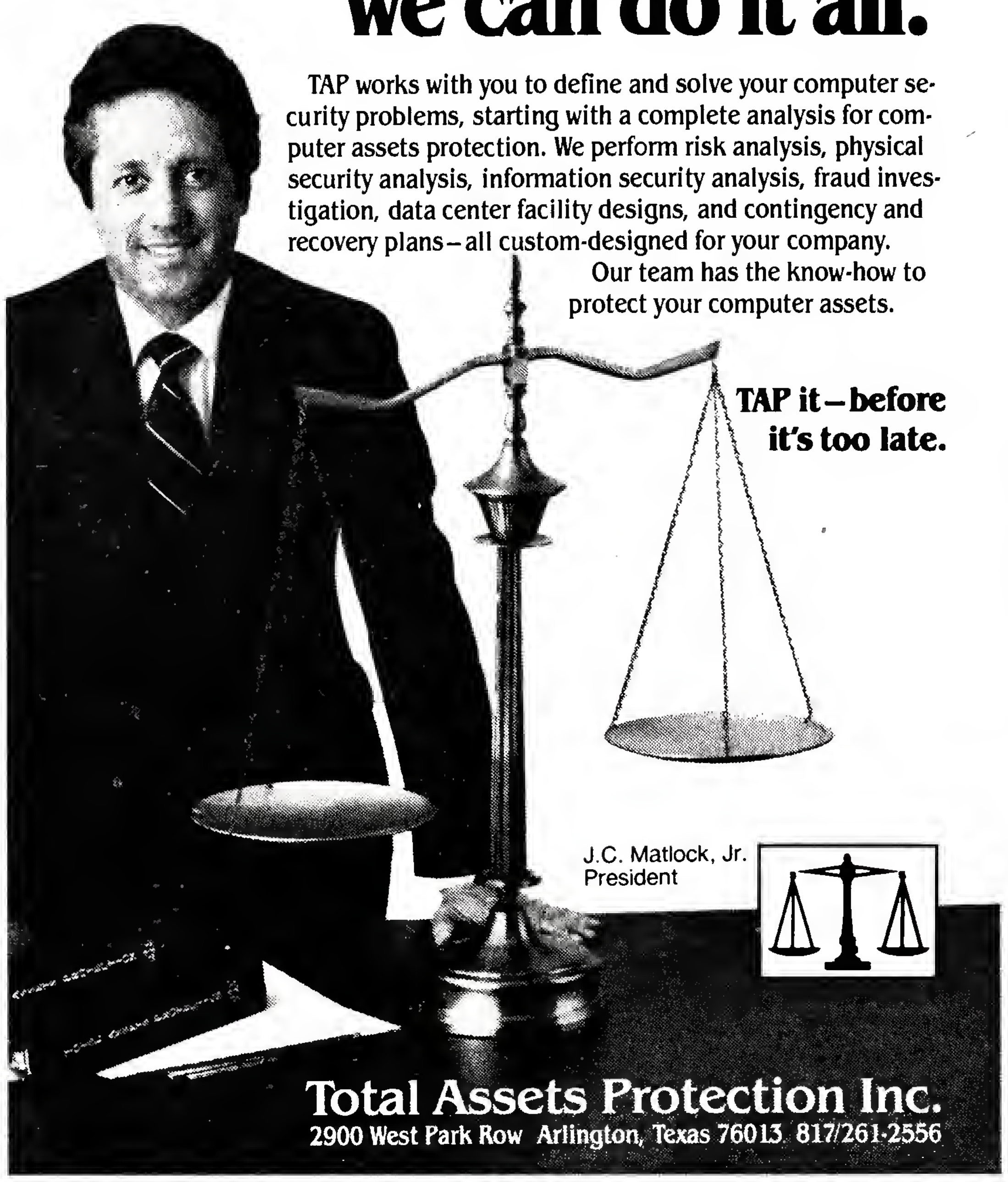
The decision was made to totally redesign the applica-

(Continued on SR/44)

When it comes to computer security, we can do it all.

TAP works with you to define and solve your computer security problems, starting with a complete analysis for computer assets protection. We perform risk analysis, physical security analysis, information security analysis, fraud investigation, data center facility designs, and contingency and recovery plans – all custom-designed for your company.

Our team has the know-how to protect your computer assets.


TAP it – before it's too late.
J.C. Matlock, Jr.
President

Total Assets Protection Inc.
2900 West Park Row Arlington, Texas 76013 817/261-2556

EXECUPORT®
Has a HOT new portable ... and a COOL little printer

EXECUPORT®4120
Thermal Terminal System
- Virtually solid, high resolution characters: 5, 10 and 17 to the inch
- True 120 cps throughput
- 1200 baud communication — 9600 baud communication through built-in RS 232 port
- Choice of direct connect and/or acoustic modems
- Accepts 8¾" or 14⅞" wide paper
- Prints up to 233 characters per line
- Provision for up to 56K of usable RAM

EXECUPORT®400
Portable Impact Terminal
- Lightweight — 12 lbs
- Compact — 12" by 14" footprint
- Inexpensive — $795 to $1195
- Plain paper impact printing
- Compressed print
- Three models available:
  - 420 — Receive Only printer (RO)
  - 430 — Keyboard Send-Receive (KSR)
  - 440 — Keyboard Send-Receive (KSR) with built-in 300 baud modem

EXECUPORT... FIRST WITH THE BEST
CTSI Computer Transceiver Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 15 • East 66 Midland Avenue • Paramus, NJ 07652 • Phone: (201) 261-6800

EMULEX ANNOUNCES 34 NEW DISK SUBSYSTEMS FOR DEC USERS.

As a confirmed DEC user you've probably been secretly coveting some of the powerful new drives DEC doesn't offer. Or wanting lower prices and faster delivery than you've been getting.

Well, you can get them from Emulex ready to plug in and run on your DEC LSI-11, PDP-11, or VAX-11. You choose from Control Data Winchester, removable pack and fixed/removable drives up to 675 MBytes.

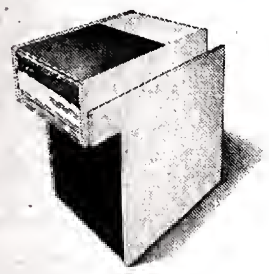
Emulex is known worldwide as the DEC controller expert. Over 7500 delivered. So we're a natural to provide you with the widest choice of complete disk subsystems you've ever seen.

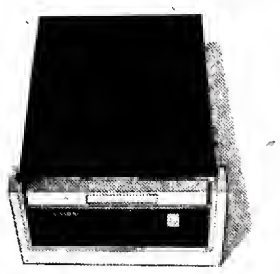
Featuring more performance and higher reliability than you've ever dared hope for.

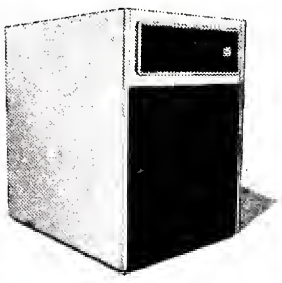
Plus total service support—anything from subsystem to whole system service—up to and including your DEC computer from companies like Control Data, GE, and Tymshare.

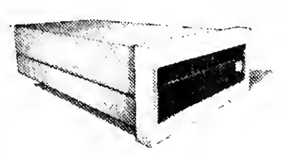
Of course, Emulex subsystems can save your company plenty. And we have an attractive rental/purchase option to solve any financing worries. So call us right now. We're the best friend a dedicated DEC user could have.

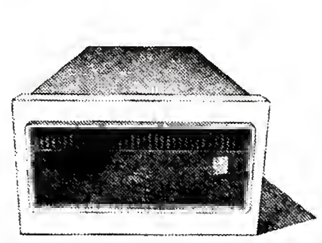
Call (800) 854-7112 toll-free, outside California. In California, call (714) 557-7580. Emulex Systems Group, 2001 Deere Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705. TWX 910-595-2521.

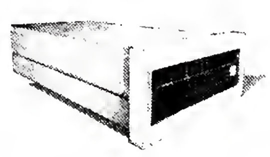

For LSI-11/23 Q-Bus: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM02/03

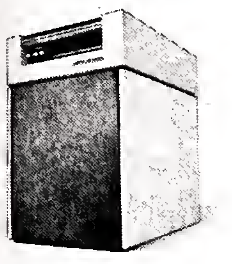

For LSI-11/23 Q-Bus: 64 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

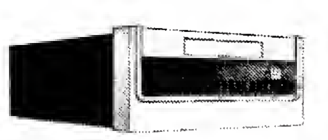

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 675 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM05s


For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

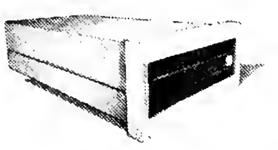

For VAX UNIBUS: 160 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03 Expanded

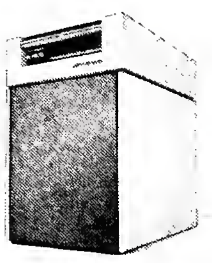

For VAX-11/750 CMI: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM03

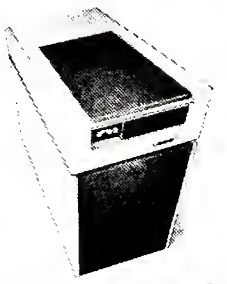

For LSI-11/23 Q-Bus: 300 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM05

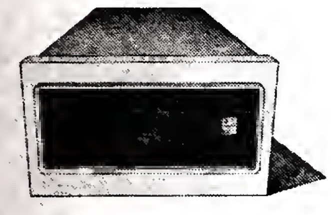

For LSI-11/23 Q-Bus: 96 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 32 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

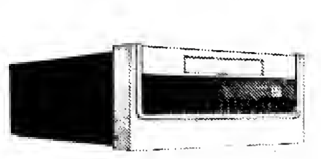

For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 160 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM03s

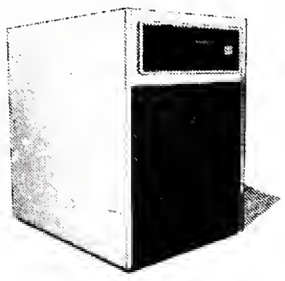

For VAX UNIBUS: 675 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM05 Expanded

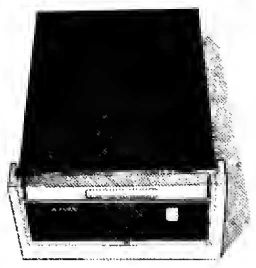

For VAX-11/750 CMI: 300 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM05

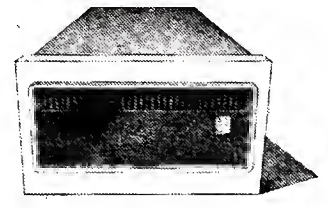

For LSI-11/23 Q-Bus: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

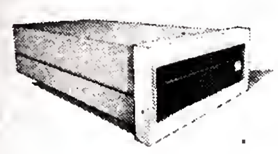
For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM02/03


For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 64 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

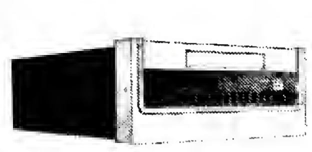

For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 675 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM05s

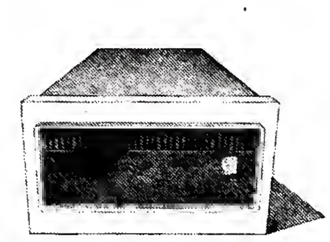

For VAX UNIBUS: 32 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK07


For VAX-11/750 CMI: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

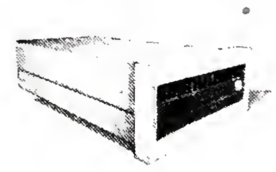

For LSI-11/23 Q-Bus: 160 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM03s

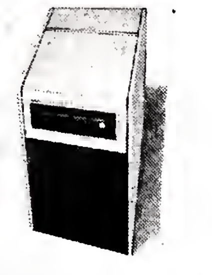
For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 300 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM05

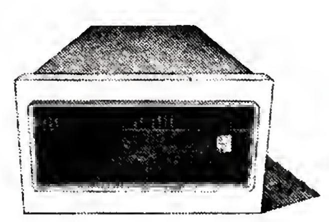

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 96 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07

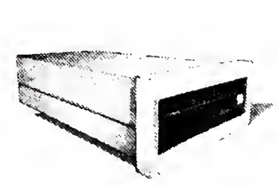

For VAX UNIBUS: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM03

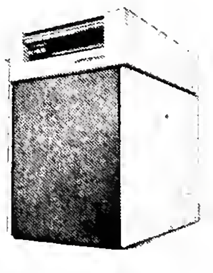
For VAX UNIBUS: 64 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK07


For VAX-11/750 CMI: 160 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM80 or Two RM03s

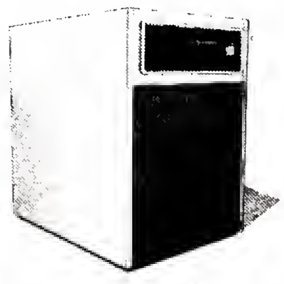

For LSI-11/23 Q-Bus: 675 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM05s

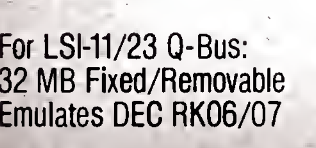

For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

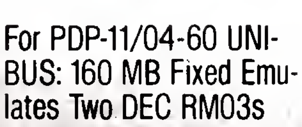

For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 80 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM03


For VAX UNIBUS: 300 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM05

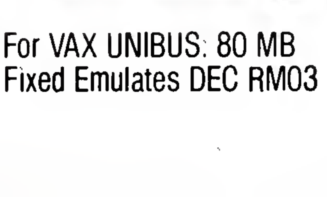
For VAX UNIBUS: 96 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK07


For VAX-11/750 CMI: 675 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM05s


For LSI-11/23 Q-Bus: 32 MB Fixed/Removable Emulates DEC RK06/07


For PDP-11/04-60 UNIBUS: 160 MB Fixed Emulates Two DEC RM03s

For PDP-11/70 CACHE BUS: 300 MB Removable Emulates DEC RM05


For VAX UNIBUS: 80 MB Fixed Emulates DEC RM03

EMULEX

THE GENUINE ALTERNATIVE.

Call (800) 854-7112 toll-free, outside California.
In California, call (714) 557-7580.

Data Entry System Protects Insurer's Collateral

(Continued from SR/42)

tion software using Vsam and a user-defined alternate key link to all primary files.

Inquiry via the XL-40 did allow more access to information within the files than had ever been realized before. This seemingly sufficient solution was very short lived. The continued demand for additional information soon outgrew the limited number of character positions available in the XL-40 screen.

Contention imposed upon the XL-40 by the extremely high volume of concurrent data entry and inquiry functions caused exceeding memory and/or disk capacity to become an almost daily occurrence.

Scheduling Solved

The second of the two major problems that had to be dealt with was the fact that input was collected at the mainframe and processing for a lender only occurred on a weekly basis. This schedule is perfectly acceptable for the smaller lender, but for a large lender it does not provide a resolution to procedures that have become cumbersome due to high volumes of activity.

Procedures in-house were streamlined in every way possible to attempt to alleviate the problem. However, streamlining of procedures in the lender's office or in National's operations center could not satisfactorily lessen the restrictions imposed by these two problems. The remaining solution was to input transactions from their point of origin rather than from the National office here in Indianapolis.

Presently, National is in the process of implementing a communications network that will reach into its remote operation centers and into certain individual lenders' offices.

One of the most carefully coordinated factors in application software upgrades has been to make any and all revisions and changes as nearly transparent to the user as possible.

The current upgrade to a full-blown on-line transaction update system will be the most significant that National's users have seen since the package was initially implemented.

Future Goals

Along with finalizing the solution to two very real problems, application software now in the process of implementation has been developed with a much more optimistic future in mind. Provisions are being made whereby various types of terminals will be an integral part of a fully automated office environment.

Numerous capabilities and advantages to an on-line terminal system will allow National a responsive and innovative approach to meeting the needs of its customers regardless of their geographic location.

At the same time, solutions to communications enhancements both in-house and with remote locations are being incorporated in such a way as to share resources without being obvious or detrimental to the on-line remote center.

Originally it was targeted that within three years National's customers and volumes would reach five or six states and monitor 150,000 loans. In five years, the system monitored that number many times over in 26 states.

Without terminals and their many capabilities and flexibilities, accommodating this growth would not have been possible and satisfying otherwise insurmountable problems could never have been resolved.

Shockley is vice-president, data processing, National Underwriters, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.

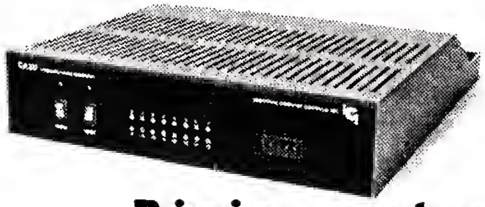
"ICCI'S Communications Processor saved us enough money to offer automation to twice as many agents."
Deetsy Armstrong/Mgr. Distributed Systems/SAFECO.

Deetsy Armstrong is Manager of Distributed Systems at SAFECO Insurance in Seattle, Washington. She oversees a department that provides independent insurance agents with asynchronous computer terminals that function as IBM 3278 and communicate with SAFECO's host computer, by using ICCI's Communications Processor. With this system, the agents have instant access to SAFECO insurance files, improving their service capabilities and making it easier for them to sell SAFECO policies. The CA20™ Communications Processor solves the problem of the high cost of intelligent terminals and leased line communications.

"We brought in several competitive companies. But ICCI came through with flying colors. We felt confident because ICCI had the most experience in the industry. They're responsive to our comments and suggestions. And they offer us the flexibility of both BSC and SNA, which is also a great convenience."

"The cost of other solutions would've made our nation-wide network growth difficult. But now, instead of using a leased line to each agent, we use one CA20 Communications Processor for 8 agents, so that accessing data entails only a local phone call. This allows us to offer our program to more agents. And we expect to expand throughout the U.S. and Canada, thanks to the savings we enjoy with the CA20."

For more information on the cost-effective, easy to install CA20 Communications Processor, send for our free brochure or phone 617-864-0283. TELEX: 95-1106.



icc!

Bringing computers together.

Industrial Computer Controls, Inc., 196 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02139

Automates Process

County Gets Handle on Its Data Collection

By George J. Kohut,
Allen Hathaway
And Deborah Whitt
Special to CW‡

FAIRFAX, Va. — For several years, Fairfax County worked on automating its land-development process. Facing a data collection problem, the county studied alternatives and chose hand-held computer input devices as its solution.

The land development process begins with the submission of a rezoning application and is completed with the issuance of an occupancy permit. This automation effort is comprised of three large, linked, on-line computer systems — the Rezoning Application System, the Plan and Agreement Monitoring System and the Inspection Services Information System — each of which automates a particular phase of the development process.

In 1979, with work proceeding on both the completion of the Plan and Agreement Monitoring System and the design of the Inspection Services Information Systems, a data collection problem was encountered in the area of capturing construction inspection results and related data in a timely manner.

Experience in implementing the Plan and Agreement Monitoring System showed that some of the benefits such as immediate access and better information were offset by the need for additional staff to input the data to the computer.

Staff Unchanged

With this in mind, county staff identified hand-held computer input devices as a possible means for solving the data collection problem without adding positions to input the data to the computer. These devices would be used to capture site inspection data required for the Plan and Agreement Monitoring System as well as trade inspection data required for the Inspection Services Information System. County staff requested that the fiscal year 1982 budget include funding for a possible pilot project to test these new devices and began a one-year comprehensive study of the problem and viable solutions.

During this year-long study, the county identified five different options available for resolving the data collection problem. These options included keypunching, optical scanning, CRT terminals, telephone with audio response and hand-held computer terminals. The driving forces in the selection of the best option were identified as the amount of inspection data needs to be captured and the time in which the inspection results must be made generally available.

During the summer of 1980 inspection functions and data requirements were identified. Both current and long-range data needs were considered at this time. With the completion of the study, county staff recommended the hand-held computer input device as the only viable option available for capturing the necessary inspection data. In December 1980, it was recommended that the pilot project be implemented as proposed.

Hand-held computer input devices are small (approximately 8 in. by 3.5 in. by 2.5 in. and weighing less than two pounds), solid-state, battery-powered devices that look very similar to electronic calculators. They are capa-

(Continued on SR/46)

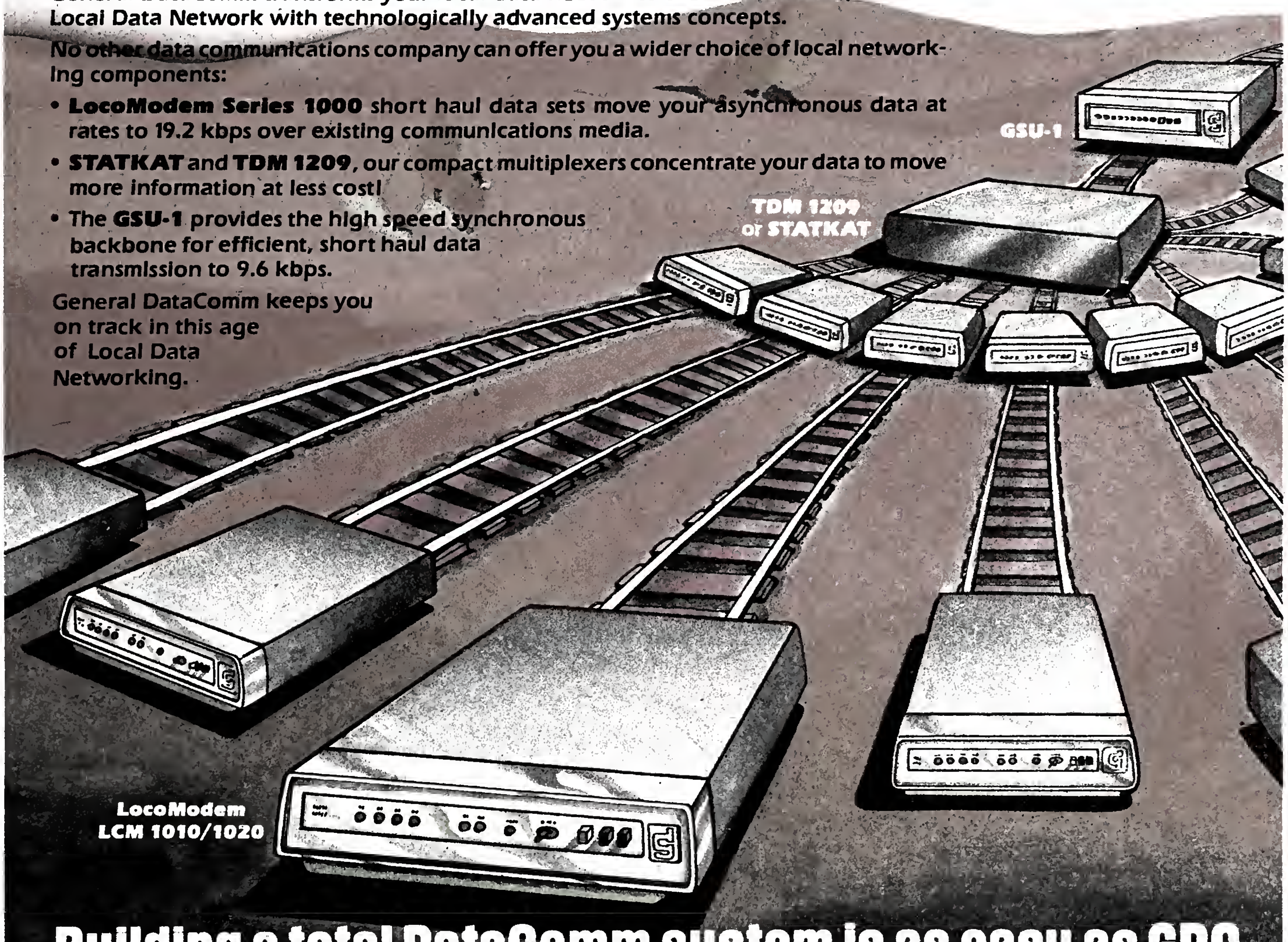
Let GDC Put Your Local DataComm Network on Track.

General DataComm transforms your local data needs into the most modern, efficient Local Data Network with technologically advanced systems concepts.

No other data communications company can offer you a wider choice of local networking components:

- **LocoModem Series 1000** short haul data sets move your asynchronous data at rates to 19.2 kbps over existing communications media.
- **STATKAT** and **TDM 1209**, our compact multiplexers concentrate your data to move more information at less cost!
- The **GSU-1** provides the high speed synchronous backbone for efficient, short haul data transmission to 9.6 kbps.

General DataComm keeps you on track in this age of Local Data Networking.



Building a total DataComm system is as easy as GDC.

General DataComm

General DataComm Industries (Canada) Ltd.
Suite 410 West
2255 Sheppard Avenue East
Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4Y3
(416)498-5100

General DataComm Industries, Inc.
One Kennedy Avenue
Danbury, CT 06810
(203)797-0711

General DataComm (UK) Ltd.
Toutley Road
Wokingham, Berkshire
RG11 5QN, England
(0734)791 444

U.S. Sales Offices: Atlanta, GA (404)955-0682; Boston, MA (617)229-2740; Chicago, IL (312)298-4181; Dallas, TX (214)980-0803; Detroit, MI (313)540-4110; New York, NY (212)423-5080; San Francisco, CA (415)569-3115; Santa Ana, CA (714)957-0244; Washington, D.C. (301)596-0888. **U.S. Telecomm Sales:** Atlanta, GA (404)971-5914; Chicago, IL (312)653-9262; Green Valley, IL (309) 352-3400; Santa Ana, CA (714)957-0244; Dallas TX (214)241-5383; Indianapolis, IN (317)849-7113; Seattle, WA (206)355-4800.

County Gets Handle on Its Data Collection,

(Continued from SR/45)

ble of recording and storing up to 64,000 characters of data and can be programmed to prompt the user for a response, to edit the response and to accept only valid responses. Data stored in the device may be retrieved, displayed and modified as necessary.

The devices generally have a full alphanumeric keyboard and a display area large enough to display 16 characters at a time. Data may be transferred over common telephone lines to a receiving unit at the central computer site where it may be processed as required. The devices will retain data in memory even though the power is switched off and will provide an indication of battery failure.

The present inspection process in Fairfax County is a manual process consisting of receiving inspection requests, assigning inspectors to perform the inspections, performing the requested inspections and collecting and posting the inspection results. Inherent in the inspection process are several problems that need to be addressed:

- Inspectors responding to requests for inspections that cannot be performed.
- Limited availability of inspection results for several business days after the day the inspection was performed.
- Unavailability of previous inspection history and inspector's notes for inspectors working outside their normally assigned areas.
- Transaction errors related to the receiving and posting of inspection data in central records.

Although different options can address some of these problems, only the hand-held computer input device option can address all of them.

Proposed Use

It was proposed that each construction inspector would have his own hand-held computer input device for recording inspection results during the normal course of the inspection.

Also, the hand-held input devices were to be programmed to prompt the inspector to respond positively that specific details of the inspection were performed and that the work was approved. For example, in a building footing inspection, the hand-held input device will ask the inspector to respond that he checked for proper alignment, proper reinforcing bars, proper pier footings and so forth.

At least once per workday each inspector will transmit the stored inspection data over common telephone lines to a receiving unit at the central computer site. All such data will be processed overnight and posted to the appropriate computer files so that the detailed inspection data is available for review at any CRT terminal the next business day.

This detailed inspection history data also will be printed for the inspector the next time a request for a later inspection is made for work authorized on the same permit.

Because hand-held computer input devices are relatively new and are expected to operate in a harsh field environment, it was decided to perform a pilot study of these devices before making a commitment to the full-scale project. The pilot program checked the following areas of concern:

- The ability of input devices to withstand harsh field environments.
- Inspector acceptance.
- Data capture capabilities.
- Programming capabilities of input devices.

Hand-held computer input devices will provide Fairfax County with improved capabilities to manage, operate

Volker-Craig's CHAT.

Introducing The CHAT. The high quality, low cost terminal from Volker-Craig that lets you expand your system economically without sacrificing quality or performance.

The CHAT's standard features include switch-selectable Volker-Craig VC404 and Lear Siegler ADM-3A* compatibility, 12" non-glare screen, character highlighting, detached keyboard with 4-ft. coiled cord, cursor control keys, 10 program function keys and a bi-directional serial printer port.

All these features and more... at a price you'll find hard to believe.

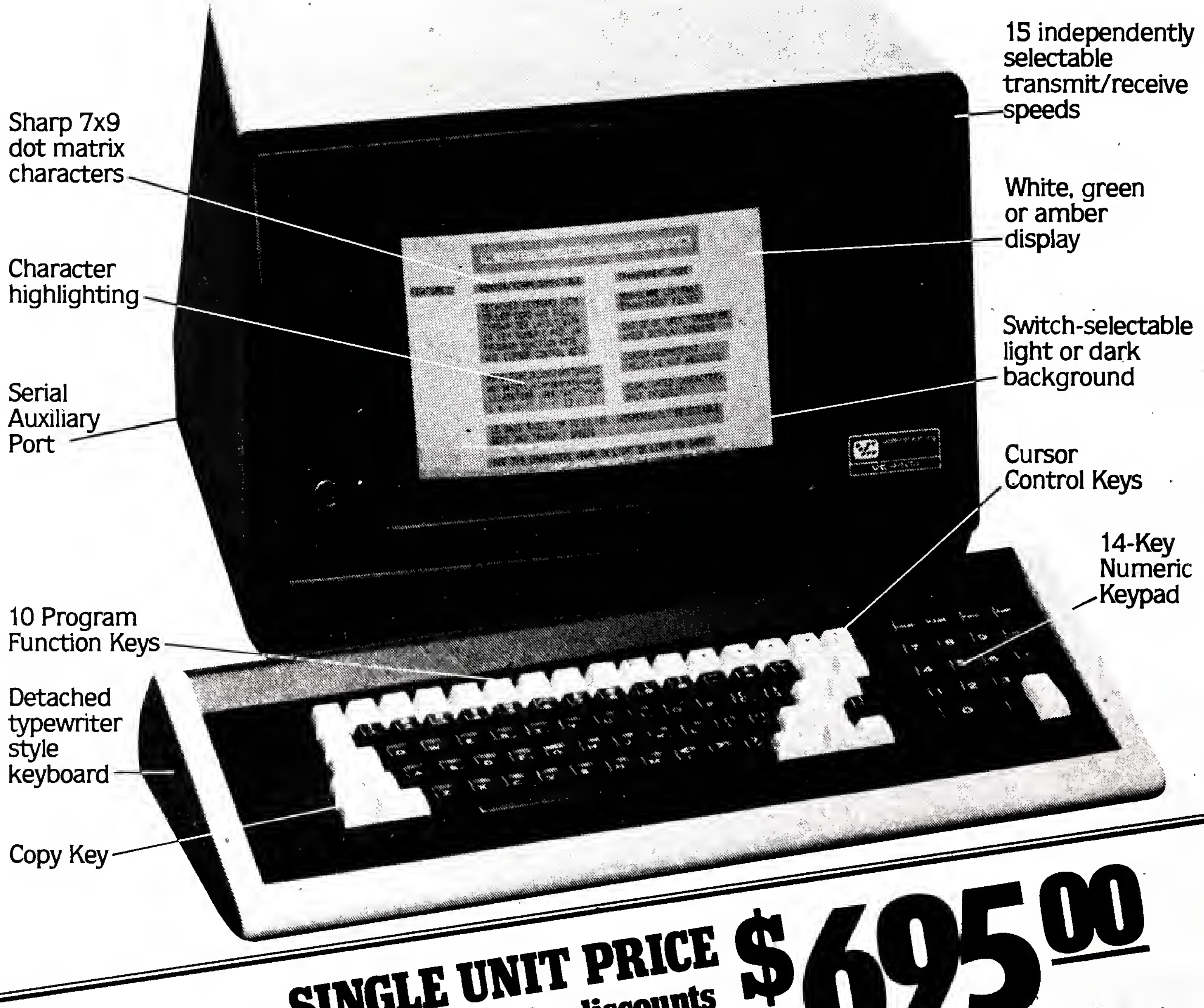
Now that the CHAT's out of the bag, call us or your local Volker-Craig distributor to find out more about the new VC4404—The CHAT. Feature for feature, you'll find it's the best terminal buy of them all...this is the terminal that should cost more!

*Registered Trademark of Lear Siegler Inc.

volker-craig
A NABU COMPANY
333 Metro Park Rochester, New York, U.S.A. 14623
Telephone: ☎ (716) 475-1221
Call toll free ☎ 1-800-828-6543
In N.Y. State, call collect ☎ (716) 475-1417

Offices: Volker-Craig Limited (Canada) (519) 884-9300. Volker-Craig (UK) Limited (England) 09237-71378. Distributors in: Argentina, Austria, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, The Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, U.S.A.

The terminal that should cost more!


15 independently selectable transmit/receive speeds
Sharp 7x9 dot matrix characters
White, green or amber display
Character highlighting
Switch-selectable light or dark background
Serial Auxiliary Port
Cursor Control Keys
14-Key Numeric Keypad
10 Program Function Keys
Detached typewriter style keyboard
Copy Key

SINGLE UNIT PRICE $695.00
Quantity discounts available.

Converts to Hand-Held Terminal System

and control tasks associated with the construction inspection process and provide management personnel the opportunity to reassign people from the processing of paper involved in this process to duties in other important processes.

An improved capability to manage will result from the more rapid recording and retrieval of inspector field reports. The inspectors' reports are the basis for monitoring construction and supervising personnel and providing management responses to members of the Board of Supervisors, other jurisdictions, agencies of the commonwealth, Fairfax County residents and developers and contractors. The electronic retrieval of inspectors' reports places field data quickly in the hands of managers in a usable form.

The improved integrity and volume of data will more readily support the information requirements of the management staff to plan for the organization and to train personnel. Additional support will accrue to the annual process of fiscal planning and fee schedule review.

The rapid retrieval of inspection data will assure county managers of the best available data in legal matters related to code administration. Computer-collated field data will enhance both intradepartmental coordination and coordination with other county agencies.

As a result, better utilization of staff can be expected with the allocation of county resources providing more meaningful support to the county program of management by objectives. Furthermore, additional functions have been incorporated into the Permit Application Center, which is being implemented concurrently to provide better service to the public.

The utilization of the hand-held terminal input devices will allow any capacity gained from conversion to the electronic records system to provide staff for a telephone information center needed to upgrade the services for county clientele.

An improved capability to operate will result from an increased ability to communicate field data to clients. Presently, contractors, developers, concerned citizens, staff members and state officials request field reports the day following the inspection. However, county staff is unable to meet these requests. The hand-held computer input device project will enable the staff to provide such timely and complete information.

The hand-held computer input devices will reduce the amount of effort involved in processing Residential Use Permits (RUP) and non-RUPs. The electronic recording of inspection reports significantly reduces the administrative burden of inspectors. Time savings are expected to net one-half hour each day per trade inspector.

An improved capability to control will result from the standardized field data that the hand-held computer input device will record. Built into the inspector's input device will be sequential inspection lists to be followed in recording the inspection results.

In addition, times, deficiencies, violations and much more information will be recorded. The inspection lists will ensure more standardized inspections throughout the county, a better accounting of inspectors' time and more consistent enforcement efforts.

Kohut is chief of the assessments and land use branch at the Office of Research and Statistics. Hathaway and Whitt are senior programmer and systems analyst, respectively, in the Fairfax County government, Fairfax, Va.

Brilliance, Intelligence and Economy in One High Resolution Terminal.

RAISE YOUR GRAPHICS STANDARD!

Price/performance you couldn't get before in a high resolution raster terminal no matter how far up you climbed—it's yours in the Genisco G-1000.

The G-1000 high resolution (1024 x 792) desk top terminal offers extraordinary brilliance and contrast with full raster erasability, *plus* the intelligence of a Z-8001 microprocessor and 16K each of RAM and PROM. The price is less than $9,000 in OEM quantities.

What you get for your money is the industry's only true raster replacement for the Tektronix 4014-1 terminal (plug to plug and software compatible) and a no-end-in-sight expandable, fully programmable tool for CAD/CAM, plot previewing, mapping and many other present and future applications.

Expand your G-1000 capability with an optional alphanumeric overlay and memory to 512K bytes RAM and 32K PROM for distributed processing applications. Attach a graph tablet and/or one of several hard copy devices.

No matter how you look at it, it comes out on top.

Raise your graphics standard. Call or write for a G-1000 brochure to Genisco Computers Corporation, 3545 Cadillac Avenue, Costa Mesa, CA 92626, (714) 556-4916.

Genisco
GENISCO COMPUTERS CORPORATION

Kodak Komstar microimage processor. The image of reliability.

Why have more major corporations installed Kodak Komstar microimage processors on-line than any other COM device?

Reliability.

Reliable, because the Kodak Komstar microimage processor is an on-line COM that operates as a true computer peripheral.

Reliable, because its software performs all the necesary reformatting, initializing, and conversions of line-printer data to roll film or fiche at the touch of a button.

Reliable, because its integrated mini computer controls and monitors all functions without operator involvement.

And, reliable because a Kodak Komstar processor is up to six to eight times faster than an impact printer. That means you can print, duplicate, and package a 1000-page report in as little as 9 minutes.

To find out more about the reliable Kodak Komstar microimage processor and how it can save time and money in your DP operation, send the coupon. Better yet, ask your Kodak representative for a demonstration.

Kodak

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP2542
Rochester, NY 14650
(716) 724-4877

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak Komstar microimage processor.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name ____ Title ____

Company ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____

Zip ____ Phone ____

My total monthly volume of computer printout pages is ____

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1982

What's Missing? Compatibility

Local-Net Offerings Now Number 40

By Jean Bartik
Special to CW‡

COMPANY	NETWORK	NETWORK TYPE: Baseband / Broadband	ACCESS METHOD: Contention / Token Passing / Other	TRANSMISSION SPEED: to 1M bps / to 2M bps / to 10M bps / over 10M bps	CABLE LENGTH: to 2000 ft / to 5000 ft / over 5000 ft	GATEWAYS: IBM SNA/SDLC / X.25 / Xerox Ethernet / Other	APPLICATION AREA: General Business / Electronic Mail / Word Processing / Industrial / Other
A.B. Dick	the Loop	● —	— ● —	● — — —	— ● —	— — — —	● ● ● — —
Amdax	Cablenet	— ●	— — ●	— — ● ●	— — ●	● — — ●	● ● ● ● ●
Apollo	Domain	● —	— ● —	— — — ●	— ● —	● ● — —	● — ● ● ●
Convergent Technologies	LRS	● —	— — ●	— ● — —	● — —	● ● — —	● — ● — ●
Corvus Systems	Omninet	● —	● — —	● — — —	— ● —	● — — —	— — — — ●
Data General	XODIAC NBS	● —	— ● —	— ● — —	— ● —	● ● — —	— ● ● — ●
Datapoint	ARC	● —	— — ●	— — ● —	● ● ●	● — — —	● ● ● ● ●
Digital Equipment	DECdataway	● —	— — ●	● — — —	— — ●	— — — ●	— — — ● —
Electrosound Systems	DLX-10	● —	● — ●	● — — —	— ● —	— — — —	— ● — ● ●
Electrosound Systems	DLX-320	● —	● — ●	● — — —	— ● —	— — — —	— ● — ● ●
Gould	Modicon Modbus	● —	— — ●	● — — —	— — ●	— — — ●	— — — ● ●
Gould	Modicon Modway	● —	● ● —	— ● — —	— — ●	— ● — —	— — — ● ●
Hewlett-Packard	Interface Bus	● —	— — ●	— — ● —	● ● —	— — — ●	— — — ● ●
IBM/NAD	8100	● —	— — ●	● — — —	● — —	● ● — —	● ● ● — —
IBM/NMP	Series/1 Ring	● —	● — —	— ● — —	— ● —	● — — —	● — — — —
Intecom	InteNet	● —	— — ●	● — — —	— — ●	● — ● ●	● ● ● — —
Interactive Systems/3M	VIDEODATA	— ●	— — ●	● — — —	— — ●	— — — ●	— — ● ● ●
Logica	Polynet	● —	— ● —	— — ● —	● — ●	● — — ●	● ● ● ● ●
Molecular Computer	INFINET I	● —	● — —	● — — —	● — —	— — — —	● — ● — —
Molecular Computer	INFINET II	● —	● — —	● — — —	● — —	— — — —	● — ● — —
Network Systems	HYPERchannel	● —	● — —	— — — ●	— ● —	— — — ●	● — — ● ●
Nestar	Cluster/One	● —	● — ●	● — — —	● — —	● — — ●	● ● ● — ●
Novell Data Systems	Novell 2000	● —	— — ●	● — — —	— ● —	— — — ●	● — ● — ●
Ohio Scientific	IBS-NET	● —	— — ●	● — — —	● ● —	— — ● ●	● ● ● — —
Prime Computer	Ringnet	● —	— ● —	— — ● —	● — —	● — — —	● ● ● ● ●
Sperry Univac	SHINPADS	● —	— — ●	— — ● —	● — —	— — — ●	— — — — ●
Standard Engineering	Microlink	● —	— ● ●	● — — —	— — ●	— ● — —	● ● — — ●
Stratus Computer	StrataLINK	● —	— ● —	● ● — —	● — —	● ● — —	● — ● ● ●
Syntek	MARS/NET	● —	● — —	● — — —	— ● —	● — — —	● — ● ● —
Sytek	LocalNet	— ●	● — ●	● ● — —	— — ●	● — — —	● — — ● ●
Teletype	4540 Local Connect	● —	● — —	— ● — —	● ● —	— — — —	● — — — ●
Three Rivers	Packet-Stream	— —	● — —	— — ● —	— — ●	— ● ● —	— ● — — ●
3COM	UNET	● —	● — —	● — — —	— — ●	— — ● ●	● ● — — ●
Ungermann-Bass	NET/ONE Baseband	● —	● — —	— — ● —	— ● —	— — ● ●	● — ● ● ●
Ungermann-Bass	NET/ONE Broadband	— ●	● — —	— — ● —	— — ●	— — ● ●	● — ● ● ●
Wang Labs	Wangnet	— ●	— — ●	— — — ●	— — ●	— — — ●	● — ● ● —
Xerox	Ethernet	● —	● — —	— — ● —	● — ●	● — ● ●	● ● ● — —
Zeda	InfiNet	● —	● — —	● — — —	— — ●	— — — —	● — — — ●
Zilog	Z-Net	● —	● — —	● — — —	— — ●	● — — —	● ● ● — —
Ztel	Axis	● —	— — ●	● — ● —	— — ●	— ● — —	● — — — —

Data Decisions, Inc. Chart

Local-Area Network Vendors

Local-area networks are growing rapidly in number as well as variety, but most systems available today do not include application-level software allowing different makes of terminal devices to communicate with each other.

Application-level software for local-area networks is available; but with one exception, it interconnects only an individual vendor's terminals. The exception is Network Systems Corp.'s Network Executive (Netex) software, which supports host-to-host communications via the company's Hyperchannel bus.

Users who want to interconnect their own computers, peripherals and workstations can choose from among seven vendors listed on the accompanying table. Each interfaces with multiple vendors' devices, but only at the message transport level, not at the application level.

Network Systems is one of the seven. It provides a standardized communications-level interface to IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Control Data Corp., Amdahl Corp., Burroughs Corp., Cray Research, Inc. and Honeywell, Inc. mainframes and peripherals. Electrasound Systems' DLX local-area network is also totally transparent to system hardware and software below the application level. The others in this group are Ungermann-Bass, Inc.; Sytek, Inc.; Amdax Corp.; Interactive Sytems/3M, Inc.; and Ztel, Inc.

Best Known Network

Ethernet is probably the best-known local-area network. It is a joint development of DEC, Intel Corp. and Xerox Corp. But only Xerox currently offers a product based on Ethernet — the Xerox 8000 Network System. Other companies such as Interlan, Inc. connect DEC PDP-11 and VAX-11 computers to Ethernet. DEC currently offers no Ethernet products on its own, although the company has said it intends to offer them.

The Ungermann-Bass Net/One baseband network is Ethernet-compatible, as is Three Rivers Computer Corp.'s Packet Stream Network. Two other vendors — Ohio Scientific, Inc. and Intecom, Inc. — provide Ethernet gateways.

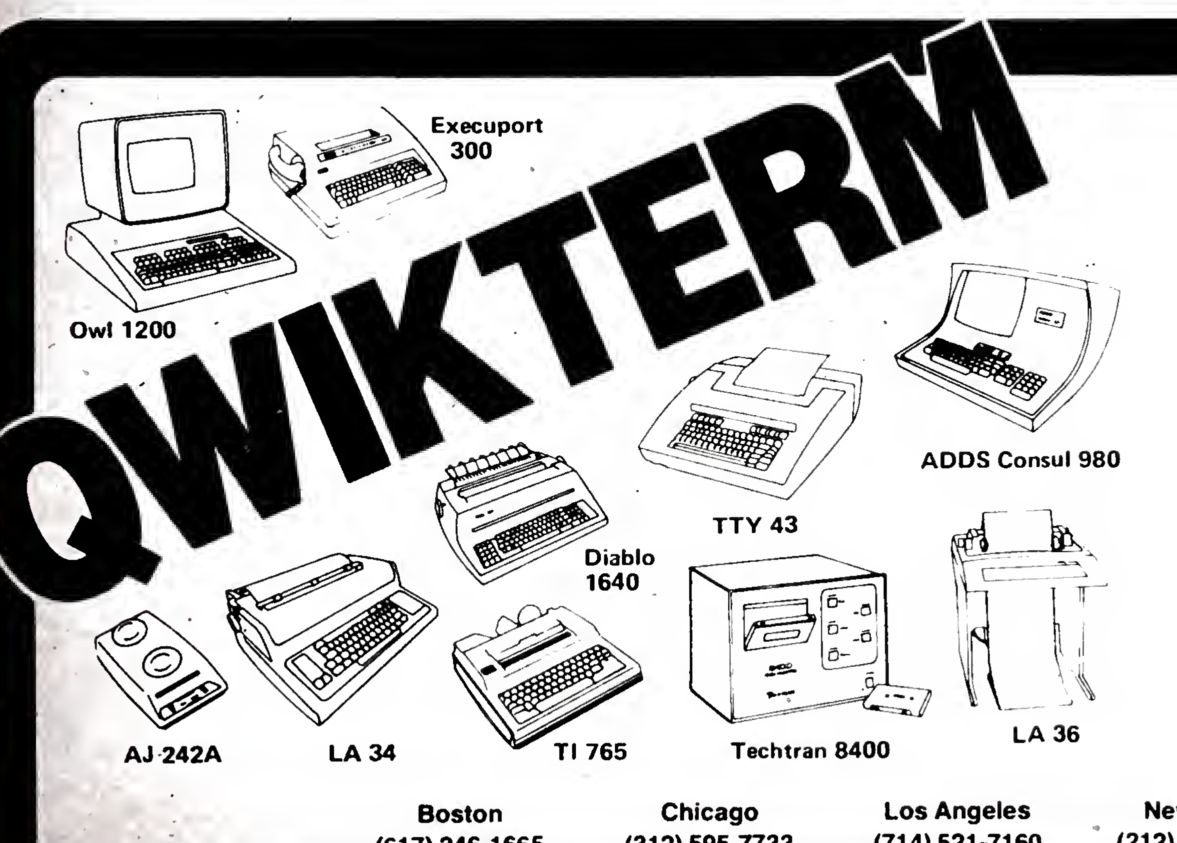
Products for Unet

3Com Corp. offers products to implement Unet, a complete Ethernet local-area network based on DEC computers and the Unix operating system. Unet off-the-shelf hardware and software products include a transceiver, controller and communications control software.

Each of the networks mentioned so far was designed to accommodate several different applications. Another group of local-area network products is more specialized, however.

Office automation has become one of the most popular applications areas for these latter systems, while distributed processing is another. A few local nets are used primarily for industrial applications and a growing number are being developed to interconnect microprocessors.

(Continued on Page 42)



- LA 36 – DECwriter II $595. plus options
- TI 765 – Bubble memory $1700.
- Perkins Elmer Owl 1200 – CRT $995.
- Techtran 8400 – Cassette Recorder $250.
- AJ 242A – Acoustic Coupler $150.
- ADDS Consul 980 – CRT $495.
- Execuport 300 – Portable $495.
- Diablo 1640 or 1650 – Like new $2295.
- LA 34 DA $695. – LA 34 AA $795.
- TTY 43 – $695.

Fully reconditioned. Limited quantities available. Short or long term leases on both new and reconditioned terminals, or on outright purchases. Call us for information.

Boston (617) 246-1665
Chicago (312) 595-7733
Los Angeles (714) 521-7160
New York (212) 564-7731
San Francisco (415) 461-0923
Washington, D.C. (703) 522-1210

Point-to-Point, Packet-Switching

Dynatech Offers Three Network Products

ALEXANDRIA, Va. — Dynatech Packet Technology, Inc. has announced three network product families said to address themselves to applications from single point-to-point applications to packet-switching networks.

The DP-1000 point-to-point multiplexers reportedly are available in four- and eight-port versions and feature flow control, autospeed, autoparity, compression, local echo, error-free transmission and full break support. The four-port version costs $1,195, and the eight-port version costs $1,995.

The Multi-Plex.25 and the Multi-Switch.25 packet switcher were designed for users who need more than point-to-point applications. Using combinations of the two, the user reportedly can access multiple host terminals and networks.

Of the Multi-Plex.25, the four-port version costs $1,395, and the eight-port version costs $2,100. For Multi-Switch.25, the four-port version costs $3,775, and the eight-port version costs $5,350.

A Packet Assembler/Disassembler, Multi-Pad.25, combines the features of Multi-Plex.25 and offers expanded user messages. The four-port version costs $2,995, while the eight-port version costs $3,995. Multi-Switch.25/2 features battery backup random-access memory and more memory than the Multi-Switch.25 model. The four-port Multi-Switch.25/2 costs $4,250, and the eight-port version costs $6,350 from the firm at 6464-G General Green Way, Alexandria, Va. 22312.

PERFORMANCE

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6* USERS:

Cincom's TOTAL® DBMS for Level 6 users offers:
- Compatibility—Distributed processing with 25 other mainframes and minis.
- Flexibility—To upgrade or change hardware and provide management solutions to ad hoc requests.
- Ease of Use—Programmers can be trained & productive in writing complex data base programs in just two days.
- Cincom's TOTAL—To chart a path that complements your organization & provides maximum compatibility in a multi-vendor environment.

For more information, call or write:
513-662-2300 ext. 331
Ventures Division
Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Cincom Systems®
2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

*Honeywell Level 6 is a registered trademark of Honeywell Information Systems

The MT 212D the right modem for you

Multi-Tech has a modem that gives you the speed you need at a price you can afford. Our MT212D is fully compatible with Bell and other 212A modems providing full duplex operation at 1200 bps over dial-up phone lines. Any modular telephone can be used, including the one you have at home. And at $695, the MT212D gives you real savings.

If you really need both 1200 and 300 bps, choose our MT212A modem. But if you're like most users, the MT212D is the right modem for you.

Compatibility and economy...the Multi-Tech MT212 modems. Please call or write for more information on these and other fine datacomm products.

MULTI-TECH

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. • 82 Second Avenue SE • New Brighton, MN 55112
(612) 631-3550 • TWX 910-563-3610

Comsel Modem Retries Calls

VIENNA, Va. — Comsel Corp. has announced an auto-call modem with the ability to retry a call if the modem does not detect a carrier.

Called the Smart Auto Calling Unit, it can be operated over any dial pulse line. It can also detect secondary dial tones and can interface with all dial-in computer systems, the vendor said.

The modem is user-programmable for multiple sequences of telephone numbers and sign-on sequences, which are stored in nonvolatile memory. A secure model is also available. It will not display the security sign-on code and offers a mode-locked feature to prevent programming by other than authorized personnel, the vendor said.

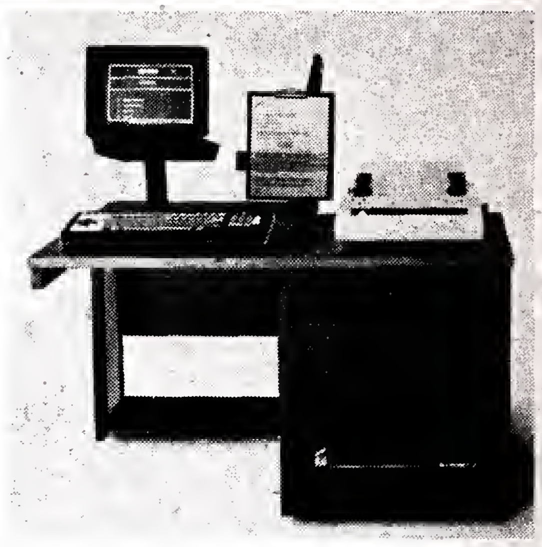
The unit costs about $500 and will be available in mid-1982, Comsel said from 8453-N Tyco Road, Tysons Corner, Vienna, Va. 22180.

EX855 Video Printer Released by Axiom

SAN FERNANDO, Calif. — A printer that reportedly produces hard copy from computer terminals, graphics terminals and video monitors has been unveiled by Axiom Corp.

The Model EX855 Video Printer promises high resolution of up to 650 dot/line and can reportedly transcribe any character size or font and foreign and scientific symbols. It copies the composite video information displayed on the screen onto electrosensitive paper and requires a single connection to a standard video jack.

The EX855 Video Printer is unit-priced at $1,595 and quantity discounts are available, the vendor said from 1014 Griswold Ave., San Fernando, Calif. 91340.



Micronet 8

Terminal Boasts 5M-Byte Winnie

PORTLAND, Ore. — Sidereal Corp. has unveiled a multiport telecommunications terminal that reportedly provides up to 5M bytes of message storage on a permanently installed 5¼-in. Winchester hard disk.

Micronet 8 also includes a removable 8-in. floppy disk for 1.2M bytes of additional storage.

The device features six ports that can be configured for any combination of telex, teletypewriter exchange, leased lines or direct-distance dialing (including some special IBM protocols). Fully concurrent, it can accommodate two workstations complete with keyboards, CRT terminals and printers. Two operators can prepare, send and receive messages at the same time.

The basic unit costs $17,900 from Sidereal at 9600 S.W. Barnes Road, Portland, Ore. 97225.

Local Networks Now Total 40

(Continued from Page 41)

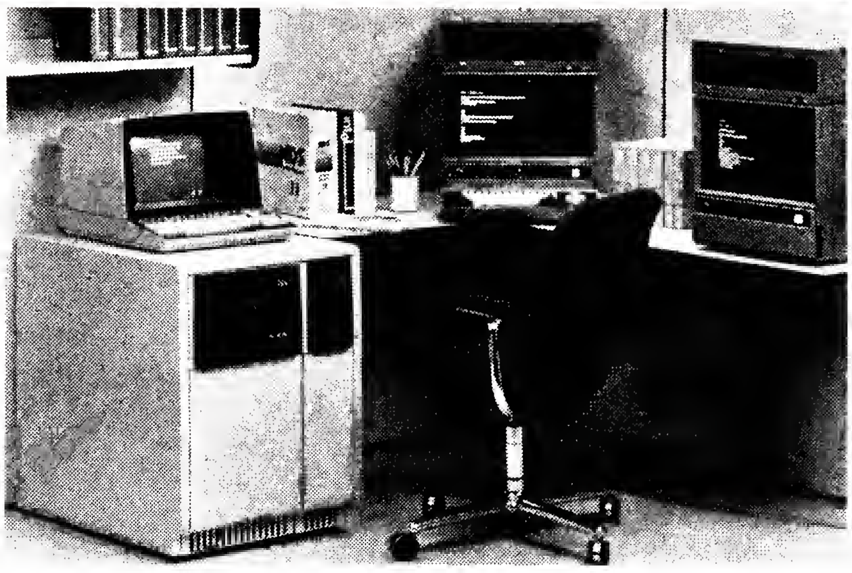
Below are brief descriptions of some of these specialized systems:

- The IBM 8100 Loop is locally or remotely connected to an 8100 system that operates as the master. The loop connects a variety of terminals, printers and other devices to the 8100, which can support up to 19 loops. The 8100 is used in an office environment, and it is also considered a distributed processor.
- Intenet, developed by Intecom, supports both voice and data transmission. It can interconnect up to 256 terminals and printers per module. The system is expandable to 16 modules, allowing interconnection of more than 4,000 devices.
- Datapoint Corp.'s ARC and the Stratus Stratalink were designed for distributed processing. ARC has been developed to accommodate integrated office applications.

As indicated by the accompanying chart, a local-area network is available today for almost any application. But if you cannot find what you want from one of these 40 vendors, do not despair. Given the current rate of local-net announcements — more than 20 new systems were unveiled between October 1981 and January 1982 — the one you need may be introduced at any moment.

This article is based upon information contained in a monthly updated, looseleaf Information Reference Service available from Data Decisions, Inc. at 20 Brace Road, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

Micro Development System Based on Ethernet Local Net



Intel's Ethernet-based NDS II is shown above with two Intellec development systems.

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. has unveiled a microprocessor development system based on Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet local-area network.

NDS-II permits upgrading of the existing installed base of Intellec systems as network workstations and their connection to the network. All Intellec models — from the MDS-800 to the Series III — can become network workstations.

Attached to NDS-II, those stations can share high-performance peripherals and a large, common data base, increasing the scope of their original design functions, Intel said.

NDS-II provides the environment and capacity for managing complex, multiuser computer-engineering and software-development projects, Intel said. It supports capabilities like distributed job control, which allows users to export jobs to available network resources.

The system includes an Intellink, which allows up to eight workstations and a network resource manager (NRM) to be interconnected without the expense of Ethernet transceivers.

The NDS-II Model iMDX-450A-035 consists of the NRM, one Intellink controller, a system control console, one 5¼-in. floppy disk drive, one 35M-byte Winchester disk drive, software, documentation and interconnecting cables. The price is $39,950.

The communications upgrade kit for Intellec Models 800, Series II/85 and Series III is the iMDX-455. It costs $2,000. The communications kit for the Intellec Series II/80, the iMDX-455I, costs $4,000, Intel said from 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Gandalf Modem Comes Coupled With Analyzer

WHEELING, Ill. — A 9,600 bit/sec synchronous modem with a built-in line analyzer has been developed by Gandalf Data, Inc.

Supermodem II, designed to increase link efficiency, transmits full-duplex synchronous binary serial data over either dedicated or dial-up voice-grade channels, the vendor said.

Single-channel units operate in continuous or simulated controlled-carrier mode, while four-channel units feature an integral four-channel multiplexer. Digital interfaces include RS-232C and CCITT V.24/V.28. Units function from 0°C to 50°C, available in stand-alone or rack-mounted units. Prices range from $3,300 to $3,740 from 1019 S. Noel Ave., Wheeling, Ill. 60090.

AVAILABLE

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Graduates of an intensive training program are ready to join your company as:

- PROGRAMMERS
- ANALYSTS
- TRAINEES

Experience with
IBM 370, OS/DOS, BAL, PDP 11/70 UNIX, BASIC
Many graduates have previous computer work experience.

Contact:
Computer Training Institute
Yeshiva University
500 W. 185th St., NYC, NY 10033
(212) 960-5206

MANY PEOPLE NEED PENRIL STAT MUXES

...TO IMPROVE NETWORK EFFICIENCY

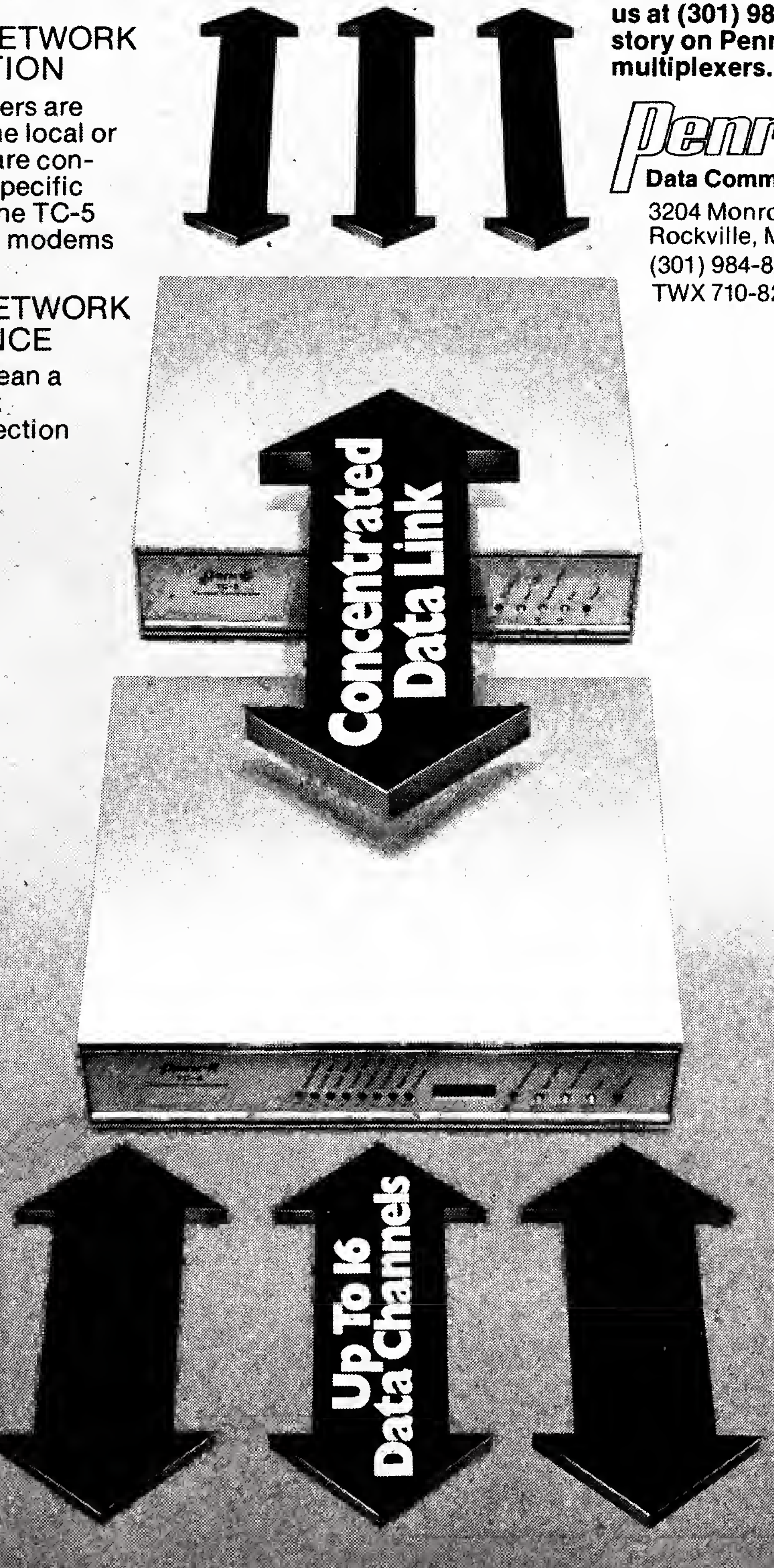
The Penril TC-5 improves line throughput by as much as 400%. Buffer memory is dynamically allocated according to port needs.

...TO SIMPLIFY NETWORK CONFIGURATION

All TC-5 port parameters are controlled by either the local or remote operator and are configured to match the specific needs of each port. One TC-5 can eliminate up to 30 modems and 15 phone lines.

...TO IMPROVE NETWORK PERFORMANCE

Fewer components mean a more reliable network operation. Error Correction Code (ECC) corrects most errors. And, self-contained diagnostics assist in fault location.



BUT THEY ALL NEED PENRIL STAT MUXES TO REDUCE NETWORK COST

With up to 30 fewer modems and 15 fewer phone lines, your savings are substantial. So write or call us at (301) 984-8225 for the full story on Penril's TC-5 statistical multiplexers.

Penril
Data Communications Division
3204 Monroe Street
Rockville, Maryland 20852-4297
(301) 984-8225
TWX 710-828-0522

Infotron Unveils Switching System

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Infotron Systems Corp. has unveiled an intelligent switching system said to allow any terminal or computer port to talk to any other compatible terminal or computer port without patch panels, human intervention or moving cables.

The IS4000 capabilities include port and CPU contention, call transfer, camp-on and built-in diagnostics. The system collects billing data and provides console control of all operating parameters, including class assignments, speeds and keyboard selection routines.

The system can support up to 2,000 simultaneous connections of synchronous and asynchronous devices at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec. The master/slave architecture permits the user to add capacity when and where it is needed.

A base configuration of the IS4000 costs $12,000, Infotron said from Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

PERFORMANCE

HONEYWELL LEVEL 62* USERS:

Cincom's TOTAL® DBMS for Level 62 users provides:

- Powerful data structures, high performance and low overhead.
- Solutions to current/future multiple relationship problems: hardware, software and application access requirements.
- Application Design Tools: structured, easy to maintain integrated applications. Protect your program investment 100%.
- Flexibility to upgrade or change hardware and provide management solutions to ad hoc requests.

For more information call or write:

513-662-2300 ext. 331
Ventures Division
Cincom Systems
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Cincom Systems®
2300 Montana Ave Cincinnati, OH 45211

*Honeywell Level 6 is a registered trademark of Honeywell Information Systems.

How to get almost any computer talking to any other computer*

Send the data to our INSTOR/80, where it's written on an 8" diskette in IBM 3741 format. Then read the diskette into the other computer. If your other computer can't read IBM's format, connect your INSTOR/80 to it. Fast and simple. Standard RS-232 interface. Standard diskette media. To get your computers talking to each other, call our sales people at INSTOR. (415) 326-9830.

*micro's, mini's, data entry and capture systems, and nearly anything using RS-232.

instor CORPORATION
175 Jefferson Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Service Offers Path Between Telemail, Telex

ATLANTA — Speedi Telex International is offering a service that provides a gateway between the Telemail electronic mail system and the international telex system. Telemail is available in 250 metropolitan areas nationwide, Speedi said.

The service permits users with CRT terminals, word processors or personal computers to send and receive telex messages to or from the 1.5 million telex terminals installed worldwide, without extra equipment, software or installing a telex access line, Speedi said.

More than 80 different terminals, portable terminals and personal computers (including Apple Computer, Inc.; Atari, Inc.; Commodore Business Machines, Inc.; IBM; and Radio Shack) can be used to send and receive telexes via the Speedi system.

Users pay by telex time and connect time for Telemail, Speedi said from Lenox Towers, 3400 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30326.

Time Recorder Out for T/S

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — A "charge-back" recorder to provide records of terminal use, including user code name, purpose and actual time use, for time-sharing companies is available from Danyl Corp.

The recorder allows users to keep track of the actual amount of time used by entering an identification code into the System 80 Terminal Controller, the vendor said. The code opens the CRT terminal and allows it to transmit. The System 80 connects in series with standard RS-232 ports and does not require CRT or terminal modification.

Entry codes may be entered via key pad or badge, the vendor said, adding that complete records of user identification, applicable accounting codes and transaction time are recorded on cassette tapes. Hard-copy cost reports can be made from the tapes for management review and charge-back accounting.

The recorder is available through direct-purchase or lease/purchase terms. The price for the basic recorder is $3,200. Lease rental is $166/mo for 12 months or 24 months. Rental is $120/mo for 36 months.

The recorder is available from Danyl, located at 200 Cooper Center, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

CDC Enhances CRT Terminal For IBM Series/1

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has introduced two enhanced models of its CRT terminal designed for use with the IBM Series/1 minicomputer.

The Certainty 610 series CRT terminals are available with either a data entry keyboard layout — Model 610-12 — or a typewriter keyboard that includes a 10-key numeric pad and 24 function key capability — Model 610-16 — the vendor reported.

Both models interface to the Series/1 processor using a display station attachment card that is housed in the processor or in the input/output expansion unit.

The terminals feature a 12-in. diagonal screen that contains up to 1,920 alphanumeric characters of information arranged in a 24-line by 80-char. format. The screen also displays a 25th line to provide operators with the output stature of user application programs, the vendor reported.

The single unit end-user price of both displays is $3,700 available from CDC, Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Hinet Local Net Gets User Station

OAKLAND, Calif. — Digital Microsystems, Inc. has introduced a 16-bit user station for its Hinet local-area network.

The DSC-3B/16 is the 8086 version of the Zilog, Inc. Z80A-based DSC-3B, which is said to provide both serial and parallel I/O and can be connected to an RS-232C terminal. The stations reportedly can be interspersed with the standard 8-bit DSC-3Bs in the Hinet network and can run Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M86 operating system and the CBasic-86 and Pascal-86 languages.

The station is said to provide 256K bytes of random-access memory, expandable up to 1M byte. The DSC-3B/16 lists for $2,995 from the firm at 1840 Embarcadero, Oakland, Calif. 94606.

Xycom Introduces Serial Controller

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — A general-purpose serial communications controller said to allow host-to-host, host-to-four targets or host-to-four terminals communications is available from Xycom, Inc.

Model 1847 Plus is a Z80-based intelligent module that reportedly offers four channels of either asynchronous or bit synchronous communications. Each channel can be independently configured in bit synchronous record mode or asynchronous record mode.

All four channels reportedly have on-board size buffering, on-board or external transmission rate generation.

The unit costs $1,545 from Xycom at 750 N. Maple Road, Saline, Mich. 48176.

Field-Installable Graphics Option Fits DEC-Compatible Units

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Cobar, Inc. has introduced a field-installable graphics option for its Model 3100 and 3132 CRT terminals, which are compatible with Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and VT132 terminals.

The option, which was built around the Selanar Corp. graphics board, features a graphics generator said to provide two modes of operation. The Tektronix, Inc. 4010 compatibility mode allows the terminal to be used with Plot 10 or any of the software packages supporting Tektronix 4010.

A native mode provides specification of plotting functions such as vectors, area fill, programmable scale factor and relocatable display window origin. User-selectable character sets include Ascii, APL, Math and a user-definable font, the vendor said. Variable character size, intensity and character rotation are also provided.

Interactive graphics capabilities are provided, with an addressable plot area of 65,536 points by 65,536 points and display resolution of 1,225 points by 240 points.

The graphics options are priced at $1,475 for the Model 3100 and $1,575 for the Model 3132 from Cobar, 1181 N. Fountain Way, Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

Datashare Users Get Dual-Mode Printer

WICHITA, Kan. — DP-Tek, Inc. has introduced a printer for users of Datapoint Corp.'s Datashare operating system. It is both a terminal printer and a screen-image printer.

The Imprint/3 emulates a Datapoint terminal printer and also produces a hard copy of the screen image. It is plug-compatible with Datapoint 3600/8200 terminals and can be easily installed, the vendor said.

The screen-image feature requires no hardware or software changes to the Datapoint system. Other features include selectable character fonts, selectable forms length, block-graphics characters and vertical tab controls. It will accommodate pin-fed paper, single-sheet cut paper and continuous-roll paper, the vendor said.

Model 8302 of Imprint/3 has a 9½-in. paper carriage allowing the printer to print 80 col at 10 char./in. or print 132 col at 16.5 char./in. Model 8303 has a 15-in. paper carriage allowing 1,322 char. at 10 char./in.

The cost of the Models 8302 and 8303 are $1,695 and $2,049, respectively, from DP-Tek, P.O. Box 2411, Wichita, Kan. 67201.

Artel Unveils Interfaces For Graphics

WORCESTER, Mass. — A line of fiber-optic computer graphics interfaces has been unveiled by Artel Communications Corp.

The 2010-Series of interface modules allows users of high-speed video graphics to locate their monitors up to 30 times farther from the computer than is possible with conventional coaxial cable, according to the vendor. It can transmit RS-170-compatible video graphics with bandwidths of up to 30 MHz over long runs of fiber-optic cable (up to 10,000 ft compared to 300 ft for coaxial cable).

The plug-in interfaces hooks up to the SL-2000 nine-channel mainframe and can be combined with other video, data or audio signal modules in the fiber-optic network. The 2010-Series can accommodate both color and monochrome transmissions.

Depending upon the application, the 2010-Series is available from $2,500, according to the vendor at P.O. Box 100, W. Side Station, Worcester, Mass. 01602.

Satellite Option Fits 201C Modem

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. — A strappable satellite communications option has been added to the 201C data modem offered by Universal Data Systems, Inc.

The device was previously applicable for 2,400 bit/sec data communications via two-wire direct-distance-dialing circuits or four-wire private lines.

In addition to satellite communications capability, Universal Data Systems has added antistreaming protection to improve performance in multidrop systems.

The 201C is certified by the Federal Communications Commission for direction to the public-switched telephone network, eliminating the need for separate data access arrangements, according to the vendor.

The unit includes an integral 511 test-pattern generator for self-test, analog loop, end-to-end transmit and receive testing.

It is available in board, rack-mountable or free-standing configurations and is base priced at $775, according to the vendor at 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, Ala. 35805.

The Art and Science of Better Communications.

GROUP DYNAMICS AND THE 3270-COMPATIBLE MARKETPLACE.

There is an art—and a considerable amount of science—to designing and delivering data communications products that meet the rigorous demands of today's 3270-compatible marketplace. Products such as display stations, printers and controllers that more dynamically and productively interact with each other, with compatible system equipment and with the people who use them. Products that save more energy, space and money. Products that perform more reliably. Products that are more readily available and more fully supported. These three products, for instance.

Product Set: Memorex 2078 Display Station; Memorex 2087 Matrix Printer; Memorex 2076 Remote Cluster Controller.

System Interfaces: IBM Systems 360, 370, 303X and 43XX.

Compatibility: IBM 327X plug compatible; Bisynchronous; SNA/SDLC (2078/2087).

Product Specifics: The 2078 Display Station is built for flexibility, operating in bisynchronous as well as SNA/SDLC environments. It is built compactly to conserve space and even features a monitor that detaches for shelf placement. It is built to conserve energy, with efficiency features that allow the 2078 to operate on 58% less power while generating 41% less heat than its IBM equivalent. It weighs just 55 pounds, some 47% lighter than the IBM competition. And above all, the 2078 is built for people. The monitor is tiltable and the screen recessed. That screen, the keytops and all moldings are non-glare. The keyboard is movable for comfortable positioning.

The 2087 Matrix Printer also features SNA/SDLC protocol compatibility in addition to bisynchronous operation. It is both fast and quiet. A microprocessor-controlled print mechanism delivers high quality printouts at speeds up to 50% faster than the IBM equivalent. A bidirectional matrix print head seeks the shortest path to the next line, backwards and forwards, maximizing throughput. Acoustical engineering reduces noise levels, while a membrane switch panel, controls and LED indicators, all located on the front panel, provide the operator with local control and printer status.

The 2076 Remote Cluster Controller is a lightweight 30-pound package that accommodates up to eight printers and/or terminals in a bisynchronous environment. It measures a streamlined 6.5" high x 14" wide x 26" deep. While the 2076 can be located as far away as 4920 feet from its attachments, its dimensions allow for convenient placement just about anywhere, singly or stacked. Standard power-on, off-line and on-line diagnostics contribute to increased uptime.

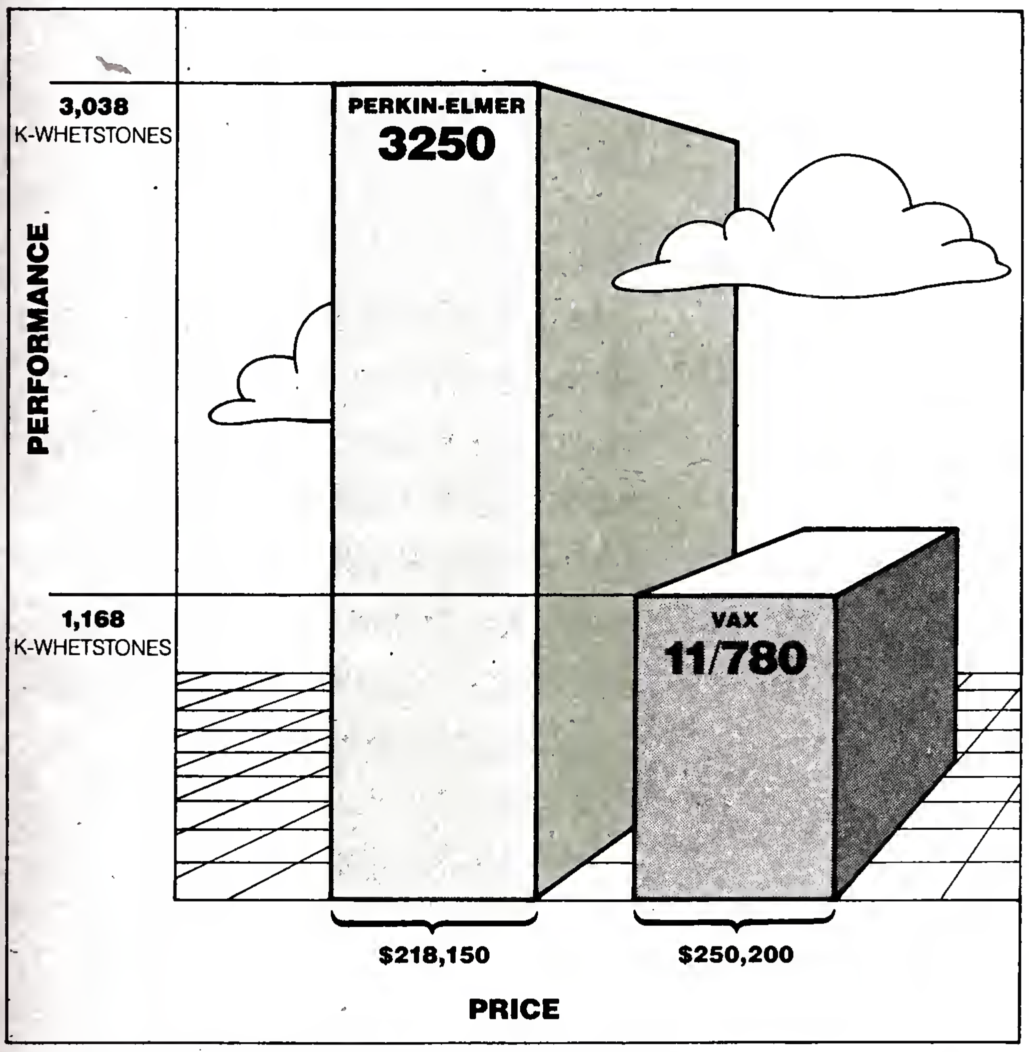
Memorex. The Communications Group. For more information, contact Laurie Schuler at 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-0784. Or call (800) 538-9303. In California, call (408) 996-9000, Ext. 222.

[illegible]

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

There are two leaders in 32-bit minicomputers.

We're the one with the new 3250-half the size, twice the speed for 10% less than VAX.



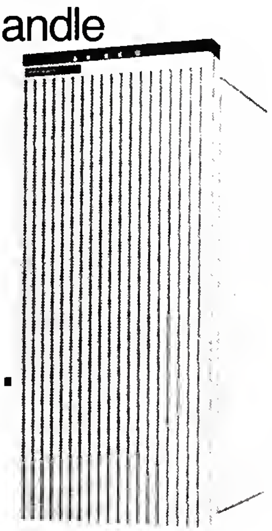
Based on comparable configurations, the new 3250 with FORTRAN VII Z delivers more performance for less money than VAX 11/780.

The new Perkin-Elmer 3250 tops the VAX 11/780 in every critical category: processing power, system capacity and throughput. At prices starting as low as $150,000 with 2MB of memory.

Example: Teamed with Perkin-Elmer's new FORTRAN VII Z—the industry's first universally optimizing compiler—the 3250 yields 3,038 single-precision K-whetstones per second. DEC's VAX 11/780, by comparison, can perform only about 1,200 per second.

Utilizing state-of-the-art 64K RAM technology, the 3250 packs up to 16MB of directly addressable memory in a single 24″ wide x 56″ high cabinet. DEC doesn't offer that much memory in *four* cabinets.

The 3250's dual 32-bit memory bus delivers 40MB/second I/O bandwidth and 64MB/second peak system throughput rate. It can handle up to 115 gigabytes of on-line storage and control over 1,000 I/O devices. VAX, with its single bus architecture, just can't touch these specs.



Looking for a high-performance 32-bit minicomputer? Look to Perkin-Elmer—the company with more installed 32-bit minis than any other company except one. We're the one that gives you more. More performance. More support. More value. Call or send in the coupon today for details on the new 3250. Perkin-Elmer, Oceanport, NJ 07757. Tel: 800-631-2154. In NJ 201-870-4712. **We're the one.**

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation
Marketing Communications
2 Crescent Place
Oceanport, NJ 07757

Please send me complete information on the new 3250 with FORTRAN VII Z.

Name____________________Tel.____________

Title________________________________

Company_____________________________

Street_______________________________

City____________State________Zip________

PERKIN-ELMER

Introducing Hot Buttons.™

New extra-convenience features for terminal versatility.

We developed our new Model 16, 24-line x 80-column smart terminal to set a new standard in convenience. The result is Hot Buttons: exclusive design characteristics which provide unparalleled flexibility and operator authority.

A. Change the functions. Design the page.

Don't let your keyboard design dictate to you. Tell it what to do. Better yet, tell it what to be. For example, if you don't need the "↑" cursor control key, change the key function so that it becomes a "½". Or a "Σ". Or any other character, sequence or function. Any of the thirty-two keys in the top row or numeric pad (excluding the "STATUS" key) can be recoded to be any other key you prefer.

But, there's more. This new "user definable" characteristic also allows you to determine logical line and page length.

For the first time, you're master of both the keyboard and the display. Boss it around.

B. Clock yourself.

Tell the time, right from the terminal screen. This Hot Button feature provides accurate, digital printout of the time of day or elapsed time. Use it to keep a concise work log. Or just to keep your own important schedule. Time does pass, but with the Model 16, it doesn't have to go unnoticed.

C. Calculate the difference.

Add, subtract, multiply, or divide. Whatever your office calculator did for you before, the Model 16 Hot Buttons do for you now, with convenient display on line 25. Reduce work station clutter by eliminating the need for additional equipment. Keep accounting capability at your fingertips.

Comfort, flexibility and reliability.

That's what you really want in your terminal. And that's what Teleray's Model 16 delivers. You get all the innovative ergonomical and functional features of our previous models. Full editing capability. ANSI X3.64 compatibility. Plus four pages of display, horizontal and vertical scrolling capability, line and mosaic graphics, and Hot Buttons—unique characteristics that make our Model 16 the smartest terminal in its class. All standard. Designed for convenience. Designed for you.

Call or write for more information or a no-obligation demonstration. Phone 612-941-3300.

The Model 16 with
Hot Buttons.
Push a few.

TELERAY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH INC
BOX 24064 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55424

With Data, Image Processing

Photo Firm Develops Paperless System

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — Eastman Kodak Co.'s regional distribution center — the largest of nine centers located throughout the country — handles more than 250,000 orders per year. However, it operates virtually a paperless order entry and processing system by using both data and image processing indexing methods.

Together, the two methods are said to save 90% of the time needed for data entry and more than $12,000 in maintenance costs — providing a 42% return on investment for the equipment involved in the system.

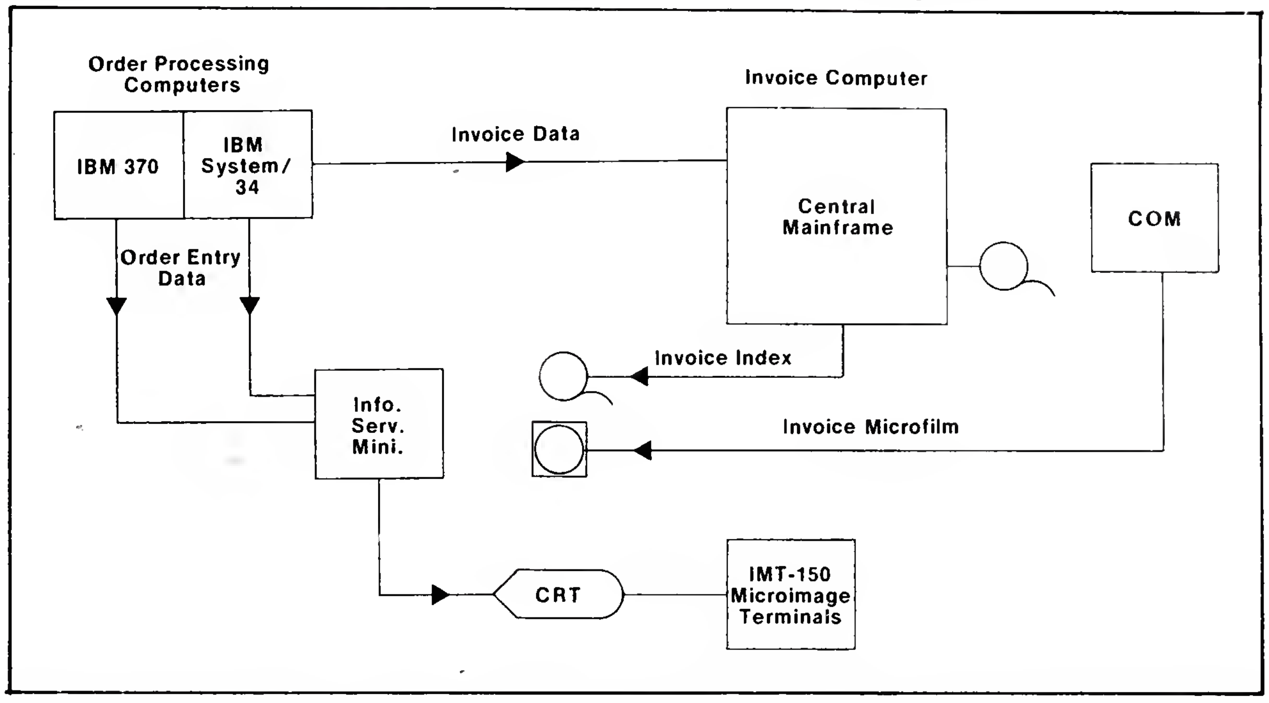
While the center stocks more than 9,000 products, most orders are received and acted upon electronically. The firm still receives or generates some 5,500 documents per day — which results in about 8,500 pieces of paper. But this paper is later keyed into one of two order processing computers and then microfilmed, eliminating the need for paper copies, according to J. Douglas Baldy, manager of Kodak's administrative services.

Two Computers

The processing system is based on two computers: an IBM 370/148 and an IBM System/38, which process customer orders and keep data in memory until after the orders are shipped, Baldy said. The computers also generate such data as shipping orders, packing memos and bills of lading. The two computers perform parallel functions, but for different classes of trade.

Invoicing is kept as paperless as possible, Baldy continued. The main IBM computer, located here, prints out paper invoices that are mailed to the customers. As a by-product, the computer also creates two magnetic tapes. One tape goes to a computer-output microfilmer where it is transferred to

(Continued on Page 50)



Data for the microfilm index reaches the Information Services mini from three different computers in two different locations.

Before the documents are microfilmed, they are sorted by document type. This is the first step in the coding process.

Data Base Processor From Intel Can Be Shared by Various CPUs

PHOENIX — Intel Corp. has introduced a dedicated-function data base processor that performs file and data base management functions for applications executed on separate computer hosts.

Intel's Data Base Processor (IDBP) is not only designed to off-load data base chores from the host computer, but can be shared by a variety of computers at separate locations. Basically, the processor is said to give smaller systems many of the data-handling capabilities found only in larger mainframe systems.

Although primarily aimed at OEMs and systems integrators, the "black box" device is also geared for large-systems end users. In fact, the system can be used with distributed minicomputers and microcomputers — particularly in the high-volume business and office environment — or as part of a centralized mainframe system.

In operation, the IDBP acts as a slave to the host computers, performing data base management functions. The device is capable of executing two transactions per second, typically consisting of from 20 to 24 disk accesses plus the associated data processing.

IDBP Features

IDBP features include data definition, selection, retrieval, update and deletion; full-access control; concurrency control; transaction logging, recovery and restart; data integrity checking; an integrated data

(Continued on Page 50)

TERMI-NALS TERMINALS TERMINALS
RENT - SELL - LEASE/PURCHASE - RENT - SELL - LEASE/PURCHASE
SINCE 1966
Immediate Delivery
SINCE 1966
• TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
• GENERAL ELECTRIC
• HEWLETT PACKARD
Many other brands. Modems & Couplers too
OVERSTOCKED
SPECIAL PRICES
Teletype 43 Pin Feed
Teletype 43 Tractor Feed
Hewlett Packard 2621A
Edge Tech. Buffers
DATA RENTALS/SALES, Inc.
Corporate Office: 8611 Hayden Place, Culver City, California 90230
Los Angeles (213) 559-3822 **Outside California** (800) 421-4505 **N.Y./N.J.** (800) 345-8026
San Francisco (415) 697-4911 **Outside Florida** (800) 237-9863 **D.C./Baltimore** (301) 992-5858
Charlotte (704) 523-6685
Philadelphia (215) 532-7440
Tampa (813) 934-0829

The Secret of TeleVideo's Success—

Our People.

"An all-American success story," Fortune called us (May 18, 1981). "TeleVideo is one of the most amazing success stories in the computer industry," according to Computer Systems News (March 1, 1982).

With rave reviews like that, you might expect success to go to our heads. But, at TeleVideo Systems, we know what made us successful. Our people.

It's their ingenuity, determination and enthusiasm that have made our line of computer terminals, and systems best sellers in a very competitive field. So, we provide an environment for people to achieve even more.

As We Grow, You Grow.

TeleVideo sales increased 100% from June of last year to February, 1982. This rapid growth creates opportunities for our people to advance. We planned our growth to give us the capability to meet this rapidly rising demand for TeleVideo products. You won't find your growth throttled by an inability to deliver—your path is clear.

Staying One Step Ahead.

Our people pride themselves on building value into every TeleVideo product. We're always eager to listen to new ideas and look at innovative designs. Because that's the way we manage to stay one step ahead of the competition. So you'll find the freedom to put forth your best thoughts and the opportunity to make them reality.

Make Your Move.

If you're an experienced engineer, software specialist, or technical marketing pro, and you'd like to be a part of our success, send your resume to Dick Keber, Personnel Manager, TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

The Smart Move

TeleVideo® Systems, Inc.

New From Yourdon!

Quality Assessment of Analysis and Design Documents

If you're a Systems Analyst or Designer with practical experience, then you realize the value of Structured Analysis & Design as key tools to building high quality, error-free systems. You've followed all the rules and now, your project control is ABSOLUTE, the documents produced PERFECT. Right?

Perhaps not. It's quite possible that a combination of project priority and technological prejudice has slipped into your otherwise perfect system. You may have questioned the quality of the documents produced. Or wondered aloud, "How can I be sure I'm on the right track?"

Yourdon's new 2-day workshop will show you how to answer this question, and other soul-wrenchers like it. The QAADD course will teach you practical, CONTINUOUS quality assessment methods which can be used throughout the life of a project. We'll teach you the Art of the Walkthrough: its practical objectives and psychology. We'll teach you how to handle the verifying, evaluating, and testing involved throughout Quality Assessment. And before you're through, you'll even know how to handle the success and obvious benefits of your "new" systems' accountability.

COURSE DATES

April 21-22 New York **May 19-20 San Francisco** **June 21-22 Chicago**

It's not too late: Find out if you're on the right track. For more information on the newest of our new workshops, call us TOLL FREE or send us the coupon below.

THE YOURDON CURRICULUM

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS • DATABASE • MANAGEMENT
Training • Consulting • Publishing

Please send me a detailed course outline on:
☐ Quality Assessment of Analysis and Design Documents
☐ Other Yourdon Seminars. My main interests are________________

Name________________
Company________________
Address________________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________
Phone________________

Call TOLL FREE
800-223-2452
In New York call
COLLECT 212-730-2670
• 1133 Avenue of the Americas,
New York, N.Y. 10036
• 851 Traeger Avenue, Suite 350,
San Bruno, CA 94066 (415) 871-2800
• 110-111 Strand, London, WC2R OAA,
England 01-836-8918

Gould's SEL Division Offers Three 32/87-Based Systems

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Gould, Inc.'s SEL Computer Systems Division has announced three packaged computer systems, based on its high-performance 32-bit Concept 32/87 minicomputer, that incorporate 64K-bit memory chip technology enhancements.

The firm also announced two other memory enhancement products for its superminicomputer, as well as a Winchester disk drive.

Although architecturally the same, the 32/87's memory has been enhanced with the addition of 256K- to 1M-byte Integrated Memory Modules (IMM) that are designed with 64K-bit high-density chips. The IMMs are said to deliver a fourfold increase in memory density over earlier memory designs.

The first package, the 3821, features the processor and four 256K-byte IMMs. The modules are supplemented with a memory bus controller and error-checking and correcting logic, a spokesman said.

The second and third packaged systems offered by the firm — the 3822 and 3823 — include either two 512K-byte or two 1M-byte IMMs, respectively.

All 32/87 computers in the packages include a 32-bit emitter-coupled logic-based CPU, with a performance rated at 3.7 million instructions per second; a floating-point processor; a 32K-byte cache memory; an I/O processor; a diagnostic processor; two floppy disk drives; and a CRT console. The systems also have a 64-bit wide internal bus for high throughput speeds, the spokesman noted.

The 3821 costs $265,000, while the 3822 and 3823 are priced at $260,000 and $270,000, respectively.

For existing Concept/32 computer users, a 1M-byte add-on IMM costs $16,500.

SEL's memory enhancements, the Z-Card and the Multipurpose Custom Interface (MPCI), are geared to increase the transfer rates of the system's processor. The Z-Card is a microprocessor-based memory device that is user-programmable and allows a 200K byte/sec transfer rate. The MPCI features a maximum 1M byte/sec transfer rate. The Z-Card costs $2,600, while the MPCI sells for $2,200.

Finally, SEL introduced an 80M-byte Winchester disk drive that can reportedly be used with either of two controllers on the Concept/32 computers. The disk with an I/O processor costs $15,900; with a Disk Processor II controller, it costs $22,500, the spokesman said.

Gould SEL, which previously did business as Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc., can be reached at 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., P.O. Box 9148, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Photo Firm Goes Paperless

(Continued from Page 49)

16mm roll film; the other tape is an index to the invoice images.

Everything comes together at Kodak's Information Services Division. Until recently, the firm used a standalone, automated-retrieval microfilm method for records storage. However, as that 13-year-old system began to wear out, Kodak adopted a distributed electronic filing method that utilizes a Data General Corp. Nova 4 minicomputer and four Kodak IMT-150 microimage terminals, Baldy said.

After order data is edited from the computers — usually within 20 days — the Information Services Division maintains the only detailed record of customer transactions. Although archival in nature, the information usually does not remain idle. In fact, Information Services averages about 210,000 retrievals per year on data that it has stored on microfilm, Baldy pointed out.

Complete Indexing

The minicomputer in Information Services interacts with the two IBM computers to provide a complete indexing system. The mainframes strip off nine index parameters from their data each day and download them into minicomputer memory. Later, it is matched with the microfilm roll and frame number address of the appropriate microfilm images, Baldy said.

The microfilm is also encoded with three different size image marks at the time of filming using a Recordak Reliant microfilmer. The marks signify document type to the microimage terminal, the first page of each document and subsequent pages. Other marks lead the operator to the right image and pinpoint the document-type image mark within each rule, he noted.

Intel Processor Can Be Shared

(Continued from Page 49)

dictionary; and parametric command-macro support, a spokesman said. In addition, the processor can manage not only the kinds of structures found in conventional data base systems, but also the files of arbitrary structure, including text strings, the spokesman continued.

Two Micros

The IDBP contains two 16-bit microprocessors, one dedicated to front-end control, the other for operating system and data base management system software.

The IDBP costs $15,800 in a typical configuration, which includes 512K bytes of random-access memory, an RS-232 personality interface module and a storage module device disk interface that can support up to four drives. The system can be expanded to include up to four controllers and a variety of interfaces including IBM's synchronous data link control and higher data link control, parallel and the local-area Ethernet network, the vendor spokesman said.

Additional information on the IDBP can be obtained from Intel at 2402 W. Beardsley Road, Phoenix, Ariz. 85027.

Winchester Disk Subsystems Introduced for DEC LSI-11s

IRVINE, Calif. — Four Winchester disk subsystems that run on Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcomputers are available at a reduced introductory price from Plessey Peripheral Systems, Inc.

Each Winchester drive is configured as two, 14M-byte RK06 units for 28M bytes of data storage, according to the vendor. Each PM-FCV06 controller will interface up to four drives for a total subsystem capacity of 112M bytes.

The four subsystems are available at a reduced price until April 30. The subsystems are said to include the following:

- PM-FSVO6J features 28M bytes of Winchester storage. The quad-wide controller installs into any Q-bus-compatible backplane. The price is $6,468.
- PM-FSVO6JJ provides 56M bytes of storage for expansion of existing LSI-11 systems. The drive features a transfer rate of 912K byte/sec. The price is $10,812.
- PM-FSVO6ZJ has 28M-byte fixed Winchester storage and 1.2M-byte, double-sided, dual floppy for backup. It includes quad-wide Winchester controller and dual-wide floppy controller. The price is $7,964.
- PM-FSVO6TJ provides archival storage and software distribution; it also combines a 28M-byte 8-in. Winchester with ¼-in. streaming tape for backup. The price is $8,496.

The subsystems are available from the Marketing Department of Plessey Peripheral Systems, 17466 Daimler, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Charles River Data Adds Two Desktops To 'Supermicro' Line

NATICK, Mass. — Charles River Data Systems, Inc. (CRDS) has expanded its 32-bit Universe 68 supermicrocomputer line by adding two desktop systems, one of which is reported to have up to 512K bytes of memory on a single board.

The Universe 68/15, which previewed earlier this year at the winter conference of the Unix Users Group, incorporates a 32-bit central processor, 256K bytes of main memory and a 16M-byte Winchester disk drive.

The second system, the 68/17, is similar to the first except that it contains a 512K-byte memory board that allows users to expand system memory up to 2M bytes in a 7-in.-high cabinet, a spokesman said.

Like previous systems in the CRDS supermicro lineup, the 68/15 and 68/17 are based on a Motorola, Inc. 68000 32-bit microprocessor. They were designed to compeie primarily against high-end 16-bit minicomputers like Data General Corp.'s Nova and Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 series, according to the vendor.

Both 32-bit systems run under Unos, a Bell Laboratories Unix-compatible operating system developed by the Natick firm, according to the vendor.

Extensions of Unix built into CRDS Unos include a process-synchronizing event-count scheme for real-time transaction-oriented applications, interactive debugging, a screen editor and support for extensive data base management routines, the vendor spokesman noted. All of these extensions are reportedly not available with Unix.

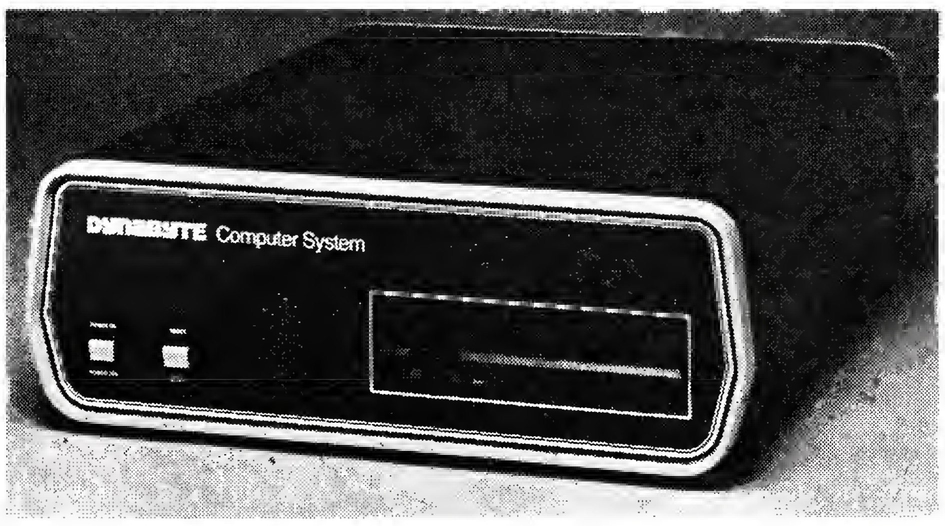
CRDS Unos does include such Unix features as file management facilities, like dynamically grown files; device independence; I/O redirection; and "pipes," a method for allowing the output of one process to be the input for a second process, the spokesman explained.

Languages supported by the systems include Fortran, Basic, C and Pascal. Applications developed and run under the Bell-licensed Unix operating system usually require a recompilation to run under Unos, the vendor added.

The base price of the 68/15 is $19,200, while prices for the 68/17 begin at $21,200. CRDS is located at 4 Tech Circle, Natick, Mass. 01760.

High-Capacity Winchester Drive

Desktop Micro Supports Eight Users



Dynabyte Model 5605

MILPITAS, Calif. — Dynabyte, Inc. has unveiled a multiuser desktop microcomputer that can support up to eight users and features a high-capacity Winchester disk drive.

Targeted for the small business user, the Model 5605 can handle eight CRT stations and 16 printers and provides up to 19M bytes of on-line disk storage contained on a 5¼-in. hard disk. Disk capacities range from 6M- to 19M bytes and are supplemented by 800K- or 1.6M bytes of single- or double-sided diskette storage, according to the vendor.

Like other members in the 5000 series, the 5605 runs under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and MP/M or Phase One Systems, Inc.'s Oasis operating systems. Languages include: Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and PL/I, the vendor said.

The system can also use Dynabyte's applications software such as: Business Manager, an integrated accounting package for single- or multiple-terminal business program implementations; Business Planner, a financial planning package; and Wordstar, a word processing package, a spokesman said.

The 5605-A1 with 6M bytes of hard disk costs $7,295; the 5605-B2 with 12M bytes costs $7,995; and the 5605-C2 with 19M bytes of disk storage sells for $8,995.

Dynabyte is located at 521 Cotonwood Drive, Milpitas, Calif. 95035.

Memory Capacity, I/O Ports Increased for Mark 3 Minis

IRVINE, Calif. — Point 4 Data Corp. has increased the memory capacity and number of I/O ports available on its Mark 3 line of minicomputers.

The maximum main memory available on the Mark 3 has been doubled from 64K bytes to 128K bytes, according to the vendor. In addition, the user I/O ports available on the system have been increased from four to seven.

The vendor claims the two enhancements will increase performance on the Mark 3 by up to 400%.

The memory expansion board costs $1,200. The port expansion board costs $900, the vendor said from 2569 McCabe Way, Irvine, Calif. 92741.

HP A600, A700 Users Offered Half-In. Magnetic Tape System

SAN DIEGO — Dylon Corp. has introduced a hardware- and software-compatible ½-in. magnetic tape system for Hewlett-Packard Co. A600 and A700 series high-speed microcomputer processors.

The Dylon Series 10 operates with the existing HP operating system tape drive software and also uses HP's tape drive diagnostic software for equipment maintenance and testing. It is said to operate at speeds up to 125 in./sec, offering a data recording rate of 200K byte/sec.

The tape system reportedly offers the user full dual-density 800/1,600 bit/sec. flexibility in start/stop tape equipment at speeds ranging from 25 to 125 in./sec and reel sizes from 600 to 3,200 feet. Up to four magnetic tape transports can be connected to the Dylon controller, allowing seven-track and nine-track transports to be intermixed.

More than 55M bytes of data can be stored on a single reel of ½-in. magnetic tape, the vendor said.

The Series 10 price ranges from $8,995 to $15,252 from Dylon, 9561 Ridgehaven Court, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

Altos Cuts Price on Series 5

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Altos Computer Systems, Inc. has announced reductions of $1,500 on each of its Series 5 multiuser microcomputers for small-business and industrial users.

While the actual price of each model will be reduced by $1,000, all systems will be shipped with the MP/M multiuser operating system included, a $500 added value, according to the firm.

The Series 5-15D with dual 5¼-in. floppy drives will now sell for $2,900, and the Series 5-5D with 5M-byte 5¼-in. Winchester hard disk and 1M-byte single floppy storage will cost $5,990 from the firm at 2360 Bering Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

MEDICAL/DENTAL COMPUTERS
FOR THE PROFESSIONAL OFFICE
A $400,000,000 market
(That's four hundred million)

If your company is in or just now entering this vertical market, then this 3-day seminar is a must. Some 1000 companies are in this market, according to our research, and at least ten will fail by April 1. For your survival, you cannot miss this program. You will learn:

What sells, what doesn't and why
What systems must do
What doctors are looking for
What support you have to provide
What your salespeople have to be
Who will make it, who will die
Where the demand is, who is buying
What makes a good system or a bad one
How to find prospects and close the sale
How to market better without more money
What your salespeople must do and how
How to organize to succeed in this business

Three day seminars at five regional locations. Limited to 40 people each:

San Francisco	**April 28, 29, 30**
Atlanta	**May 5, 6, 7**
San Antonio	**May 10, 11, 12**
Chicago	**May 20, 21, 22**
Philadelphia	**June 7, 8, 9**

Speakers from successful companies in this growing and lucrative market will share their experience with you together with other experts to train you, guide you and give you the tools and ideas to make it . . . and make it big. You'll meet with and learn about your competitors, you'll identify the successes and failures. You'll learn more about yourself, your prospects, your system, your limits, your competitors and your market that you thought possible in three days.

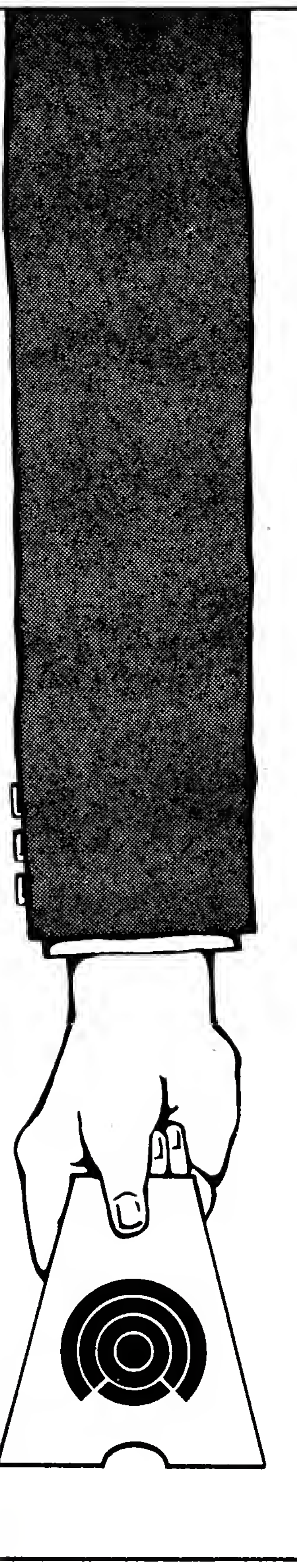
Seminar Leader: Peter C. Tolos, Information Scientist and the noted authority on computers in the offices of health professionals and the companies serving that vertical market. Publisher of the VERTICAL MARKET newsletter.

THE MATCH GAME
Looking for someone? Join the MATCH GAME.

Meet others with systems looking for outlets, or reps who want to sell your system in their market. Attend the MATCH GAME on the second night in each city.

For further information
write or call ALAN C. SWAN
(215) 545-5555

The Educational Cooperative
245 South 17th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103



RAMIS® II
Your ticket to increased productivity

Join us for a free Seminar on RAMIS II and find out why...

Find out how to:
- Develop an Information Center
- Develop and maintain efficient production systems
- Increase programmer productivity
- Prototype applications
- Support decision makers without disrupting production
- Ensure portability

March	30	Chicago
	30	Cleveland
	31	San Diego
	31	Columbus, OH
April	1	Cincinnati
	2	Indianapolis
	6	Milwaukee
	7	Newton, MA
	7	Newport Beach
	13	Baltimore
	20	New York
	20	Atlanta

RAMIS II combines the latest in software technology: a non-procedural language for reporting and data maintenance, a flexible and efficient DBMS, a comprehensive application manager, and a data dictionary. Together with options such as high resolution color graphics, online editing, and financial modeling, these capabilities make RAMIS II the ideal foundation for establishing an Information Center.

RAMIS II operates on IBM 360, 370, 43xx, 30xx series and plug-compatible computers and with all major operating systems, and RAMIS II applications are completely portable across all IBM operating environments.

For more information and to register call 800-257-9576

Mathematica Products Group/ Box 2392/Princeton, NJ 08540
CW-12

Centurion Adds Two To Hardware Systems

RICHARDSON, Texas — Centurion Computer Corp. has added two Winchester-based hard disk computer systems, the Series 5200 and 5300, to its hardware product line.

The Series 5200 is said to include a central processor, one 1.23M-byte flexible disk drive, a CRT terminal and a 24M-byte Winchester disk drive. A 32M-byte Winchester drive is also available.

The 5300 can support two 32M-byte drives for a total capacity of 64M bytes and a maximum of 10 CRT terminals, the vendor said.

Both systems have 64K bytes of main memory expandable to 256K bytes, according to the vendor. Matrix, line and character printers are available for these systems.

The 5200 costs $21,222; the 5300 is priced at $23,352. Both are available from Centurion dealerships.

Centurion Computer is located at 1780 Jay Ell Drive, Richardson, Texas 75081.

Campus Setup Tied to VAX

FAIRFIELD, Ohio — Management Decisions Development Corp. (MDDC) has announced that its Campus Administration, Registration and Student (Cars) system is now available with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/750 and VAX-11/780 computers.

Also available on General Automation, Inc. (GA) minicomputers, Cars handles both administration and student instruction on a single processor. MDDC decided to add the VAX computers to its turnkey system because those machines are reportedly two to six times more powerful than the GA 480, depending on the operations being performed.

On the VAX equipment, Cars will run under Bell Laboratories' Unix III operating system. The Unix operating system and compilers in Cars are scheduled for delivery in June for student instruction and research.

The only difference in support between Cars systems running on GA equipment and VAX equipment will be that the VAX equipment will normally be maintained by DEC.

In addition to implementing Cars on a full turnkey basis, MDDC will offer both the system software and administrative application software on a modular basis.

Turnkey Cars systems begin at $75,000 on GA processors or $175,000 on VAX machines. Final pricing is dependent on the users' specific configuration.

The next four-week Cars training program is scheduled to begin July 12 in Cincinnati; on-site implementation will commence in the fall. MDDC is at 7209 Dixie Highway, Fairfield, Ohio 45014.

Finance Tool Targets Contractors

LOS ANGELES — A Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11-based turnkey financial system for building contractors that is said to improve accounting control and job cost accuracy has been announced by Continuum Systems, Inc.

Construct II includes hardware, special application software and ongoing support. In addition, a new computer-to-computer software service is offered by telephone.

The system reportedly provides financial reports on accounts payable, payroll, accounts receivable and general ledger, as well as job costing, estimating and payroll analysis.

Prices for Construct II including computer, a terminal, Winchester disk drive with file backup and a printer start at $19,950 or $525/mo on a lease/purchase agreement from the firm at 6820 La Tijera Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Interface Fits DEC Systems

SAN LUIS OBISPO, Calif. — Ziatech Corp. has announced the ZT 85/18, an IEEE 488 controller interface for Digital Equipment Corp. Multibus systems.

The Ziatech unit provides the Multibus system with the capability of hooking multiple instruments, peripherals and processors into a single I/O slot, according to the vendor.

The ZT 85/18 interface can be used with any Multibus-compatible systems, including Intel Corp. 8086 and Motorola Corp. 68000 microprocessors, the vendor said.

The ZT 85/18 controller interface is priced at $595, according to the vendor.

Ziatech is located at 3433 Roberto Court, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401.

Prevalence in Office to Continue

Voice Seen Top Communications Form

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — "Voice is, and will continue to be, the most prevalent form of office communications," according to a recent study from The Yankee Group entitled *Voice Communications: New Technologies and Markets.*

The report focuses on the current and near-future markets and applications for products and subsystems that manipulate voice, including voice store-and-forward, private branch exchanges (PBX) and voice concentrators and multiplexers.

The digital-voice store-and-forward market amounted to $6 million in 1981, the report noted, adding it will increase this year as companies such as Wang Laboratories, Inc. and IBM begin shipping their systems.

The technology involves digitizing a voice message, storing it on a magnetic disk and then calling or "reconstituting" it for delivery to the recipient.

It is seen as a vehicle for realizing "nonsimultaneous" voice transmission and escaping "telephone tag."

Verbal Electronic Mail

"Voice store-and-forward is basically verbal electronic mail and is an excellent alternative for executive users who loathe keyboards, yet want to take advantage of electronic mail's benefits," the study said.

It can also be combined with alphanumeric electronic mail to increase that medium, the report added.

The market will expand rapidly over the next five years as the technology is integrated into users' overall office automation systems. Driven by decreasing processor and disk-memory costs, prices — which currently average $500 to $600 per user — will drop to around $200 per user.

Voice store-and-forward is a "perfect modular addition" to PBXs, and the report predicts PBX vendors will increasingly incorporate it in their offerings. By 1985, the market may approach $350 million to $450 million.

"PBXs and their associated peripherals and software are the most important system in the customer-premises voice-equipment market," the report said. "The 1981 shipment value of PBXs (on an 'if-sold' basis) was about $2.75 billion and will grow to about $5.6 billion by 1985."

Devices' Potential

The devices have the potential to incorporate all other voice functions and applications that presently run on stand-alone equipment in addition to handling many data-switching and networking functions.

Innovative vendors are putting pressure on traditional vendors such as AT&T by forcing them to react to their state-of-the-art products. According to the report, "true" voice/data PBXs are becoming available, and the evolution toward machines that will act as "networked gateway nodes" will continue.

AT&T's installed market share by installed lines has fallen from 76% in 1980 to a projected 49% in 1985, and Bell shipped only 36% of PBX lines in 1981.

The $25 million market in 1981 will grow from $65 million to $75 million by 1985, the study predicted.

Voice Communications: New Technologies and Markets costs $15,000 for clients and $20,000 for nonclients, The Yankee Group said from Harvard Square, P.O. Box 43, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

For Non-DPers From Datapoint

'Spread-Sheet Simulator' Announced

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. has unveiled a software "spread-sheet simulator" for financial forecasting and modeling.

Multiplan was designed for non-DP personnel and provides a numeric work sheet for use in capital management, financial analysis, accounting, market analysis and other spread-sheet applications. It is said to give users a highly interactive, user-friendly, easy-to-learn tool for manipulating arithmetic information.

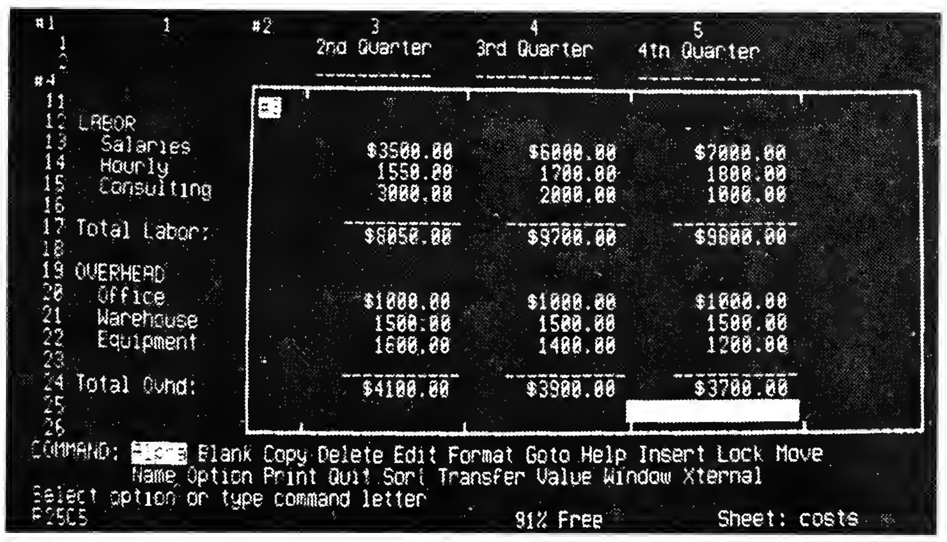
The software will run on any Datapoint Model 1800, 3800 or 8600 processor with at least 96K bytes of memory that uses the vendor's disk operating system. Multiplan may be operated from a processor that is part of a Datapoint Attached Resource Computer local network, according to the vendor.

The product reportedly revolves around the use of an oversize dynamic electronic "work sheet," 63 columns wide by 255 rows long. At any one time the screen displays 19 rows and as many variable-width columns as will fit the screen.

Multiplan displays a complete plain-language command menu on the bottom of the screen and tells the user what the next logical step would be. The menu includes a HELP command that will provide a detailed explanation of the other commands, a spokesman said.

Reports generated under Multiplan can be charted using Datapoint's color business graphics system. Reports can also be called and automatically added to the text being processed by the Integrated Electronic Office System word processing system.

The initial release of Multiplan is free; a standard media cost will be charged. Media charges vary according to type. Typical charges include $15 for diskettes, $180 for 10M-byte cartridge disks and $385 for 25M-byte cartridge disks, Datapoint said from 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.



```
#1        1       #2      3              4              5
   1                      2nd Quarter    3rd Quarter    4th Quarter
   2                      -----------    -----------    -----------
#4
 11
 12 LABOR
 13   Salaries              $3500.00       $6000.00       $7000.00
 14   Hourly                 1550.00        1700.00        1800.00
 15   Consulting             3000.00        2000.00        1000.00
 16
 17 Total Labor:          -----------    -----------    -----------
                            $8050.00       $9700.00       $9800.00
 18
 19 OVERHEAD
 20   Office                $1000.00       $1000.00       $1000.00
 21   Warehouse              1500.00        1500.00        1500.00
 22   Equipment              1600.00        1400.00        1200.00
 23
 24 Total Ovhd:           -----------    -----------    -----------
                            $4100.00       $3900.00       $3700.00
 25
 26
COMMAND: Alpha Blank Copy Delete Edit Format Goto Help Insert Lock Move
         Name Option Print Quit Sort Transfer Value Window Xternal
Select option or type command letter
R25C5                               91% Free          Sheet: costs
```

Screen Picture of Multiplan

WP Package Runs on Nova-, Eclipse-Compatible Systems

TUSTIN, Calif. — A word processing package designed to run with the firm's Data General Corp. Nova-compatible operating system is available from Dynamic Concepts, Inc.

Sentex runs on any DG Nova- or Eclipse-compatible computer and features full text-editing capabilities, modify and print routines and access to a mailing-list package.

The package displays an index of documents (optionally by key) on request. A text-file check routine ensures that only the most recent version of any document is preserved in the system's files.

Documents in those files may be copied, deleted, amended, formatted or printed. Files also may be added from — or dumped into — any other part of the system for the editing of reports produced by other programs.

A file-chaining feature allows documents to be constructed during printing, reportedly eliminating retyping of semi-standard documents. For small-run mailings of individual form documents like contracts, data can be inserted from the keyboard when the document is processed before printing.

Sentex costs $2,000 from Dynamic Concepts at 14712 Franklin Ave., No. F, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

OCR Reader Sends Data to WP Unit

CHICAGO — An optical character recognition (OCR) reader that scans typed copy, digitizes it and then transmits the data to a word processor from where it can be stored on a disk is available from A.B. Dick Co.

The Typereader 3 OCR system consists of a paper-feeding and transport system, a reading and scanning mechanism and a recognition logic unit. According to an A.B. Dick spokesman, the word processor can receive and store the data three ways: background batch mode while an operator continues with other tasks, foreground batch mode so the operator can monitor the transmission and foreground batch mode so the operator can preset special formats or interrupt the transmission when necessary.

Type styles available with the device include letter gothic, prestige pica, prestige elite, courier 72, courier 12, OCR B, hendrix gothic and OCR A. Other features are said to include automatic detection of differences in type style and pitch from page to page through the use of an autofont and autopitch feature and automatic skipping over material such as line art, signatures, equations or charts through the use of a skip/scan feature.

The unit is compatible with A.B. Dick Magna III and Magna SL word processing systems.

It costs $21,400 from A.B. Dick at 5700 W. Touhy Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60648.

Now you can order everything from IBM lift-off tape to IBM magnetic tape without a lot of red tape.

Announcing the IBM Systems Supplies Division.

Supplies. They're what keep your business running and humming. They help fuel the performance of every typewriter, computer and copier. And they help keep the wheels of productivity turning.

It's your mission to monitor these essential components so no momentum is lost. It's our aim to make it easier for you.

That's why we've created the IBM Systems Supplies Division as the single source for your IBM supplies. It's a division of people dedicated to providing your IBM equipment with products that aid performance and efficiency.

Now you can order your IBM supplies, accessories and office furnishings simply by phoning IBM Direct toll free at 800-631-5582.*

IBM representatives at this number are prepared to take your IBM supplies orders, or put you in touch with your nearest IBM/SSD branch office for specific answers to technical questions about your IBM supplies needs.

We want your IBM office and data processing equipment to get the kind of supplies that it deserves, while you get the sort of service and attention you deserve.

The IBM Systems Supplies Division does just that and only that. And that's why we can do it so well.

For a free IBM Computer & Office Supplies and Furnishings Catalog, call **IBM Direct toll free at 800-631-5582*** or mail this coupon today. You'll receive a full description of our extensive product line, as well as information on money saving special offers.

I have ☐ have not ☐ received an IBM catalog in the past.

NAME________________ TITLE________

COMPANY________________ TEL.________

STREET ADDRESS________________

P.O. BOX________________

CITY____________ STATE______ ZIP______

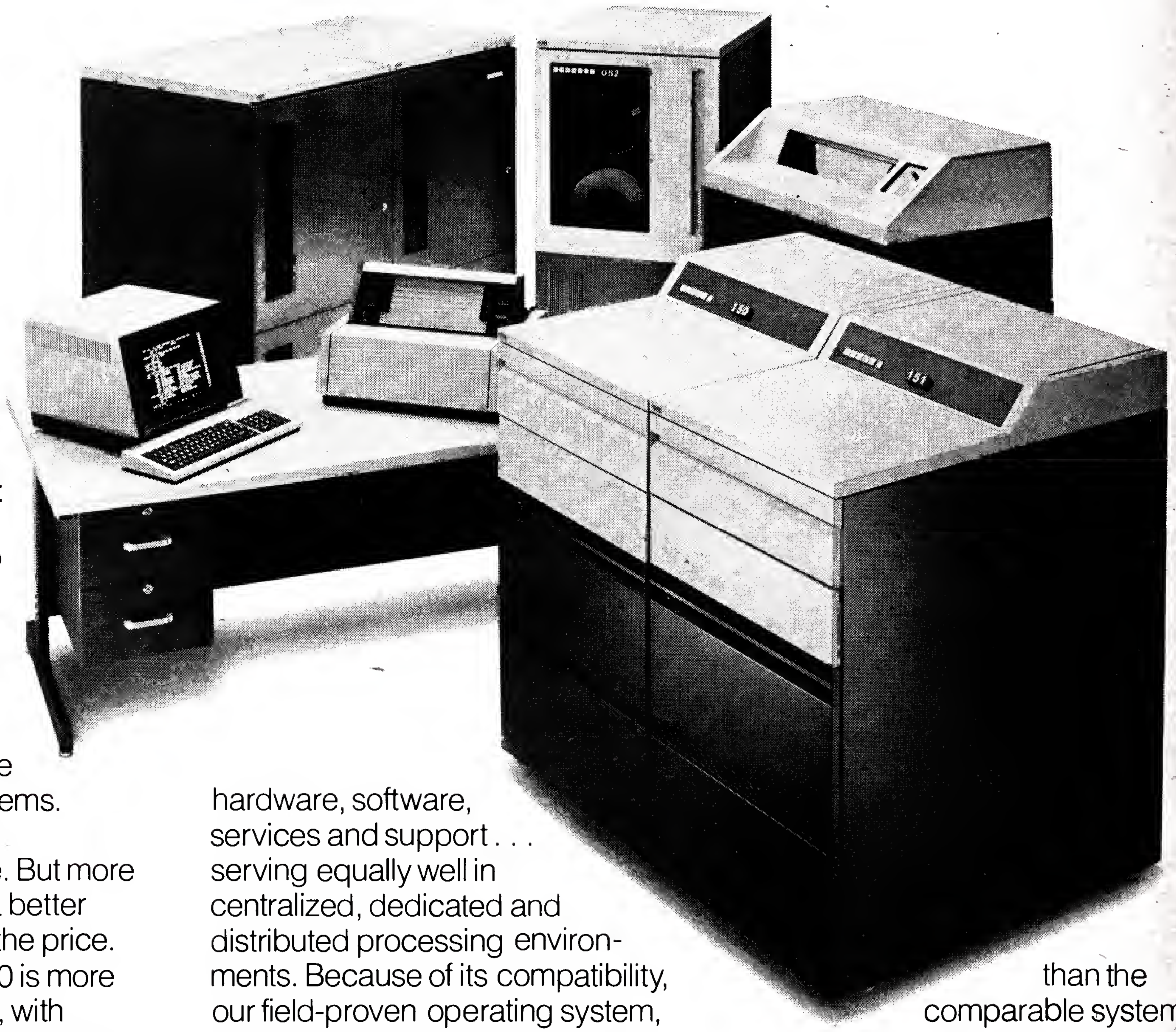
***(in New Jersey 800-352-4960 & in Hawaii or Alaska 800-526-2484)**

Mail to: IBM Corporation, Systems Supplies Division, Attn: IBM Direct, 1 Culver Road, Dayton, NJ 08810

CW 5

IBM®

Now, compatibility means a lot more than just a plug for our competition.



Introducing the Nixdorf 8890, the first complete family of computer systems to outclass the 4300 in speed, capability and savings.

This is the new Nixdorf 8890, the first complete single-source alternative to 4300 systems. It's a total system, both hardware and software. But more important, the 8890 is a better performing system for the price.

To start with, the 8890 is more powerful than the 4300, with unique multiprocessors for simultaneous processing in the CPU. This means faster processing, greater throughput and increased productivity. The entire family of processors and memory units are field-upgradable, so you don't replace the 8890 as your needs grow. Its modularity makes expansion easy, both for CPU and I/O capacity.

Each 8890 is a complete system, with everything you need . . . hardware, software, services and support . . . serving equally well in centralized, dedicated and distributed processing environments. Because of its compatibility, our field-proven operating system, NIDOS/VSE, protects your investments in software and peripherals and gives you a powerful base on which to build.

Additional Nixdorf software products provide all the tools you need for program development, data base management, on-line processing control and distributed information processing, all fitting into the DOS/VS(E) environment.

It all fits into your budget, too. The 8890 could cost 30% less than the comparable system.

And when you go with Nixdorf, you can feel comfortable knowing we have over 85,000 computer systems installed world-wide and one of the largest field service organizations in North America with over 120 offices.

For more details on the compatible *and* competitive 8890 family of computer systems, write:
Nixdorf Computer Corporation,
300 Third Avenue, Waltham,
MA 02154.

NIXDORF
COMPUTER

Intel Enters Systems Mart With Processor

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

With the introduction of its data base processor recently, Intel Corp.'s Phoenix-based Commercial Microsystems Operation (CMO) has introduced its first "systems" product, which the company promises is the first of many to come.

Although some observers and business press articles contend that by delivering microprocessor-based systems Intel will be competing with its own customers, John E. McNulty, general manager of CMO, refuted that view during a recent interview.

What CMO is delivering by way of the data base processor is a "90-lb component" to which its customers — system houses, computer vendors and large end users — will add personality and host linkup, he explained.

Environmental Software

"If you look at data base management systems [DBMS], 95% of it is managing the data structures and access tools, only 5% is the personality. Our users will build the translator," McNulty said.

By labeling the system "environmental software," McNulty said that CMO is telling its customers not to waste their time developing this type of software, but to put research and development resources into building applications for their end users.

Along the same lines, in about six weeks' time, CMO will introduce a transaction processor that can handle up to 32 users. The first system will be configured to handle about eight users at a cost of less than $10,000 per user, McNulty disclosed.

The data base processor product, in part, is an outgrowth of

(Continued on Page 58)

Major Firms' Earnings Slump, General Stock Price Plunge Follows

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

Recent announcements by some major computer firms that their earnings will be lower than expected for the first 1982 quarter have caused a general downspin in the prices of computer company stocks during the past several weeks.

Late last month, both Honeywell, Inc. and Amdahl Corp. revealed their earnings would be down substantially for the foreseeable future. Based on those announcements, the price of Honeywell's stock dropped $5.75 in one day, while Amdahl's common stock posted a drop of about $3.50.

"There is a new psychology operating in the marketplace right now," observed Harry Edelson, vice-president of research for the First Boston Corp.

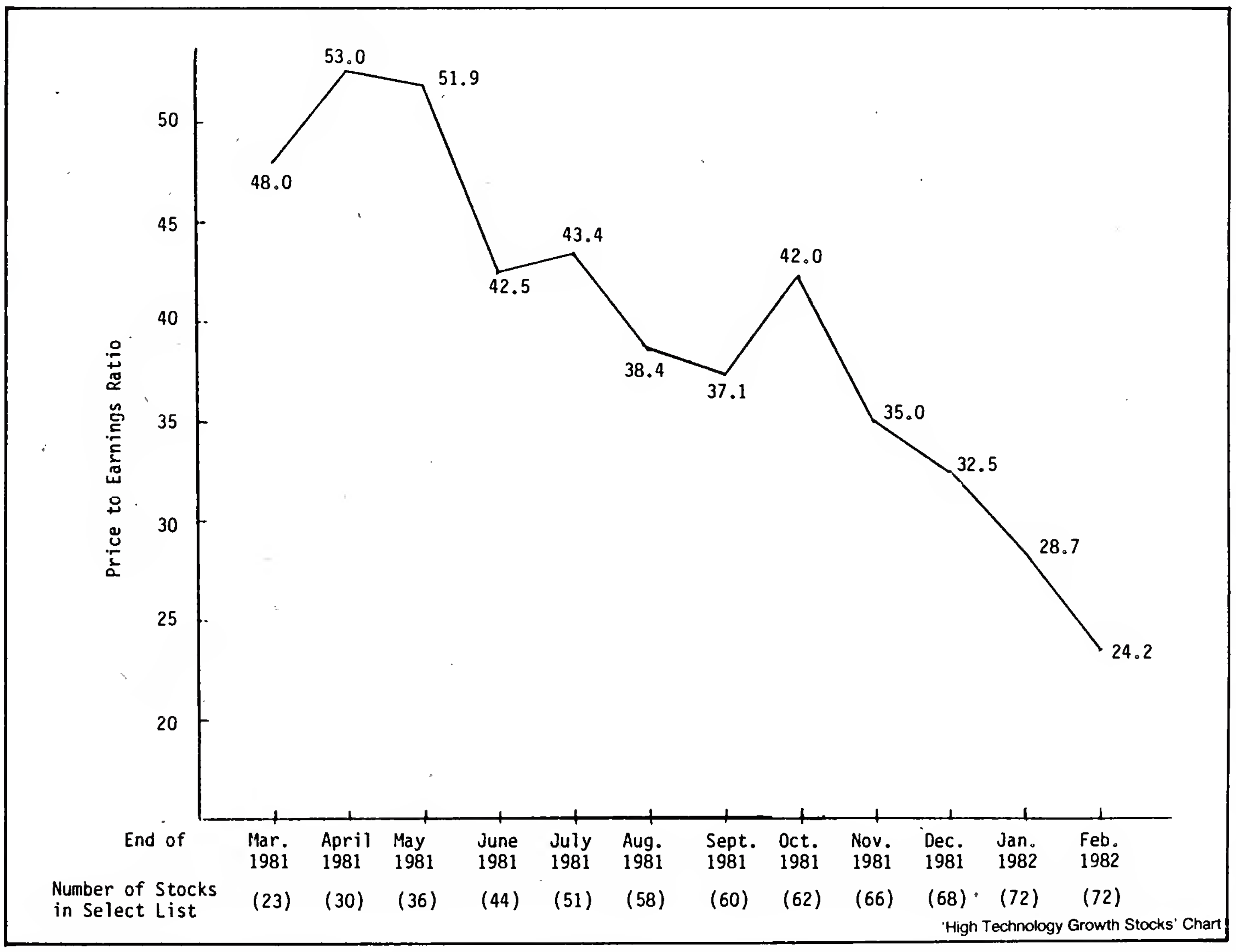
That psychology, in part, is a sympathy movement that was stimulated after what Edelson called the recent market "catastrophes" following lowered earnings prospects announced by Data General Corp. and Datapoint Corp.

By the middle of last month, DG's stock had dropped to about $31.25, down from a price of $50.75 in the middle of February. DG said its earnings would be depressed because of declining European business and flat domestic orders. During the same period, Datapoint's stock price dropped from about $35 per share to $21.50 after the firm announced lower earnings expectations than previously forecast.

Although computer company and high-technology growth stocks have moved downward in recent weeks, the market really bottomed out at the beginning of 1981, Edelson maintained.

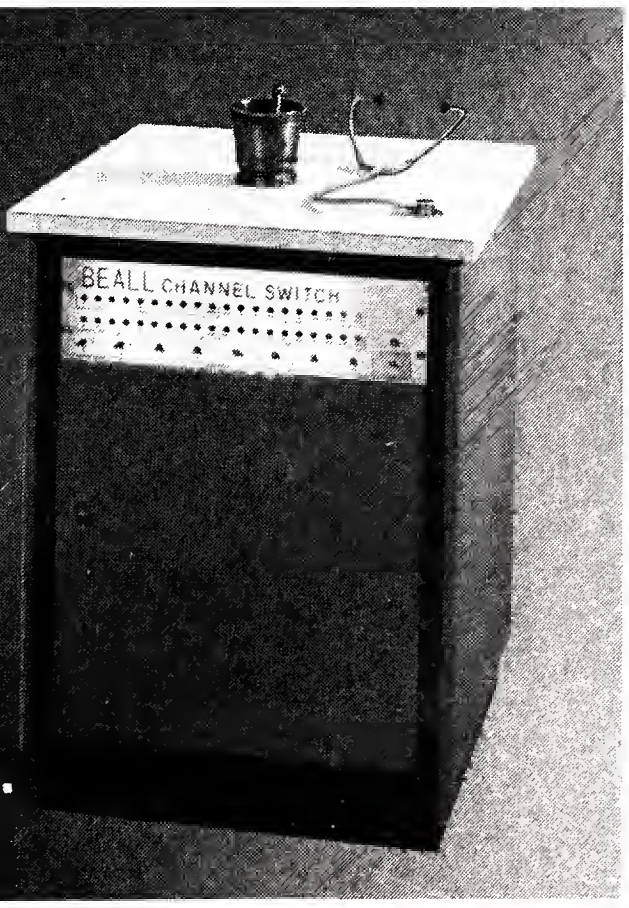
Price earnings ratios for a selected group of high-technology growth stocks have been slashed in half in the past year, noted Bud Anderson, publisher of "High Technology Growth Stocks." His Concord, Mass.-based firm tracks stock prices for 72 high-technology companies, more than 50% of which

(Continued on Page 58)



'High Technology Growth Stocks' Chart

Shown above are the average price to earnings ratio from the end of March 1981 to the end of February 1982 for 'High Technology Growth Stock's' select list of stocks.



Instant Cure for Computer Indigestion

The Beall Channel Switch. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to prescribe more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

Intel Enters Systems Arena With Processor

(Continued from Page 57)

research done in developing a large-scale back-end processor that was to be used with the firm's System 2000 DBMS software.

In 1979, Intel acquired MRI Systems, Inc., the creator of System 2000. MRI was working on a data base processor, but Intel ditched that project because the cost of the system would have been too great [CW, Dec. 8, 1980]..

However, using its expertise in microprocessor technology, Intel integrated the concepts of the data base processor into a microprocessor-based hardware and software solution. "The concept is the same, but the scale of implementation is much less costly," McNulty said. Intel's data base processor is priced at $9,500 for the board set and $16,000 for the box (story on Page 49).

Few Competitors Seen

Right now, the only competition Intel sees in this arena is from Britton-Lee, Inc. But that firm's data base processor is much larger and has a distinct personality, which removes it from the component level. Intel views its system as a component.

CMO expects to both downsize and upgrade the current data base processor's capability. Ultimately, it would like to get the system down to the chip level. Already its SBC 550, an Ethernet controller board set, has been reduced to the chip level with the introduction of the two-chip 82D2E product.

Although Intel has expanded into the systems area, the firm sees its mix of products — 60% components and 40% board products — remaining constant.

Intel 125% Solution Program Yields New-Products Spate

SANTA CLARA, Calif. —Intel Corp.'s 125% Solution program has apparently paid off in a spate of product introductions that will contribute heavily to 1982 revenues.

During the latter part of 1981, Intel Corp. announced the program, which required the firm's technical staff, data processing managers, engineers, marketing and senior executives to work a 50-hour week with no additional compensation [CW, Nov. 9]. The idea behind the work step-up was to get new products to market as quickly as possible.

This year, some 120 new products will be introduced by Intel, according to John E. McNulty, general manager of the Commercial Microsystems Operation. The firm expects 60% of 1982 revenue to come from new products introduced in the final 1981 quarter and this year.

Earnings Fall, Stock Prices Follow

(Continued from Page 57)

are computer related (see chart page 57).

One dramatic example of the effect of the stock market tailspin is Digital Equipment Corp., which last year posted typically healthy revenue and earnings growth, but whose stock dropped from a high of about $100 per share at the beginning of last year to $75 per share late last month.

What is happening on the stock market is really not a reflection of the economics of the computer industry, according to Ted Costello, vice-president for technical research at Sutro & Co., a San Jose, Calif., investment house. Investors have a tendency to attribute all events that appear less than satisfactory to the economic environment.

A lot of investors are not close enough to industry companies to differentiate between companies that are doing well and those that are in trouble, said Esther Dyson, vice-president of research at Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.

However, in Amdahl's case, lower earnings estimates were made primarily because the firm will not be able to ship its new 580 systems in volume until year-end because of "design changes made very late in the program" coupled with the late delivery of parts from outside suppliers.

Edelson predicted there would be more catastrophes on the market this year. Companies that have had growth rates of 50% or more during the past few years are now dropping into the 20% to 30% growth range, and their stock prices reflect this phenomenon.

From 1979 to 1980, for example, Prime Computer, Inc.'s revenue growth was 75% and earnings growth was 67%, but last year the mini maker's revenue growth slowed to 36% and earnings growth was 17%.

The firm's stock began a downward spiral last summer when it dropped from $49 per share to a recent price of about $19 per share, noted Kenneth Wassman, the firm's assistant treasurer. And that recent price is $4 less per share than shares marketed in mid-February.

Wassman said analysts and investors are awaiting signs of increased order rates at computer companies, a phenomenon that should create renewed interest in investment.

Although DG and Datapoint appear to have spurred a downturn in the market in recent weeks, one observer noted IBM's first quarter earnings could be the biggest potential problem for the stock market. If IBM's earnings are flat, stock prices for computer and technology issues could drop even further.

PDP-11® & VAX® users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals Over One 1 Phone Line . . . Without a DZ11!

- COST SAVINGS TO 90%
  Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines.
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING
  Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line.
- ERROR CORRECTION
  Phone line errors eliminated automatically.
- PROVEN RELIABILITY
  Over 3 years MTBF.
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
- CONCENTRATION
  Multiple terminals—one line.
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT
  No software changes needed.
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS
  Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters.
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL
  Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics.

Only $240/mo. for a TC-3 . . . Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

For further information and the sales office for your area call toll-free (800) 235-6935 or in California (805) 964-9852.

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

® Registered Trademarks of DEC

MINITERM®
$995
Portable Terminals You Can Depend On
Now Available!
A limited quantity of Remanufactured Miniterm 1203 Portable KSR terminals with full 90 day warranty.
Send money order or Cashier's check for $995.
First come, first served.

- Built-in acoustic coupler
- RS-232-C port
- 10, 15, 30 cps printing
- Local, full duplex, half duplex
- 3 mode keyboard
- Full 128 ASCII character set
- Parity: odd, even, off
- Fully packaged with portable carrying case, only 18 pounds.

☐ YES! Send me ☐ Portable Miniterm terminals at $995 each. My money order or cashier's check is enclosed. Send via UPS to:

Company Name ____________

Name ____________

Title ____________

Address ____________

City ____________ State ______ Zip ______

Telephone ____________

We travel in the best companies.

COMPUTER DEVICES INC

25 North Avenue
Burlington, MA 01803
Tel. (617) 273-1550
Telex: 94-9398

As St. Louis hosts the Tenth Annual International Conference of the EDP Auditors Association, Inc.:

"EDP AUDITING: GATEWAY TO THE FUTURE"
June 21 - 23, 1982
Chase Park Plaza Hotel

Our General Sessions will spotlight the latest industry trends, and special educational seminars will aid you with technical and professional skills development. We'll host round table discussions, speakers, and industry overviews which will bring you up-to-date in many recent innovations and emerging applications. Speakers will include: Rick Richardson; Astronaut, David Leestma; Bernard Plagman; Chris Date; Bill Konigsford; Jerry Fitzgerald; and many others.

In addition, our spouse program will include a variety of activities which take advantage of all that St. Louis has to offer.

Special prizes will be awarded to the first 200 registrants, prior to May 1st. So contact the Conference Registrar today for full details. Call the EDP Auditors Association at 312-682-1200.

SHARE WITH PROFESSIONALS FROM AROUND THE WORLD.

TENTH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE EDP AUDITORS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Seeks Agreement on Global Basis

Administration Maps Out Trade Reciprocity

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Reagan administration wants to address the question of reciprocal trade on a worldwide basis and not industry by industry, a U.S. trade official said recently, explaining White House opposition to legislation to force government agencies to seek reciprocity in telecommunications trade.

Trade reciprocity, the practice of allowing foreign companies access to U.S. markets only to the extent U.S. firms have access to markets abroad, is one of the hottest legislative issues in Washington at the moment.

The issue received considerable attention at the recent meeting here of the Computer and Communications Industry Association (CCIA).

Steven J. Falken, of the U.S. Trade Representative's office, conceded the U.S. "frequently gave more than we got," in international trade agreements. He assured the CCIA audience, however, that "the administration, as well as this Congress, is listening to your problems in the industry."

Nevertheless, he said, "we want to approach reciprocity on a global basis." He specifically referred to pending telecommunications legislation that would direct the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to allow foreign telecommunications firms to operate in the U.S. only to the extent that U.S. companies are free to enter individual foreign markets.

The administration does not want to target specific industries or industrial sectors, Falken said, explaining the trade representative's opposition to the legislation.

Raises Questions

The legislation also raises questions with respect to whether an independent regulatory agency — the FCC — should be deciding when to close U.S. markets to foreign competition.

Protecting domestic markets is a broad policy question that should not be left to one agency, according to Falken.

"We have not rejected reciprocity in toto. We can support some measures to strengthen our [negotiating] hand," he said, commenting "it's always nice to have sticks in the closet."

He said the administration is reviewing the numerous and varied reciprocity bills that have been introduced in Congress and promised the White House will support "something that gives us some teeth." The administration may propose a reciprocity bill of its own, he added.

Comments from the audience indicated strong support for the telecommunications reciprocity proposals, but Falken would only promise to work for more openness in telecommunications trade through established negotiating mechanisms.

"It seems like things move very slowly," in such negotiations, Falken said, but he suggested the Japanese telecommunications market is just opening up to U.S. firms and that the government expects a favorable outcome to its long years of negotiation there.

CCIA President Jack Biddle asked Falken if the telecommunications and computer industries are suffering in Washington from a failure "to organize ourselves and put political heat on" legislators and negotiators.

Falken replied that political clout through organization "is the name of the game in this town." He pointed out that the agriculture industry has long had very influential Washington representation both within Congress and from industry lobbyists.

Whereas agriculture is represented at the Cabinet level, he added, telecommunications and computer industry matters are concentrated in a few small government agencies.

The c[illegible]tical path to choosing a graphics software system.

Finding the most reliable graphics software system can be a tough job for a data processing manager. ISSCO makes that job easier, by giving you the graphics software system that produces what it promises.

ISSCO offers the support and interfacing that take the weight off your shoulders. ISSCO will install on-site on all your graphic devices. Then, ISSCO will train your staff. And we'll keep on offering you close-at-hand service through any of our offices worldwide.

Our flexible products, DISSPLA® and TELL-A-GRAF®, created the standard in data representation graphics. Our industry-leading software assures you of graphic arts quality. Using simple commands, both your computer specialists and your clerical staff can transform masses of information into presentation-perfect charts a[illegible] graphs . . . quickly and [illegible].

ISSCO is both mach[illegible] and device-independent. ISSCO products are compatible with IBM, DEC, CDC, Cray, Burroughs, Univac, Prime, Hone[illegible]ell, and Perkin-Elmer. You[illegible] never have to w[illegible]ry again about [illegible] [illegible]patibility of so[illegible] with [illegible]ur hardware or [illegible]raphic devices.

Choosing the right graphics software system is a critical decision because it has such long-range implications. So we'll make it easier for you. By offering you the software your users deserve . . . and by helping your department run as smoothly, [illegible]roductively and profitably as [illegible]ossible. Call or write: ISSCO, 4186 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121 U.S.A. (714) 452-0170; ISSCO Deutschland, 49 261 407989; and ISSCO U.K. Ltd., 624 66 27.

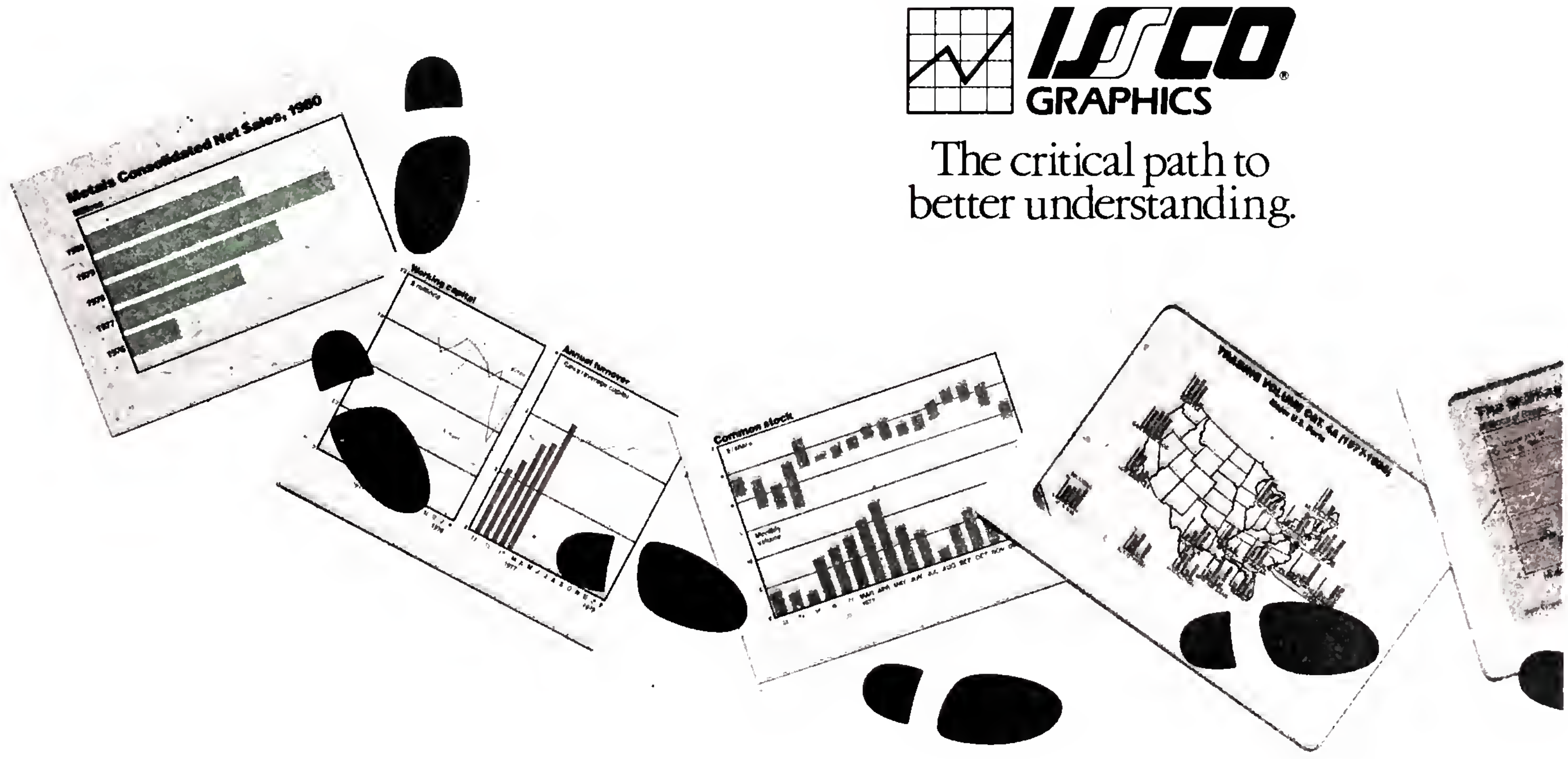
The Path to "Choosing the Right Chart."

Only ISSCO can offer you the informative book on choosing the right chart. Order it today for only $8.50.

Name ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______
☐ Send me the book and more information about ISSCO, please.
☐ No book, thanks. Just more information about ISSCO. CW-03

ISSCO GRAPHICS®

The critical path to better understanding.



Japan Offered IBM Datamaster

TOKYO — IBM will sell its System/23 Datamaster in Japan through 15 independent dealers.

About 150 dealers applied to sell this product, but IBM Japan selected only 15 for the first phase of the program. These third-party dealers will provide system engineering while IBM will maintain the products.

Dealers are free to set their own prices for the product, according to the vendor.

Although dealers expressed interest in selling larger systems such as the System/34, System/38 and 4300, IBM was unresponsive to this request.

DG Ups Interest in Japan Venture

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has increased its ownership interest in its Japanese joint venture from 50% to 85% through the exchange of 80,000 shares of its common stock.

DG said the acquisition will be accounted for as a purchase starting with its third quarter, which began this month. The transaction will have no material effect on DG's operating performance, the firm added.

Revenues of $34 Million

Nippon DG reported revenues of about $34 million last year. The company employs about 550 people in engineering, manufacturing and sales and service.

Nippon DG builds and markets the full line of DG computers and has devoted a significant portion of its research and development capabilities to designing new products such as Kanji character terminals and software aimed at the specific demands of Far East markets, DG President Edson D. de Castro noted.

Foreign Orders & Installations

Techexport, Inc. has received an order for 90 Intelligent Systems Corp.'s color graphics systems for delivery to the Nigerian Telecommunications Authority.

Telefile Computer Products, Inc. has installed its T-81 computer system at South African Airways.

Amfas Groep, a Netherlands insurance company, and Electronic Data Systems Corp. signed a $25 million five-year computer services contract in Rotterdam recently.

Lundy Electronics & Systems, Inc. has received a $1,575,000 order from the Instituto Nacional de Hipodromos, a Venezuelan organization based in Caracas. The contract calls for Lundy to deliver turnkey systems including L7200 optical character recognition document readers and software programs for processing national lottery tickets.

The Royal Hong Kong Police ordered a dual 32-bit superminicomputer system valued at $1.2 million from Perkin-Elmer Corp.

The New York Times Information Service, Inc. and Info Globe — a division of *The Globe and Mail,* Canada's national newspaper — have reached an agreement in principle in which the information service will undertake U.S. marketing of the data bases produced by Info Globe. Info Globe will become the exclusive Canadian marketing agent for the data bases.

Altergo Software Ltd., the UK parent company of Boston-based Altergo Products, Inc., has won an $8 million software order from the Hungarian government. The order is for systems software, which will be used to improve the operating efficiency of most of the Riad System and IBM mainframe computers installed in government, commerce and scientific research.

Expansions

Intel Corp. is purchasing 239 acres in Folsom, Calif., to be used for future expansion.

Shugart Associates, Inc. plans to manufacture its floppy disk drives at a 250,000 sq-ft facility in Lille, France, later this year.

An integrated-circuit manufacturing facility near Natural Bridges State Park in Santa Cruz, Calif., has been opened by **Synertek, Inc.**

Policy Management Systems Corp. recently broke ground for the construction of its $5.2 million computer center, which will house all of its computers, related equipment and data services personnel.

Xidex Magnetics, a subsidiary of **Xidex Corp.,** announced completion of a 25,000 sq-ft facility in Santa Clara, Calif., for assembling and testing precision flexible disks in anticipation of the company's entry into the floppy disk market later this year.

START TO FINISH
COVERAGE
AND EVERYTHING
IN BETWEEN

We start with our May 31st National Computer Conference Preview Issue. Everything you need to know about the show before it's happened. We'll include the sessions, tell you who's speaking, review the exhibitors and what they'll be exhibiting. Extra issues will be distributed at the *Computerworld* booth at NCC. Black and white ad close is May 21st. Color close is May 14th.

Then our NCC Show Issue comes out June 7th, the day of the show. It will have last-minute show information, speech previews and other show details. Pick up a copy at the *Computerworld* booth. Black and white ad close is May 27th*. Color close is May 21st.

Finally, our June 14th NCC Wrap-Up Issue will have complete coverage of all that happened, prepared by our 35-person editorial staff. You'll read who said what, who introduced what and how it works, and review the show's features and highlights in words and pictures. Black and white ad close is June 4th. Color close is May 28th.

Contact your *Computerworld* representative for complete ad details for any or all of these Special Issues. Or, to reserve ad space, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

*Note early close.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Marge Corcoran *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Linda Tucker, Eileen Dunn *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass *(714) 556-6480*

French Technocrat Notes

Telematique Subsidies to Boost French DP

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

LOS ANGELES. — The greatest threat to the U.S. computer industry may reside across the Pacific, but another strong rival will in a few years be found across the Atlantic, where the new socialist administration of French President Francois Mitterand now emulates "Japan, Inc." by funding the domestic information processing industry of France.

In a recent interview, Dominique Eustache, assistant director of the French Industrial Development Agency (Fida), said that French manufacturers of "telematique" equipment will receive government subsidies of $250 million each year. "Telematique" refers to a broad range of computing, telecommunications and office automation products and services.

Mitterand's predecessor, Valery Giscard d'Estaing, began a national telematique program that called for installation of data terminals in millions of French homes during the 1980s.

Paradoxically, the French government has been receptive to the presence of U.S.-made computer technology in France, Eustache indicated.

This move is designed to allow the French computing community to acquire the resources and experience necessary for a rise to world leadership. Morever, currently about 80% of France's computer-stored data is processed by U.S. companies, he declared.

Cashing in on French Market

To cash in on the French market for computer-related products and services, which has grown at a compounded annual rate of 25%, nearly all major U.S. vendors have branch offices or affiliates in the country, Eustache noted. Last year, he said, 26 U.S. companies invested $2 billion in French business; nearly half this amount went to trade in electronics, including DP.

Nevertheless, France is second only to the U.S. among nations as a supplier of software, the Fida official maintained. IBM continues to dominate computer sales to France and Europe as a whole, he pointed out. But France captured a 20% share of the European telematique market in 1978 and will have a 30% share this year, he added.

Against the U.S. and Japan, France is likely to compete more effectively in software than hardware and more effectively in small systems than large systems, Eustache observed.

Among U.S. vendors that have escalated sales campaigns in France, Tandy Corp. recently struck a deal with Matra S.A. (a French high-technology conglomerate) to market microcomputers in the TRS-80 class jointly.

The telematique program was begun shortly after the French government recognized that France had one of the world's worst telecommunications systems, Eustache remarked, and is aimed at establishing one of the world's best.

Along with a number of European nations, France has enacted legislation that limits concentration of information about individual citizens in computer-stored data bases. Such legislation — much of it addressed to flow of data across national borders — is officially described as privacy protection, but has been criticized as impeding trade between U.S. companies and French consumers.

Magnuson Gets $5.2 Million By Issuing Preferred Stock

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. has raised $5.2 million in new equity from private investors through issuing convertible preferred stock.

These preferred shares can eventually be converted into approximately 4.5 million shares of Magnuson common stock. Currently, the firm has about five-million common shares outstanding.

The company, which has experienced a downslide in recent months, will use the funds for working capital.

In addition, the firm reported it had obtained a revised credit arrangement with the Bank of America N.T. & S.A. The new agreement allows the company to convert its present indebtedness into a new two-year commitment consisting of a revolving credit line of $4 million and a term note of approximately $16 million. Under the agreement, the bank has received a warrant to purchase approximately 472,000 shares of common stock for $1.17 per share.

New Companies

N. Dean Meyer and Associates, Inc. is a newly established research and consulting group focusing on the "people issues" of automation. The firm is located at 233 Mountain Road, Ridgefield, Conn. 06877.

Kritzer Associates is a new firm specializing in consulting services to the computer industry in matters relating to U.S. export licensing requirements. It is located at Suite 102, 4982 Sentinel Drive, Bethesda, Md. 20816.

Iconographics, Inc. is a new company offering services in computer graphics and image-based technology for micro- to medium-scale systems. The company is located at 3022 Graham Court, Falls Church, Va. 20042.

Rising Star Industries is a new affiliate to **Epson America, Inc.** The company specializes in product and software development and market research. Chris Rutkowski, Epson manager of market research and development, has been named president. The company is located at 3415 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

Applied Spectrum Technologies, Inc. is a new firm that will market products utilizing its patented spread-spectrum technology base. It is located at 450 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn. 55413.

Data Communications Brokers, Inc. is a new company specializing exclusively in equipment from computer interface to terminal interface. Russell A. Straayer has been named president. The firm is located in Champaign, Ill:

"Direct from the Authors"

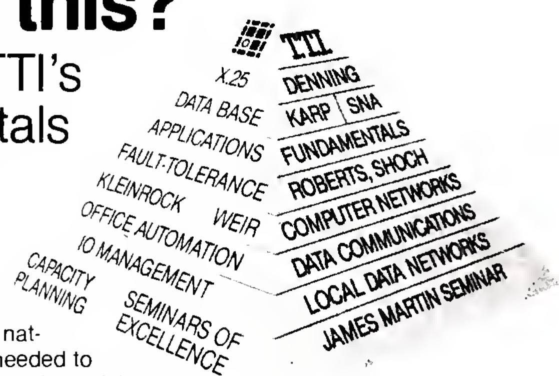
BATCH REPORT RETRIEVAL

CPMS®-CICS Print Management System

- Route reports to any CICS printer
  - Reduces need for RJE and couriers
- Display batch reports on CICS 3270s
  - Reduces printing costs
- VSI, MVS, CICS/VS, JES I, JES II
  - No modifications to SCPs or appls.

Site license under $5,000

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336



Is YOUR DP Foundation as solid as this?

If not, you need TTI's **NEW** Fundamentals Seminars

The Great Egyptian Pyramids, the Eiffel Tower, and the World Trade Center all have one thing in common: a solid foundation. When construction plans are drawn, it's natural to consider the fundamentals needed to create a foundation that will withstand the weight, the weather and other unexpected events. However, when corporations are adopting a new communication network or data structure, they often do not take the fundamentals into consideration.

Today's networks, data structures, and database management systems need to have the flexibility and intuitiveness to meet **both** your current and future corporate needs. Begin without the fundamentals, and you'll never really start. Oh, you may be okay in the short run, but in the long run, you'll be back to square one.

This season, TTI offers 3 **NEW** courses that detail the fundamentals of Data Base Management, Data Structures and Data Communications. Each course features a recognized expert in the field that will help you develop a fundamental foundation from which your network, system, or structure can grow.

Fundamentals of Data Communications April 26-28, San Francisco

Learn the basics of data communications from the ground up. **Dr. David Retz** will explain traditional and modern technology and the alternatives available for establishing effective corporate communications.

Fundamentals of Database Management May 10-12, Washington, D.C.

Discover the full potential of Database Management Systems (DBMS). Harvard's **Dr. Philip Bernstein** will detail the interface of a DBMS through a decomposition of the system. As he analyzes each component, he will also explain the implementation procedures.

Fundamentals of Data Structures May 24-26, Washington, D.C.

Learn to use your data so that it can be effectively retrieved, manipulated and stored. **Dr. Hanan Samet** will discuss the fundamental concepts of data structuring. This will be followed by an examination of data storage management and data accessing.

Transform your system into an eternal pyramid!
And ask about the Great Spring Seminar Giveaway.

Please send me more information about FUNDAMENTALS courses.

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
TELEPHONE
CW 3/82

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST., SANTA MONICA, CA 90402, (213) 394-8305

From the people who bring you one-stop advertising around the world: Computerworld/Espana.

Introducing our newest sister publication *Computerworld/Espana* – serving the Spanish computer market.

Now that Spain's trade policies have become more liberal, the country has become a major market for U.S. exports. The tremendous demand for these exports is reflected in a broad range of product categories—and one of the largest is data processing equipment.

There are currently 4,000 general purpose computers at 3,000 sites in Spain at a total installed value of more than $2.2 billion. In addition to general purpose computers, there are 11,000 office computers. And Spanish DP industry revenues are increasing 20% to 30% a year.

To meet this growing demand for DP equipment, products and services—computer professionals read *Computerworld/Espana* when they look to buy. *Computerworld/Espana* is the only EDP newspaper serving the Spanish data processing market. Modeled after its sister publication *Computerworld*, it is a weekly tabloid with the most up-to-the-minute information for DP professionals and users who need to keep informed on the fastest growing industry in the area.

With a large editorial staff based in both Barcelona and Madrid, *Computerworld/Espana* covers the latest developments in the computer industry including products and services, application stories and new companies entering the market. And *Computerworld/Espana* has more than 6,000 readers who would like to hear from you.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Computerworld/Espana* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, ***Manager, International Marketing Services***
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/Espana* ☐ Your Other Foreign Publications

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

Mainframe Computer Graphics Now on Your Mini/Microcomputer

The first mini/micro graphic application development tools which are—

CORE Compatible — GSS software is the first full implementation of the 1979 Siggraph 2D level 1 CORE standard on mini-micro computers.

Portable — GSS software supports all major mini/micro operating systems.

Device Independent — GSS software provides device drivers for most graphic devices plus a skeleton device driver.

The BIG name in small computer graphics.

Graphic Software Systems, Inc.

For more information write or call
P.O. Box 673. Dept. CW
Wilsonville, OR 97070 (503) 682-1606

STC Creates New Position, Appoints President

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) announced a change in its organization last week, creating a separate position of president.

Until now, the firm's chairman and chief executive officer — Jesse I. Aweida — has also served as the firm's president.

Promoted to the new position of president and chief operating officer is Naim S. Aweida, brother of Jesse Aweida, who has been with the company since 1969. Aweida was previously executive vice-president of field operations.

Aweida's responsibilities will include engineering and manufacturing operations, marketing and sales, field engineering operations support, human resources and two new functions: business program management and operations analysis and control.

Three additional promotions were also announced: Russell B. Drew to vice-president of worldwide marketing and sales from vice-president of domestic sales, William Mansfield to the new position of vice-president of business program management from vice-president of OEM sales and Philip A. Ingalls to vice-president of OEM sales from division vice-president of marketing.

Other Appointments

- Joe B. Freeman Jr. has been elected president, chief executive officer and director of AM International, Inc. following the resignation of Richard B. Black as chairman, president and chief executive officer.
- Howard W. Smolanoff has been appointed president of Bradford Data Services, a division of Bradford National Corp.
- Sergio Ferragut has been named president of Cullinane Mexicana, the Mexican subsidiary of Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
- Robert M. Resnick has been named president of Edutronics/McGraw-Hill. He also continues as general manager.
- J. Garrett Fitzgibbons has been elected president and chief operating officer of Baron Data Systems.
- Edwin L. Hughes has been appointed president and chief operating officer of Florida Data Corp.
- David F. Horton has been appointed president of Intertel, Inc. He replaces Intertel's founder, Jerry L. Holsinger, who remains chairman of the board and who has become vice-president of engineering. C. David Hetrick has been named vice-president of marketing and W. Harry Vickers assumes the position of vice-president of corporate development.
- Susan R. Cippele has been appointed to vice-president of finance for Carterfone Communications Corp.
- Donna M. Zaller has been named vice-president of marketing services for SMC Proprietary Systems.
- Russell Krapf has been appointed vice-president and general manager of the Rigid Media and Components Division of Memorex Corp.'s Media Products Group. Lawrence Chamberlin has been appointed vice-president of human resources, and Foster A. Markolf has been appointed vice-president of legal for Memorex.
- L. Stanley Coffee has been named vice-president of sales for Advanced Electronics Design, Inc.

Executive Corner

- Martha E. Donovan has been appointed vice-president of personnel, and Robert S. Joseph has been named vice-president of marketing and sales/service at Computer Devices, Inc.
- Roger A. Smullen has been appointed vice-president and general manager at Applied Micro Circuits Corp.
- Irma M. Wyman has been appointed vice-president of corporate information management, and Thomas E. Moore has been promoted to vice-president of strategy and planning for information systems at Honeywell, Inc. Vice-presidents George Spell and Russell G. Henderson have retired from the company.
- David Graft has been appointed vice-president of systems and Irwin M. Scarano has been appointed vice-president for finance and administration and chief financial officer for Summagraphics Corp.
- Richard Duddy, James Sheaffer and Betsy Walker have been named vice-presidents for American Management Systems, Inc.
- Dallas Talley has been appointed executive vice-president and chief operating officer of MDS Qantel, Inc., a Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. company.
- Evan M. Gruber has been named vice-president of finance for Computerized Restaurant Systems, Inc., a corporation of Applied Technology Ventures.
- Charles M. Parker has been appointed vice-president of marketing for LeMans Group, Inc.
- James H. Potter has been appointed executive vice-president and chief operating officer of Insurance Systems of America.
- Ronald S. Dobies has been elected vice-president of sales and Thomas H. Frahm elected vice-president of corporate development for Astrocom Corp.
- Victor V. Vurpillat was recently named vice-president of research and development for Safeguard Business Systems, Inc.
- David M. McWherter Jr. has been named vice-president of engineering for Franklin Computer Corp.
- Richard B. Aldridge has been appointed vice-president of computer and network operations, and Richard G. Taylor has been named vice-president of marketing at Martin Marietta Data Systems.
- Michael Perez has been appointed vice-president of finance and administration for Information Management International.
- Robert L. Walker has been appointed vice-president of computer systems for Associates Bancorp, Inc., a subsidiary of Associates First Capital Corp.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CONNECTICUT Is A Great Place To Live & Work!!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax, consider the growth opportunities our clients have for:

- **Programmers**
- **Analysts**
- **Systems Programmers**
- **Project-Leaders**

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines:

- **COBOL or ASSEMBLER**
- **On-Line exp with CICS**
- **IMS**
- **3+ yrs. large-scale IBM**
- **Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming**

The 80's offer us exciting prospects and challenges for growth. Everyone wants to help you, but not everyone can. We've built a solid reputation for professionalism and can't afford to settle for doing any less than the best for you. Our clients will assume search fees, interview & relocation expenses for directly related experience. Please direct a copy of your resume, stating geographic preferences & current salary to:

compass, inc.
900 Asylum Ave.,
Hartford, Ct. 06105
(203) 549-4240

"We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm"

A Member of National Computer Associates. Offices Nationally.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

The State of New Mexico has an opening in interactive systems at its main installation in Santa Fe. The operating environment includes a 370/158 running under VM/SP, with RSCS Networking, DMS/CMS, DIRMAINT, PASS-THRU, and other packages. VM communicates via CTCA with a 3033 running MVS/JES2, CICS, ATMS/STAIRS, and other software. Applicants must have a high school education or equivalent, plus any combination of training, education, and experience in operations, programming, systems analysis, or closely related fields, totaling 8 years, of which at least two years must involve experience in maintaining a VM system. Applicants should have extensive knowledge of VM and Assembler. Familiarity with the software running on the 3033 would be a plus.

The salary range is $24,408 to $43,848 depending upon qualifications.

Submit resume or contact either Caesar Snee, Software Bureau Chief, or Larry Schramm, VM/SP Support, Automated Data Processing Division, 715 Alta Vista, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503, (phone 505-827-3271 extension 285 or 290).

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/ EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

SO. FLORIDA
BANKING SPECIALISTS

Recognized leader in the banking industry has openings for Programmers and Systems Analysts due to expansion by acquisition. Mandatories for coding positions are COBOL, OS/JCL. No coding at Analyst level, however financial systems design and banking, large-scale IBM environments required. Superior advancement opportunity and comprehensive benefits included. Relocation and fee paid.
Salary to $29,000

HALF
Chuck Neil
ROBERT HALF
OF MIAMI,INC.
2655 Le Jeune Road, Ste 614
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305)447-1757

THE OPPORTUNITY.

With a 66% increase in revenues and an 89% increase in profits this fiscal year, **Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.** is the most respected and financially successful company in the computer software industry. A user driven company whose products have been rated #1 by an enthusiastic user base, **Cullinane** has the following opportunities available.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Requires creative highly motivated professionals with extensive background in systems programming or control systems software development. Results-oriented customer responsive environment. Development openings are within the following groups:

- **Database • Data Communications**
- **Integrated Data Dictionary**
- **On-Line Query • Audit-Retrieval**
- **Application Development System**

ON-LINE PRODUCTS/ TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Provide technical support to customers via telephone. Requires proven ability and desire to interact effectively with customers. One or more of the following desirable: 3-5 years' experience in systems programming; background in database systems such as IDMS or IMS; experience with on-line systems such as IDMS/DC or CICS; extensive Assembler required; experience installing and maintaining BTAM, VTAM or TCAM desirable.

GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM/ TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Will provide technical support via telephone to users of general ledger system. Requires proven ability and desire to interact effectively with customers. Extensive background in accounting, ability to communicate within accounting industry, and minimum 3 years' data processing experience required. Familiarity with **Cullinane** products, general ledger applications and knowledge of COBOL highly desirable.

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Requires senior level (minimum 3-5 years) experience in design, development and implementation of financial (general ledger, A/P, A/R, etc.) or manufacturing applications. Database background essential. Project leadership experience desirable. Good communication skills and ability to work independently.

TECHNICAL FIELD SUPPORT

Northeast Region

To install products, provide training, and phone or on-site support to current and prospective customers. Requires experience within an IBM mainframe environment and background in programming, DB/DC administration, or systems.

QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYSTS

One position involves testing and auditing of software documentation, and training materials for on-line products. Requires COBOL, Assembler and/or PL/1 experience in an on-line database environment. DOS experience a plus and good language skills important. A second position involves test installs of our new control and application software products prior to release to provide documentation for the products.

COURSE DEVELOPER

Will design instructional programs and materials for our software products. Requires experience in designing training programs for industry/business. Ability to research, organize, and communicate technical information. Demonstrated knowledge of programming, computer operations or applications.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITERS

Requires solid grasp of basic data processing concepts. Work closely with development staff overseeing each document from design through printing. Assignments will be in the areas of audit/retrieval, database, data communications, financial, manufacturing, and banking applications. Familiarity with IBM operating systems a plus. Access to on-line text entry and editing facilities available to each writer. Include writing sample with resume.

PRODUCT MARKETING

Requires extensive experience in sales/marketing of manufacturing software systems and thorough knowledge of manufacturing environment. Will develop and implement marketing programs and provide pre/post sales support. Responsible for product presentations to prospects, sales organization and internal staff. Excellent communications and presentation skills essential.

For the preceding positions, qualified candidates should send resume to Susan Lasovick, Personnel Administrator, **Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.,** 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT

Requires expertise in one of the following: database systems, teleprocessing monitors, on-line application development systems, or manufacturing systems. Will interact with development, documentation, education, and field groups to coordinate planning and implementation of new products and releases. Will also provide technical marketing support. Strong communications and presentation skills required.

MIS DEVELOPMENT

Requires 3 or more years' applications experience using COBOL or other high level language in a database on-line environment. Will develop applications for use internally. Good communication skills and ability to interface with users.

MANUFACTURING SALES REPRESENTATIVES

As we expand our market base, we need professionals with a proven track record in manufacturing software sales. DP or technical background preferred, but not necessary. APICS certification helpful. Positions available nationwide.

MANUFACTURING FIELD SUPPORT

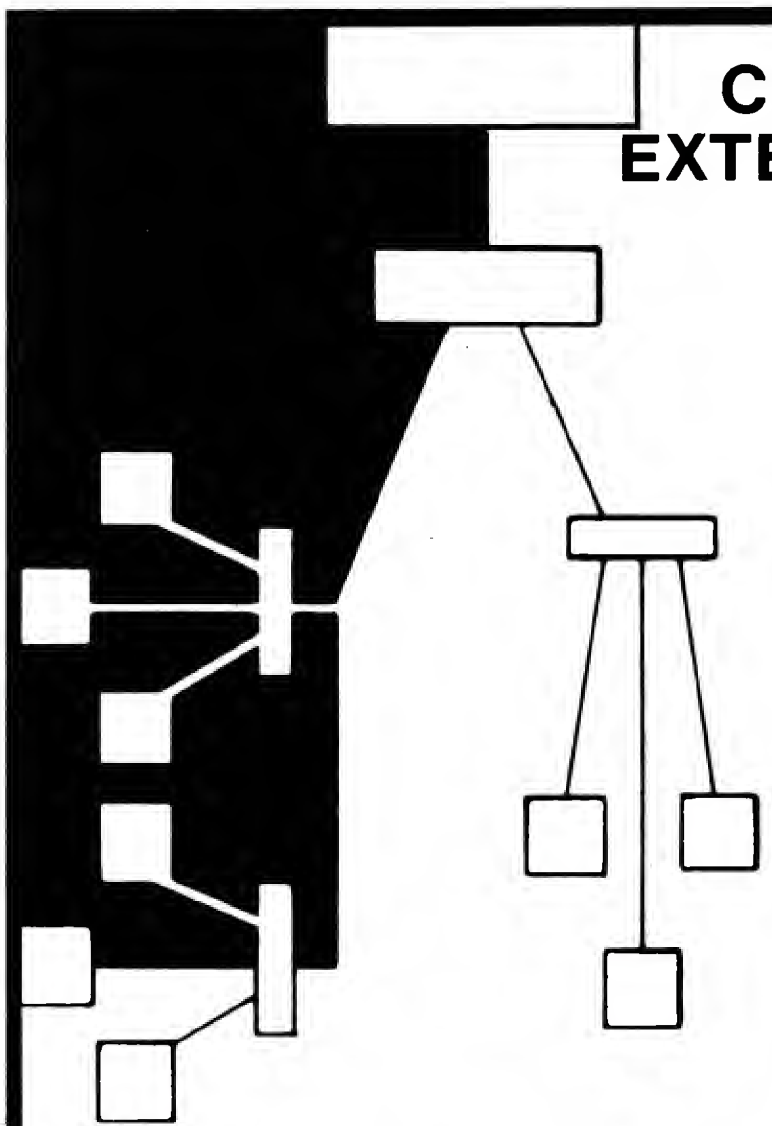
Qualified candidates will have 3-5 years programming experience in an on-line environment; strong manufacturing applications experience and IDMS or other database background is required.

AUDIT/RETRIEVAL SALES REPRESENTATIVES

We are seeking individuals with strong EDP auditing background to join our marketing staff. Responsibilities include ongoing development of a defined territory, producing new accounts and managing existing clients. Sales experience is a plus, but not necessary. Opportunities are available in major cities nationwide.

For the preceding positions, qualified candidates should send resume to Roy Evarts, Employment Manager, **Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.,** 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090.

Database Systems
Cullinane
An Equal Opportunity Employer



COMPATIBILITY EXTENDS BEYOND THE SYSTEM

At Amdahl Communications Systems Division (formerly Tran Telecommunications), engineers enjoy a compatibility with their professional environment that extends beyond the systems they design . . .

A compatibility resulting from the opportunity, challenge and advancement potential built into every Amdahl project in digital communication networks.

So, if you're in the market for a more compatible professional environment, consider Amdahl.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

- Lead the design and development of software subsystems in a real-time PASCAL environment. Requires previous design responsibilities, 4 years real-time software experience, and PASCAL or other block-structured language. 8S or MS in Computer Science or EE required. Telecommunications background desired.
- Develop functional program specifications, test plans and code for microprocessor-based (Z80, 8086) communication's concentrator. Will develop new protocol modules within our new products. Requires 5-7 years experience in Assembly language with some in a high level language. Degree in Computer Science or related field essential.

SYSTEM DESIGN ENGINEER

Responsible for the design and support of new and future hardware and firmware projects. Requires 2-3 years design experience with microprocessor systems, memories and peripheral LSI chips. Programming exposure, use of emulators and development systems, and Z80 and/or 8086 experience a plus. 8SEE or 8S in Computer Science required.

SENIOR TEST ENGINEERS

Will design test programs for microprocessor-based systems or functional ATE equipment. Requires 5-7 years experience and familiarity with 8080 microprocessor and its family of support chips. BSEE or equivalent essential.

SENIOR NETWORK ARCHITECT

Will report to the Director of Future Product Planning. Requires a general understanding of systems architectures defining software structures. Experience in the implementation of a real-time multi-tasking software structure required. Exposure to different switching techniques, detailed knowledge of standard communication protocols and an understanding of modems essential.

SENIOR MECHANICAL ENGINEER

Develop highly producible packaging concepts for commercial telecommunications applications. Requires 8SME or equivalent and 5-7 years experience designing electronic cabinets to meet UL, CSA, VDE and FCC EMI requirements.

SENIOR TEST TECHNICIANS

Perform digital troubleshooting of MSI and LSI device-based communications equipment and/or ATE testing. Requires 3-5 years experience, plus background in Assembly language and logical analyzer operations and architecture. AA in Electronics is an asset.

Amdahl offers an attractive salary, benefits and growth program for motivated professionals. For immediate consideration, please forward resume or call J. Keller (213) 822-3202. Outside California call 800-421-2331.

amdahl **COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DIVISION**

2500 Walnut Avenue
Dept. CW-3/29
Marina del Rey, CA 90291

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

IMAGINE WHAT COULD HAPPEN IF THE BEST SOFTWARE ENGINEERS IN AMERICA STUDIED TOGETHER UNDER ONE ROOF.

When professional software engineers work together, everyone benefits. We know, because we're proving it.

At the Wang Institute of Graduate Studies, our students work together to pursue an innovative educational opportunity: earning a Master of Software Engineering (M.S.E.) at a graduate school which combines the challenge of academics with the highest standards of industrial practice.

Moreover, students at the Institute master advanced software technology and methodology as well as technical management.

And when professional software engineers gain this kind of experience, everyone – their colleagues, their supervisors, their companies and their industry – benefits.

Applications from full- and part-time candidates are currently being accepted for September, 1982. Graduate assistantships are available for qualified full-time students.

For more information, call Cynthia Johnson, Corporate Liaison, at (617) 649-9731, or mail the request below.

WANG INSTITUTE
OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Wang Institute of Graduate Studies
Tyng Road
Tyngsboro, Massachusetts 01879

NAME____________________

ADDRESS____________________

COMPANY____________ TEL.________

ADDRESS____________________

DATABASE ANALYST/ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Challenging opportunity available at our Corporate office for individual experience in:

- CODASYL database design
- Cobol programming
- Installation and maintenance of operating systems
- System performance monitoring and tuning

Excellent formalized training program provided in our system which consists of:

- DECSYSTEM-2060
- TOPS-20 Operating System
- DBMS-20
- TRAFFIC-20

Fleetwood is a leader in the recreational vehicle and manufactured housing industry offering competitive salary and outstanding company paid benefits including:

- Profit sharing
- Medical and life - family coverage
- Fully-vested retirement plan

Please send resume and salary history to:

Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 7638, Dept 700
Riverside, CA 92523

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We are looking for creative people with a degree in computer science or related field to join in state-of-the-art development in large Burroughs environment.

Additional requirements include a minimum of 3 years experience interfacing with various aspects of day to day business/financial application and process control systems in a large complex manufacturing environment. To investigate these challenging opportunities, send resume and salary history to C. Dowell, Dept. 1736.

Tropicana. PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. Box 338
Bradenton, FL 33506

An Affirmative Action Employer
M/F/H/V

Technical Planning Specialist

Prominent Ohio Consumer Product Manufacturer needs sophisticated talent with 10 years DP and 3 years significant planning exposure. Propose, analyze and evaluate all steps leading to long range MIS plan. $45,000.

Supervisor Systems Software

Well regarded Ohio Honeywell level 66/DPS Shop needs GCOS release V3 and 4JS Software whiz to administer systems support. GRTS 2 or NPS helps. $45,000.

Exceptional fringe package plus excellent relocation package.
Send resume to:

George H. Munster
P.O. Box 5296
Akron, OH 44313

Customer Support REPRESENTATIVE

Value Computing Incorporated, a proven leader in the development and marketing of data processing operations software systems, is seeking an ambitious individual to provide client assistance and support.

- **You must have complete knowledge of at least one VCI product.** *Excellent communication skills and experience with such programming systems as IBM, OS, COBOL, BAL, JCL and utilities would be a definite plus. Some travel is required.*

We offer an excellent salary, full company paid benefits and advancement opportunities. Send your resume, including salary history, in confidence, to: **Mr. Al Cipollone, Value Computing Incorporated, 498 N. Kings Highway, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034.** EOE

VCI

"WE PROMOTE COMPUTER PEOPLE"

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL-FREE
1(800) 258-7328

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

COMPUTER PARK P.O. BOX 623
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

CICS PROGRAMMERS

Don't let your valuable CICS skills get rusty. Our client is seeking an individual with good COBOL coding skills in either DOS or OS and some CICS. You will have the opportunity to work with a dynamic team of professionals on a major CICS project. Due to the expansion of on-line applications development, this position guarantees the challenge of continuous career growth in an OS state-of-the-art environment. If you are ambitious and interested in developing your career potential call or forward your resume to ROBERTA COUGHLIN at

(312) 325-8220
ROBERT J. IRMEN ASSOCIATES
211 W. Chicago Ave.
Hinsdale, IL 60521
A Private Employment Agency

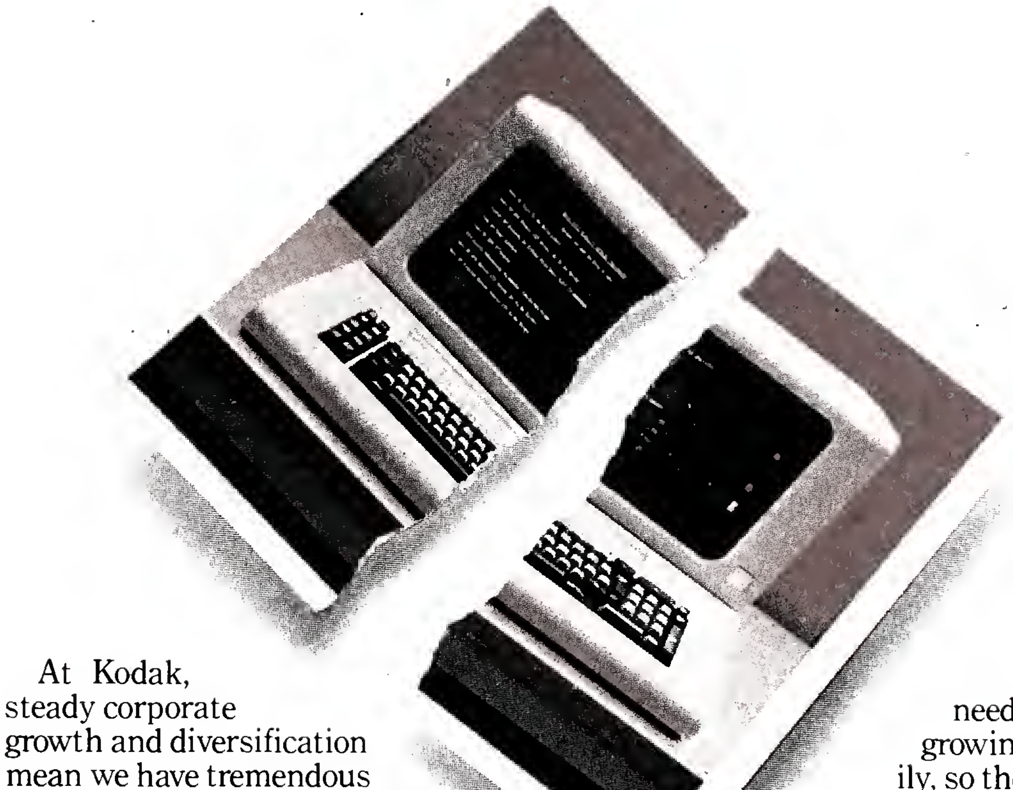
DATA CENTER MANAGER

Headquarters office of national association. Responsible for all aspects of Data Center operation supplying data base, statistical, word processing and support services to internal and other users. HP3000 in small shop environment. Most applications are in SPL, FORTRAN, or COBOL and make heavy use of IMAGE/QUERY data base operations. Position requires strong hardware/software background and two years experience with HP3000. Salary range $26-$30,000. Send resume with salary history and requirements to:

Natl. Conf. of State Legislature
Attention: Personnnel
1125 17th St. Ste. 1500
Denver, CO 80202
AA/EOE

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

If you stop reading now, you may short circuit your career in computers.



At Kodak, steady corporate growth and diversification mean we have tremendous opportunities for computer professionals.

Opportunities in areas as diverse as process control, manufacturing and administrative systems, and support technologies. Development of business systems and photographic and medical products. Modification of support software such as MVS, IMS, TSO, VM, RSTS/E, RSX-11/M, RDOS, INFOS, and AOS. And in building Kodak's own software systems.

Our needs are growing steadily, so there's plenty of potential for you to grow, too.

If you think you'd thrive facing the daily challenges you'll find at Kodak, call us toll-free at (800) 828-6541; or, if you live in New York State, call us collect at (716) 724-4605. Or send your resume to: Personnel Resources, Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. C-82 Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Kodak. The right place. The right time.

An equal opportunity employer manufacturing photographic products, fibers, plastics, chemicals, and electronic equipment. Plants in Rochester, N.Y.; Kingsport, Tenn.; Windsor, Colo.; Longview, Tex.; Columbia, S.C.; Batesville, Ark.; and a sales force all over the U.S.

HOUSTON

CAREER GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES

We specialize in understanding your requirements. Our staff has over 50 years Data Processing experience. The following expertise is needed now in Houston:

IMS - CICS - OS/MVS - DOS/VSE - VTAM/VSAM BAL - COBOL - Structured design programming.

Prog/Analyst	$18-26,000
Sr Prog/Analyst	24-30,000
Sys/Analyst	28-36,000
Sr Sys/Analyst	32-38,000
Proj. Leader	35-40,000
Sys. Program	30-40,000
D.B. Analysts	32-40,000

Plus other more technical positions.

Interview, Relocation & Fee
all Company Paid.
Call JIM FLEMING TODAY AT
(713) 688-1800

ROBERT HALF
OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 North Post Oak Rd., #228
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 688-1800

WE'RE COMMERCIAL UNION
WE'RE IN THE HEART OF BOSTON
WE'RE OFFERING YOU A CHALLENGE

SENIOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

At Commercial Union we're leading the way in Boston with two 3033 systems and one 370/168-3 system supporting several interactive and distributed processing networks and a current hardware and software configuration including Mass Storage, over 200 spindles of DASD, MVS/SP-1 with JES 2.

- Three years experience in the maintenance functions of the MVS operating system including SYSGEN, SMP, problem response, product maintenance and BAL programming and debugging.
- Experience with JES 2, TSO/SPF, and operational areas is desirable.

Our downtown Boston location offers a variety of educational, cultural, recreational and entertainment opportunities and we're convenient to all forms of mass transportation so you can commute from affordable suburbs.

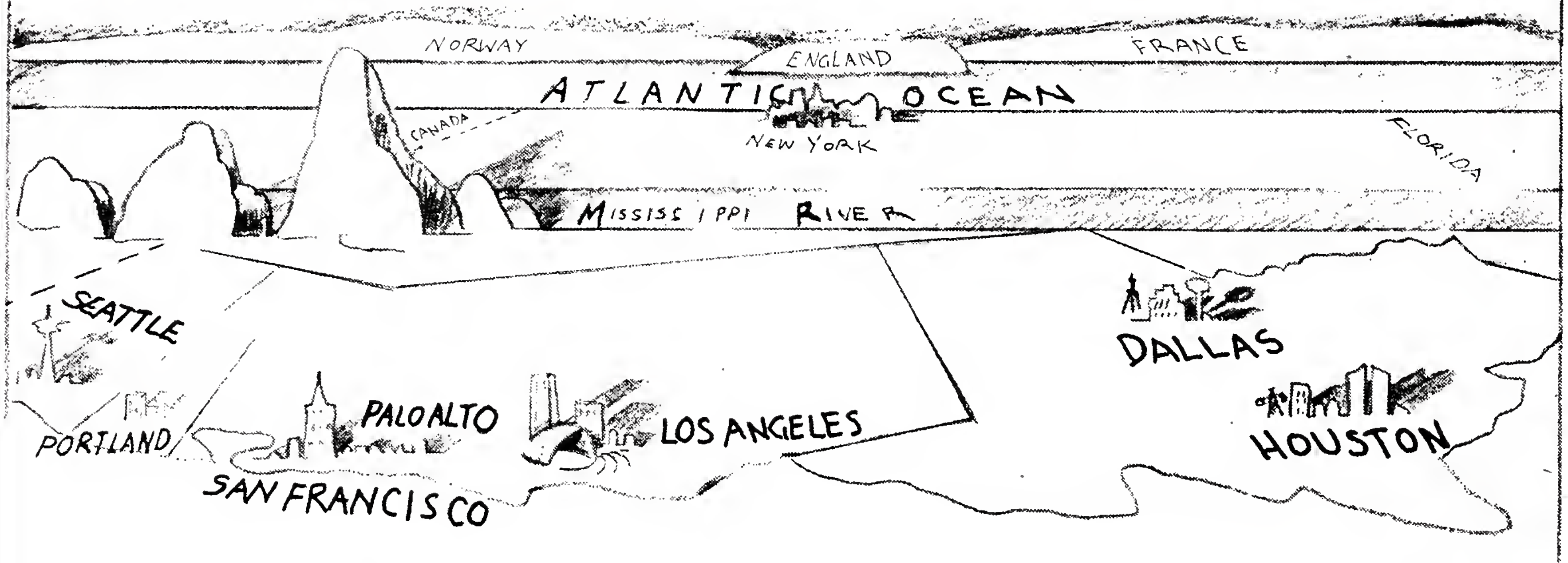
For immediate consideration call:
Mike Byrnes at
(617) 725-6609 8am to 4pm

Send resumes including salary history to his attention at the address below. Agencies respond in writing only. An equal opportunity employer, M/F.

CU Insurance

One Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

THE DP WORLD



When you're at the top, the DP World takes on a whole new viewpoint. It's a vista full of challenge, variety and high pay in some of the most interesting cities in the U.S. You're looking at the world of consulting with Informatics.

Informatics has completed twenty successful years of providing professional services for systems development and consulting projects. Present activity includes development assignments on major state-of-the-art systems for a variety of application areas. The most advanced development techniques are emphasized for all assignments.

You should have at least two years of experience on large-scale IBM systems using COBOL or PL/1. It's a plus if you also have experience in IMS, MARK IV® or CICS. Additional requirements depend on the project — and office — you choose. We offer an excellent salary/benefits package including relocation assistance. Send your resume immediately or call collect.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics inc®

1121 San Antonio Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
415/964-9900

One Embarcadero Center
Suite 2716
San Francisco, CA 94111
415/397-1313

3255 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 610
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213/386-0400

17930 Pacific Highway S.
Suite 1007
Seattle, WA 98188

10300 N. Central Expwy.
Building II, Suite 167
Dallas, TX 75231
214/696-1900

2900 North Loop W.
Suite 1300
Houston, TX 77092
713/680-2100

SYSTEMS ANALYST, EDP. A candidate for this position must have a Master's Degree in Computer Science or must have completed all course work for it, including at least two courses in designing computer operating systems.

Must be capable of performing the following duties:

1. Participate in the design of a real-time operating systems by writing detailed design specifications for assigned modules.
2. Code and debug assigned routines.
3. Document assigned routines at both the design and user level.

48 hour work week with team in modem air-conditioned office. Salary, $25,000 per year.

Please send resumes to:

Employment Division
Attn: Job Order No. 1750510
875 Union Street N.E., Room 208
Salem, Oregon 97311

DALLAS

SYST 34

Need a "hands on" mgr, will be responsible for this firm's DP dept. Requires mgmt. experience and IBM Syst 34 RPG II ability. Mapix experience also required.

TO: $29,000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Financially sound and growing mfg. company looking for an individual with a min. of two yrs. IBM OS/DOS COBOL programming ability. Excellent career potential

TO: $25,000

CONTACT: John Staiger

ROBERT HALF
OF DALLAS, INC (214)363-3300
Two NorthPark East Suite #750
Dallas, Texas 75231

Professor
Computer Science

QUALIFICATIONS: Advanced degree in business required, a terminal in the business field is preferred. Practical computer work experience is required if terminal degree is lacking.

DUTIES: Teach 12 semester hours at the undergraduate level in an open admissions environment to general business students, and Business Data Processing majors. Courses such as Computer Principles, COBOL Programming, Systems Analysis, Database, Operating Systems ect. are taught in both day and night settings.

SALARY/RANK: Instructor, Assistant Professor or Associate Professor with 9 month salary range $21,500 - $32,00 per year depending on experience.

CLOSING DATE: The last day to apply will be April 15, 1982. This position will be for September, 1982.

Please Forward Resume To:

Dr. Herb Rebhun, Chairperson; Univeristy of Houston, Downtown College, One Main St., Houston, TX. 77002.

Product Management
Computer Peripherals

Perkin-Elmer's Computer Operations is a leading developer of 32-bit minicomputers which have earned an outstanding reputation for technical excellence. Our systems are used worldwide in a variety of business, scientific and industrial applications.

At present, we have an excellent position available in our Product Management Department for an individual with product management of market experience in peripherals. This individual will be responsible for peripheral product line planning; creation of business strategies; implementation of business plans for providing required peripheral products; establishment of pricing; life cycle management of peripheral products.

If you have a BS in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and five years of responsible experience in either the technical or business aspects of the computer peripheral area, we would like to hear from you. An MBA is highly desirable, and will be given special consideration.

Perkin-Elmer is a Fortune 300 company occupying a leadership position in the minicompuer industry. We offer excellent salaries and outstanding company paid fringe benefits. Please send your resume including salary history to: Tom Waters, Dept. A-1, Perkin-Elmer, 106 Apple Street, Tinton Falls, N.J. 07742. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

PERKIN-ELMER

CICS PROGRAMMER 28K

Central NJ corp w/expanding DP Dept seeks 1 yr exp w/ any type of CICS applications to work in their state of the art 30XX environ. Knlg COBOL, OS/MVS, JCL helpful. Fast track to supervisory responsibility. Complete relo pkge. Exc bnfts. IMMED INTV.

Contact:
BOB GREENBERG

McFadden
811 Church Road
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-488-0500

COMPUTER SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR

Computer Science/Business Data Processing Instructor. Teaching courses related directly to the use of the computer for business decision-making applications. Courses include: COBOL, RPG, BASIC, Systems Analysis and Design and Data Base Management. Bachelors degree required; masters degree preferred; a minimum of 5 years business data processing experience required. Salary as per schedule, for masters degree and minimum experience, $20,500, 9-month contract. Application deadline: April 16, 1982. Direct inquiries to Dean of Administration, Laramie County Community College, 1400 E. College Dr., Cheyenne, WY 82001. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

MIDWEST - To 65K

MANUFACTURING AUTOMATION TECHNOLOGIES

Near major universities

MGR Hardware Systems	50K
MGR MFG Sys. Planning	55K
MGR Automation Sys.	55K
ENGINEER Automation	40K
P/As & S/As	20-40K
DIRECTOR Marketing	65K
DIRECTOR Sales	65K
MGRs Sales	45K

D.P. ALL U.S. LOCATIONS

Send resume or request "confidentiality assured" data form.

PACE ASSOC/EXEC SEARCH
135 E. Front, Adrian, MI 49221
Phone (313) 263-8711

Manager, Technical Computer Services

A major defense contractor with long-term multi-billion dollar contracts offers you the challenge of maximizing our systems performance while meeting rapidly increasing requirements. Our computer facilities are the finest in our industry: state-of-the-art, and continually updated. You'll find professional growth, rewarding assignments, and financial resources that are unmatched by any comparable company.

You'll direct:

- OPERATING SYSTEMS SUPPORT-for several multi-processor Honeywell DPS 8/70 systems using GCOS3. Will resolve problems and implement updates, migration to GCOS3, and performance optimization.
- USER SUPPORT-maintain Honeywell software IDS-II, COBOL-74, and DM-IV/TP plus production software such as Tape Library System and Source and Object Libraries. Interface with development personnel on techniques/problems.
- COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT-for local network of several hundred terminals and a number of multi-vendor computers. Designs network and selects/installs/troubleshoots hardware. Responsible for GRTS-II on front end processors.

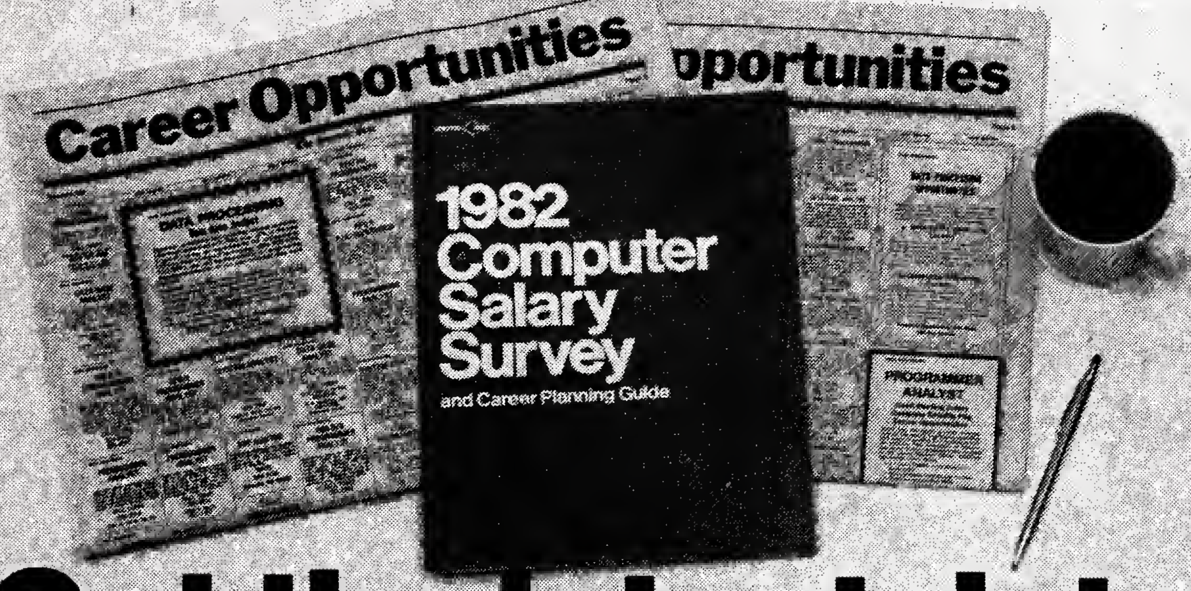
Solid experience in at least two of the above, and min. 4 years' experience supervising these functions are required. Also demonstrated ability to optimize systems performance while handling critical user dependence.

Excellent salary, comprehensive benefits, and relocation assistance to our mid-Atlantic seaboard location. For prompt consideration, send resume and salary history to:

Reply to CW-A3219
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Are you keeping up with computer salaries?



Get the latest data in our new report. It's FREE!

With compensation rising rapidly and sweeping technological changes occurring practically overnight in the computer profession, you can quickly become out-of-touch with salary and career trends. Are you—and is your salary—keeping up?

If you haven't kept in touch with computer salaries in the past six months or so, you might be surprised at the changes.

In our recent Survey, which polled more than 50,000 computer professionals, new statistics about compensation differences emerged. Here is a sampling:

- While some computer professionals have increased their salaries dramatically during the past twelve months, others, performing the same type of work and having the same general level of experience, have barely managed to keep pace.
- While length of experience in computing bears a direct relationship to compensation, type of experience is often a more critical factor.
- Some emerging technologies—microcomputer systems, for example—are having an unusual impact on compensation in the field.

Salaries for 48 positions are compared.

1982 salary data for 48 different position categories—at various levels of experience and computer installation sizes—are reviewed in the report. Included are positions in programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, EDP auditing, computer marketing and more.

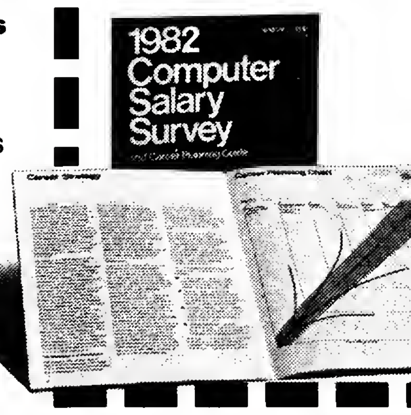
It's free to computer professionals.

The report is available without charge. Call today, and a copy will be mailed to you in strict confidence, with absolutely no obligation.

source edp

North America's largest, non-franchised recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

Call for your FREE report today.



The new report is available to you without charge. Call the office nearest you that's listed to the right for your copy. Our 28-page Survey will be sent to you in strict confidence, without obligation. If you're unable to call, plese write:

Source Edp, Dept. CS-7
Two Northfield Plaza,
Suite 227
Northfield, Illinois 60093

Call today.

United States:	
Arizona	
Phoenix	602/258-9333
California	
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Mountain View	415/969-4910
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Torrance	213/540-7500
Century City	213/203-8111
Irvine	714/833-1730
San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	
Washington	202/466-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Ft. Lauderdale	305/491-0145
Georgia	
Atlanta	
Northeast	404/325-8370
Downtown	404/588-9350
North	404/953-0200
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/441-5200
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8885
Kentucky	
Louisville	502/581-9900
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Rockville	301/258-8800
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	
West	612/544-3600
Downtown	612/332-6460
St. Paul	612/227-6100
Missouri	
St. Louis	314/231-4880
Clayton	314/862-3800
Kansas City	816/474-3393
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
New York	
New York City	
Penn Station	212/736-7445
Wall Street	212/962-8000
Grand Central	212/557-8611
Syosset, L.I.	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Rochester	716/263-2670
Ohio	
Akron	216/535-1150
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0660
Dayton	513/461-4660
Oklahoma	
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Wilkins Township	412/247-4400
Texas	
Dallas	
North	214/387-1600
Central	214/749-1900
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	
S.W. Freeway	713/626-8705
Downtown	713/751-0100
N. Loop West	713/957-8555
San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Bellevue	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada:	
Toronto	416/865-1125
Don Mills	416/425-5730
Montreal	514/849-7043

Hardware Field Engineers

Join our rapidly growing computer service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

SPECTRA 70 Opportunity for field engineers with Spectra 35/45 experience - US and overseas locations available. We also need IBM 360/370, 303X engineers.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company...YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 In Fla.-305/323-0230

SysTec

2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

---

data processing

Technical Support Specialist (Systems Software Programmer)

We are a public owned electric utility located 45 minutes North of Seattle with a current vacancy for an individual with an AS degree in Computer Science/Data Processing plus 1 to 2 years experience in systems software.

Requirements also include 2-3 years additional data processing experience with knowledge of COBOL, Assembler, DOS/VS(E), ISAM, VSAM and IBM 360/370/4300.

Submit resume with salary requirements to Snohomish County PUD, P.O. Box 1107, Everett WA 98206, Attn: Ms. Brenda Lindsey, Staffing Specialist. Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

SNOHOMISH COUNTY PUD

SYSTEM REPRESENTATIVE FOR SOFTWARE SALES

HENCO, INC. is a rapidly growing software company that develops and sells a state of the art Productivity Language and Relational DBMS called INFO. There are currently over 600 installations.

HENCO is looking for more System Representatives to sell INFO in the expanding DEC VAX and PDP 11 markets. There are openings in our San Francisco and Boston offices. The ideal candidate should have 2-3 years of business applications programming experience, excellent communications skills, a desire to travel, and a college degree.

HENCO offers an extremely attractive compensation package which includes salary plus commission and bonus, comprehensive medical and insurance benefits, profit sharing, and eligibility for use of a company car.

Please send resume in complete confidence to:

Douglas W. Chapman
Sales Manager

HENCO INC
35 WALNUT STREET
WELLESLEY
MASSACHUSETTS
02181
(617) 237-4156
(TWX 710 383 7529)
FOR GREATER PRODUCTIVITY

HENCO

data processing

THERE'S A WHOLE NEW CENTER OPENING AT FREIGHTLINER

They call us The Efficient Machine because it's our business. Developing, manufacturing and sales of the best diesels on the road. But, what we're looking for right now is data processing expertise. Our brand new center (IBM 3033 Mainframes) has dynamic opportunities for the right people. We'd like you to get in on the start-up of our exciting new center and keep us rolling. Check where you might fit in with us—some of the positions are listed below. Introduce your skills and talent where they'll be used to the fullest—and be appreciated.

Senior Data Base Analyst

Will assume non-routine and challenging IMS DB/DC responsibilities to include consultation to applications personnel, physical Data Base design, IMS systems performance and tuning, and the implementation of Data Base applications. Several years' IMS DB/DC experience and the ability to code IMS blocks required.

Senior MVS Software Programmer

Will provide software support for MVS/SP JES2, TSO/SPF, IMS DB/DC, CICS, APL and CADAM. The successful candidate will possess 3-5 years of System Software Programming experience in most of these Sub-Systems.

Senior Communications Analyst

Will plan, develop and recommend data and voice communication networks. Serves as user consultant to resolve hardware, communications and minicomputer software problems. Knowledge of on-line and batch system design. Vendor equipment includes IBM, DEC and FOUR-PHASE.

Senior Programmer Analyst

Unique opportunities for candidates possessing strong analytical skills coupled with the ability to work independently to support applications-oriented systems for manufacturing and distribution. Strong communications skills and several years' IMS, COBOL, OS/JCL experience.

Freightliner offers excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience and education. Relocation to Portland, Oregon is paid.

Qualified candidates interested in a creative, positive working environment should call collect **(503) 283-8927,** or send resume in confidence to **Paul Fulton, Freightliner Corporation, P.O. Box 3849, Portland, Oregon 97208.**

We are an equal opportunity employer. No agency referrals please.

FREIGHTLINER®

FREIGHTLINER CORPORATION

MPG is shaping the future in software

Be an MPG SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Participate in the design, development, and management of MPG's future generation of software.

MPG takes the most advanced software technology available, puts it to practical use, and supports it with high-caliber professionals. The result is five successive years of growth in excess of 50% per annum.

MPG is a leading producer of generalized systems software for the IBM marketplace, with:

- RAMIS II, the first product to integrate a user-oriented, English-like nonprocedural language with a comprehensive DBMS
- The MPGSWIFT product line, an efficient, economical and easy-to-use TP monitor, data entry system, and online program development tool

Candidates must be highly creative and self-motivated with demonstrated experience in IBM assembler language programming, DBMS or teleprocessing, and software development. Specific experience in any of the following areas is also desirable:

- DOS/VSE/POWER internals
- VM/CMS internals
- OS/MVS internals
- VSAM • BTAM or VTAM
- Compiler Development

MPG offers an excellent working environment, including our own computers and private offices with terminals and flexible work day. We reward high achievement with excellent performance incentives. Salaries are very competitive and our benefit package is one of the best in the industry.

MPG is headquartered in Princeton, New Jersey. If you want what we offer and have the experience we need, send your resume in confidence to: Juanita Bodden, Mathematica Products Group, P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Shape the future with

MPG **Mathematica Products Group**

Yours and ours

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC

SYSTEMS ANALYST CORPORATE LEGAL STAFF

This excellent opportunity is immediately available with a leading automotive manufacturer located in the Midwest.

Qualified individuals will have a B.S. Degree (Master's Degree preferred), at least five years experience in programming/systems analysis, excellent oral and written communications skills and specific knowledge in the following:

HARDWARE: IBM 370/3031
OPERATING SYSTEM: MVS/JES 3
LANGUAGES: COBOL, TSO, JCL,
(Mark IV a plus)

We offer an excellent salary package which includes outstanding benefits, opportunity for growth and a challenging work environment. Please send your resume (in confidence) outlining background and salary history to:

Reply to CW-A3213
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING SPECIALISTS

When specializing, you get to know your field. Specializing got us the inside-track and that's what we can get for you. To explore the opportunities of the marketplace, just call or write Sandy Faden, Senior Consultant

Dunhill

of KEARNEY, INC.
3720 Avenue A, Suite B
Kearney, Nebraska 68847
(308) 234-4555 Collect

PHILADELPHIA

TECH APPS SPECIALIST TO 28K

Harrisburg area client seeks on-line COBOL & Assembler w/design & analysis exp to train jr pgmrs. Must know lge & small systems, prefer IBM. MFG bkgd & CICS highly desirable. GROWTH to supv of pgmg "pool".

Contact: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

PROGRAMMERS

Success Breeds Success!

CAN YOU LEARN TO PROGRAM IN CICS COMMAND LEVEL COBOL?

Our clients have HIRED over 100 people whom we've TRAINED in CICS Command Level Programming.

- *O.H. was earning $10K as a Vanilla COBOL Programmer; is now earning $25K with a major int'l bank.*
- *A.L. was out of work with experience in a WANG PRIME environment; is now in a heavy CICS IBM installation earning $27K.*
- *E.J. was with a foreign bank at $15K; is now earning $22K at a major Insurance Co.*

We offer a 10 week course in CICS COMMAND LEVEL COBOL PROGRAMMING with 5 HANDS-ON LAB SESSIONS using TWIN IBM 3033's. If you're an experienced Programmer and serious about learning CICS, call:

(212) 736-5040 AT ONCE!
ENROLLMENT VERY LIMITED!

Data Executives, Ltd.
2 Penn Plaza, N.Y., NY 10121

An Equal Oppty Employment Agency

Your Ultimate Choice

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS SUN BELT LOCATIONS

Salary Area
$31,000 + Bonus

Join this major energy corporation at their new data processing facility in suburban New Orleans. Use your PL/1 experience as you work on this IBM 3081 equipment. This corporation is currently expanding their data processing program and is offering a comprehensive relocation package, bonus and user training.

For further information, please contact Bruce Cray at:

(713) 461-7777.

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES

M.david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

476 Houston Natural Gas Bldg.
1200 Travis
(713) 461-7777
Houston, Texas 77002

ROBERT HALF

FLORIDA

BANKING
(20-40K)

Various openings on IBM hdwe among which are:

- *Item processing specialists from Prog/Anal to supr.
- * DDA and Loans from Prog/Anal to Sr. Anal
- * Customer Services Mgr.

OTHER

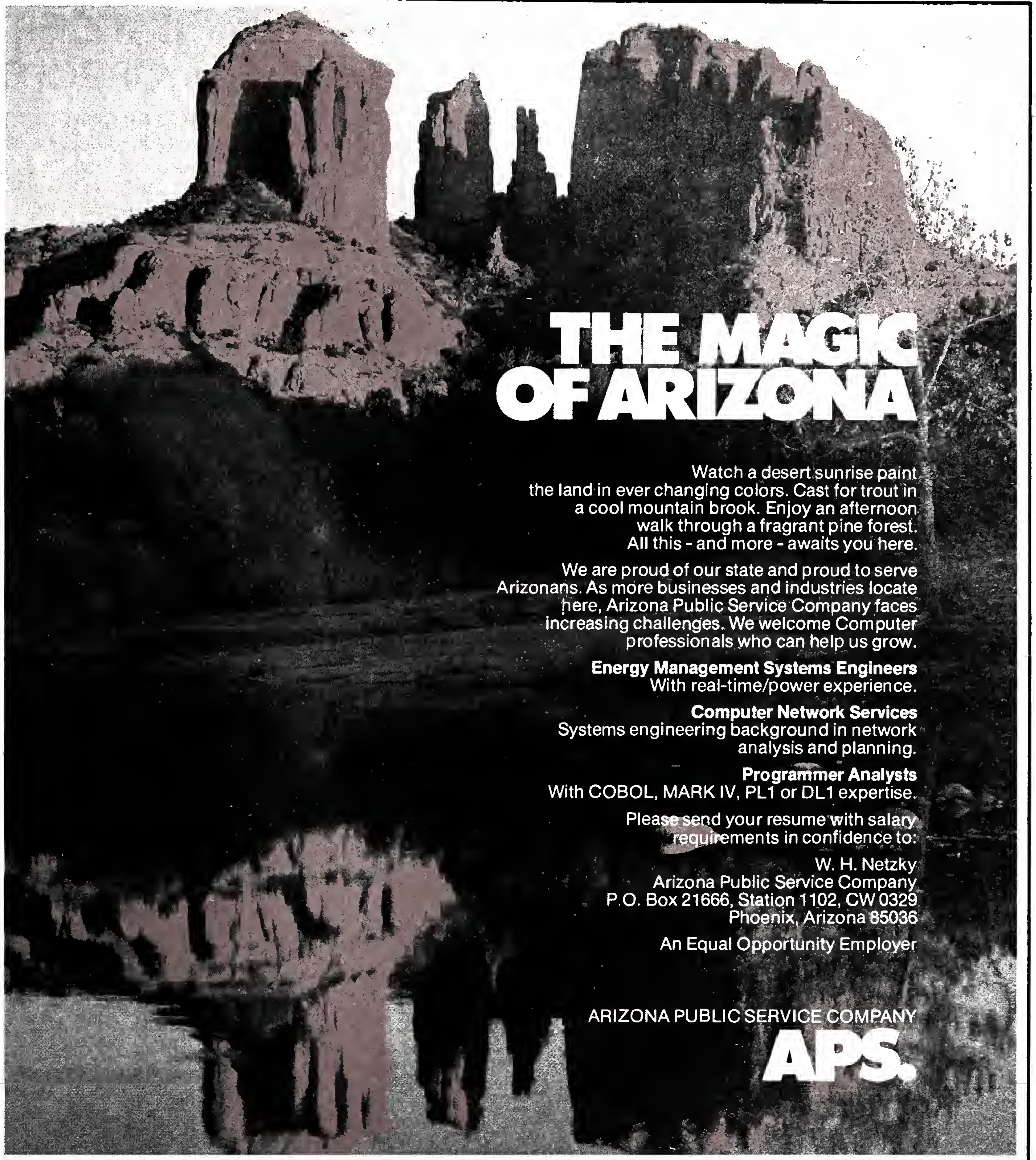
* Sys Prog-DOS/VSE	24K
* Prog/Anal-DOS/CICS	25K
* Oper Mgr-DOS/CICS	26K
* Sys Prog-MVS or VM	34K
* Prog/Anal-OS/CICS	26K
* Prog/Anal-IMS-DOS or OS	26K

Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect:

STAN ALLEN
ROBERT HALF
OF TAMPA, INC.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

Programmer/Analysts

Our continued growth has made it possible to have 3 positions available in our modern, progressive 450-bed metropolitan hospital. Requires 3-5 years COBOL Programming experience and working knowledge of IBM Systems 4341, DOS/VSE. MUST have CICS and DL/1, on-line environment. Candidates must also have strong inter-personal skills to interface with user department, management and staff members. The selected applicant will enjoy a very comprehensive benefits package that includes premium-paid family health and individual life insurance, tuition reimbursement program, tax shelter and professional development. Address your resume, in complete confidence to: **Employment Manager, Greater Southeast Community Hospital, 1310 Southern Ave. SE., Washington, DC 20032**
EOE



THE MAGIC OF ARIZONA

Watch a desert sunrise paint the land in ever changing colors. Cast for trout in a cool mountain brook. Enjoy an afternoon walk through a fragrant pine forest. All this - and more - awaits you here.

We are proud of our state and proud to serve Arizonans. As more businesses and industries locate here, Arizona Public Service Company faces increasing challenges. We welcome Computer professionals who can help us grow.

Energy Management Systems Engineers
With real-time/power experience.

Computer Network Services
Systems engineering background in network analysis and planning.

Programmer Analysts
With COBOL, MARK IV, PL1 or DL1 expertise.

Please send your resume with salary requirements in confidence to:

W. H. Netzky
Arizona Public Service Company
P.O. Box 21666, Station 1102, CW 0329
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY
APS.

Software Instructor

NCR/Columbia--a major facility of a multi-billion dollar computer company--specializes in the design, development and manufacture of microcomputers, data communications and word processing systems. We seek a Software Instructor for our Internal Educational Group.

Responsibilities will include instructing engineers and programmers in various software areas; high level and Assembly level languages; use of operating systems and structured design. You will also be in charge of course development and upgrading classroom materials as new software and systems are developed. A BSCS with teaching experience or a BS in Education with experience in teaching programming courses is required.

For immediate, confidential consideration, please send your resume and salary history to:**Mr. Glenn Rannick, NCR Corporation, Dept. S55, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, SC 29169, or call collect, (803) 796-9250.**

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

DATA BASE ANALYST

Information Resource Management in a rapidly expanding Canadian Natural Gas Utility could offer you the career opportunity you've been looking for.

We are seeking an individual with a Bachelors degree in Computer Science, or equivalent, and several years experience in Systems Development and the application of data base design and architecture.

The successful candidate will be required to interface with all levels of application development personnel in the development and support of on-line data base applications. They must possess effective communication skills and be motivated to work in a highly professional environment with proven ability to manage multiple projects.

If you would like to learn more about this exciting career opportunity, submit a resume to:

Mrs. Heather Hills
Recruiting Officer
Northern & Central Gas
Corporation Limited
245 Yorkland Boulevard
Willowdale, Ontario
M2J 1R1

NCR SCRIPPS RANCH

One Great Environment Deserves Another.

San Diego

The design and development of interactive software systems thrives at NCR Scripps Ranch. Our modern, quiet facility, designed with a professional in mind, houses a newly developed technical library. We're the creators of some of the world's most innovative commercial software systems and taking on more challenges has created opportunities for the following:

Operating Systems Analyst — You will be involved in the design and development of interactive software systems emphasizing communications and distributed processing. Areas include systems command language, process management, and communications drivers, using PASCAL-based high level language.

Systems Program Analyst — You will provide tactical planning of product releases, coordinate and negotiate product release contents and propose and enhance product strategies. This position requires a BSCS degree or business degree, 5 years software related experience and product/project management experience.

Software Tools Developer — You will design, implement and maintain systems software associated with program development environment. This includes but is not limited to library systems, linkers, source formatters, documentation formatters, and general software tools. Requires BSCS plus 1-5 years experience and linker experience.

Performance Measurement Analyst — You will measure and analyze the performance of a major software system as well as design of software performance monitor and synthetic benchmarks. BSCS/BSEE and 1-3 years operating systems development experience required, plus performance measurement background preferred.

Firmware Systems Developers — You will design and implement firmware for next generation distributed/processing systems. This includes work in micro programming, virtual machine emulation, I/O processor, system console firmware and VLSI-based systems. BSCS degree plus 1-3 years firmware design experience; assembly language programming and PASCAL required.

Quality Assurance Systems Analyst — You will use software and systems evaluation techniques to conduct product specification and quality assurance for interactive business systems. Your accountabilities include product reviews, test definition and development, and systems analysis. BSCS plus 2 years experience in systems analysis and/or applications programming are required.

Add the stimulating professional environment of NCR Scripps Ranch to the relaxing, fulfilling environment of San Diego, and you have found the perfect lifestyle. You will be pleasantly surprised at the variety of affordable housing options available.

Our competitive salaries, our ideal working conditions, our atmosphere of growth through challenge, and our San Diego location combine to make an NCR Scripps Ranch opportunity deserving of your most careful consideration. Send us your resume today:

Dept. S55
Sharon Jordan, Personnel Resources
Systems Engineering, NCR Corporation
9900 Old Grove Road, San Diego, CA 92131

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

We re an Equal Opportunity Employer

CAREER GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES

MAJERS CORPORATION is dynamic, people-oriented, and one of the Midwests fastest growing companies. We are a "State-of-the-Art" leader in the marketing information industry. Our tremendous growth has created these exciting career opportunities in our Company.

OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR
Requires 3-5 years operations experience with a minimum of one year "Lead" or supervisory background with IBM 370 or 4300 equipment.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Requires five years programming experience with knowledge of COBOL, CICS, and DL/1. Ability to make sound judgements in analyzing, appraising and solving problems.

DATA BASE ANALYST
Minimum two years in-depth technical and application knowledge of DL/1 and VSAM. Extensive knowledge of Data Base organization and access methods.

THESE EXCITING OPPORTUNITIES OFFER:

- **Salary and Profit Sharing**
- **Excellent Benefit Plan**
- **Advancement Opportunities**

If you are success-oriented and looking for an exciting future, put your talent to work by sending your resume or calling collect.

Write: **MAJERS CORPORATION**
10202 "F" Street
Omaha, NE 68127

Call Collect:
(402) 339-3100 Ext. 45

MAJERS

MARK IV

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

SRZ SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC., the national leader in MARK IV consulting, has openings for experienced programmers and analysts skilled in the design and development of MARK IV or MARK IV/IMS systems. Permanent full time positions are currently available in:

- **NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY**
- **BOSTON/CONNECTICUT**
- **CALIF/ARIZONA**
- **TEXAS/OKLAHOMA**

Our very competitive salaries are enhanced by bonuses, company paid medical, life & long term disability insurance, tuition refund, and a liberal expense policy. If you are interested in a career as a professional consultant please send a resume or call us collect:

JIM DODD
SRZ Software Services
61 North Maple Avenue
Ridgewood, N.J. 07450
(201) 444-9800

STEVE COMEAU
SRZ Software Services
The Jenney Building
Route 101A
Amherst, N.H. 03031
(603) 882-6234

TONY LAMIA
SRZ Software Services
50 West Hillcrest Drive
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
(805) 497-6975

JACK HEMPSTEAD
SRZ Software Services
3329 Crossbend Road
Plano, Texas 75023
(214) 867-0030

NOTE: Additional considerations made to those who are capable of extended or frequent travel.

Experience in other nonprocedural type languages such as RAMIS II and FOCUS would also be of interest in our NY/NJ operation.

LEAD SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing has an immediate opening for a Lead Systems Programmer on a large scale IBM-Compatible system. This position provides supervision and technical assistance to senior level systems programmers. The successful candidate will assume an active role in the conversion of an MVT/VS1/HASP system to MVS/JES2. Requirements include a Master's Degree and four years experience or equivalent, with one year supervisory experience. Experience with MVS, TSO, and/or CICS is desirable. Medium-sized university city provides relaxed academic setting. Salary mid to high 20's. **Apply by April 5, 1982 to: Personnel Officer, WVNET, 837 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Morgantown, WV 26505. Telephone (304) 293-5192.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Design and implementation of on-line financial systems for international and domestic clients, including design of applications systems interface routines, on DEC VAX system 780 computer using BASIC & VAX ASSEMBLER languages. 2 years experience. B.Sc. in Computer Science, Math or Physics. Must have knowledge of BASIC & VAX ASSEMBLER. $28,608 per annum to work 37 1/2 hrs/5 days/week. Please send resumes: **CAP-CCP Services, Inc., 521 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.**

U3S

LOS ANGELES
CUST. SUPPORT
NEW DBMS
IBM DOS, OS, VM/CMS

$36,000.00
+ exc. ben. package

U3S Corp. introduces CLIO
a revolutionary DBMS:

- any data structure, including relational
- user defined natural language
- already 100 users in Europe

YOU KNOW IBM (DOS, OS, CMS) JCL and DBMS TECHNIQUES.
START OUR CUSTOMER SUPPORT WITH US!
PLEASE CONTACT:

BGI HiTech Group
1801 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1140,
Los Angeles, CA 90067

N.Y. City

-CONTRACTS, To

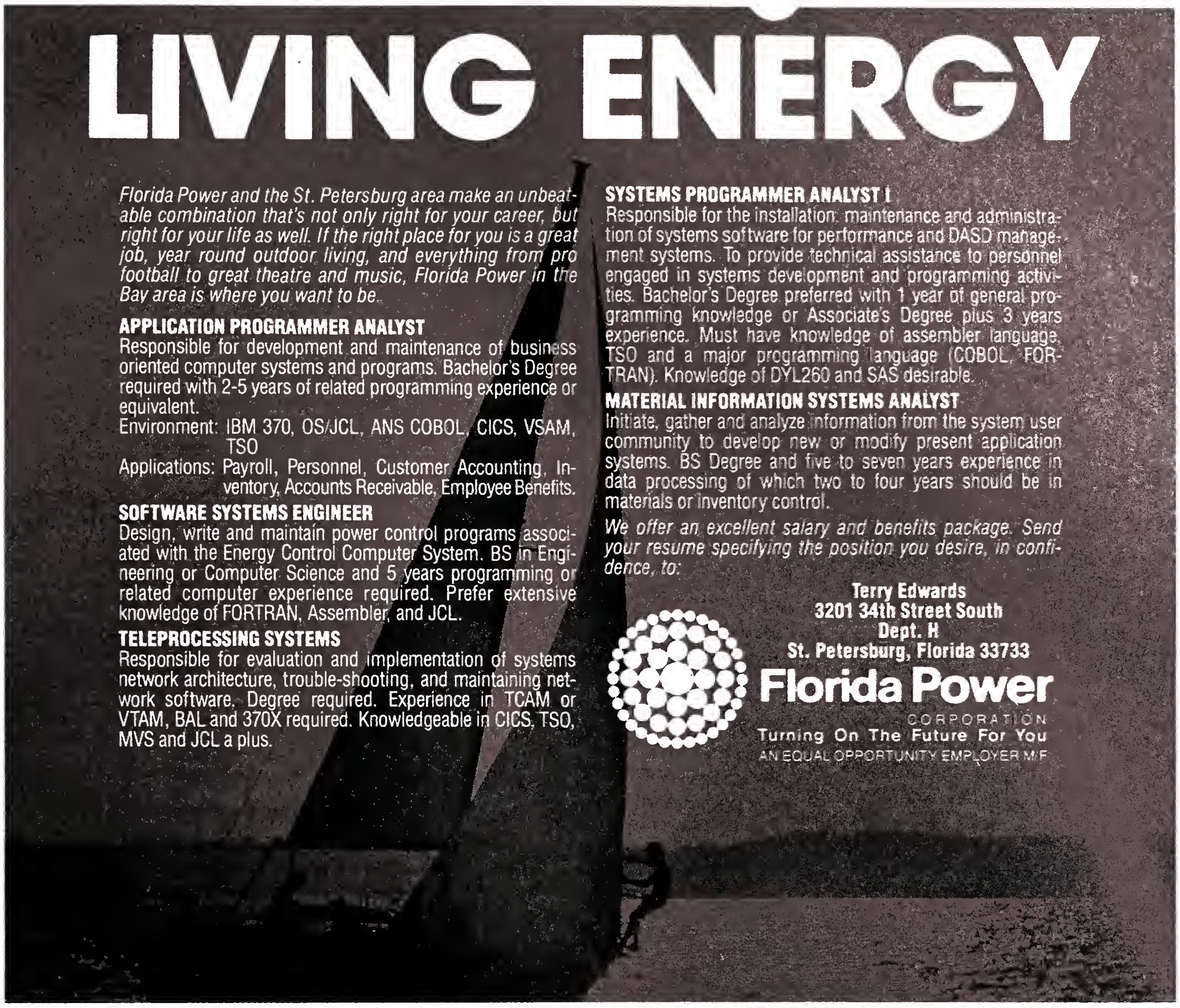
$250/DAY

-FULL TIME, To

$35,000

- **MINI ASSEMBLER/BASIC**
- **IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1**
- **CICS or IMS or MARK IV**
- **DATAPOINT**

Call or forward resume to:
PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS
275 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212)684-6606



LIVING ENERGY

Florida Power and the St. Petersburg area make an unbeatable combination that's not only right for your career, but right for your life as well. If the right place for you is a great job, year round outdoor living, and everything from pro football to great theatre and music, Florida Power in the Bay area is where you want to be.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Responsible for development and maintenance of business oriented computer systems and programs. Bachelor's Degree required with 2-5 years of related programming experience or equivalent.

Environment: IBM 370, OS/JCL, ANS COBOL, CICS, VSAM, TSO

Applications: Payroll, Personnel, Customer Accounting, Inventory, Accounts Receivable, Employee Benefits.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEER
Design, write and maintain power control programs associated with the Energy Control Computer System. BS in Engineering or Computer Science and 5 years programming or related computer experience required. Prefer extensive knowledge of FORTRAN, Assembler, and JCL.

TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS
Responsible for evaluation and implementation of systems network architecture, trouble-shooting, and maintaining network software. Degree required. Experience in TCAM or VTAM, BAL and 370X required. Knowledgeable in CICS, TSO, MVS and JCL a plus.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST I
Responsible for the installation, maintenance and administration of systems software for performance and DASD management systems. To provide technical assistance to personnel engaged in systems development and programming activities. Bachelor's Degree preferred with 1 year of general programming knowledge or Associate's Degree plus 3 years experience. Must have knowledge of assembler language, TSO and a major programming language (COBOL, FORTRAN). Knowledge of DYL260 and SAS desirable.

MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ANALYST
Initiate, gather and analyze information from the system user community to develop new or modify present application systems. BS Degree and five to seven years experience in data processing of which two to four years should be in materials or inventory control.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Send your resume specifying the position you desire, in confidence, to:

Terry Edwards
3201 34th Street South
Dept. H
St. Petersburg, Florida 33733

Florida Power
CORPORATION
Turning On The Future For You
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROJECT MANAGERS

Bank Leumi Trust Company, with 25 growing branches throughout the metropolitan area, ranks among the top 100 commercial banks in the U.S. This unprecedented growth has created career opportunities for talented Data Processing Project Managers.

You will be responsible for the development and installation of computerized systems. An in-depth knowledge of systems analysis, programming, documentation, User training, and IBM hardware/software essential. Requirements include experience in CICS and a degree in Finance or Accounting. Exposure to a financial institution preferred.

In return for your expertise, we offer competitive salaries, a comprehensive executive benefits package and the opportunity for career advancement. For further information, please send your resume, which must include salary history and requirements, to:

Senior Vice-President Data Processing

BankLeumi
Trust Company of New York
Member Bank Leumi Group

111 Broadway
New York, New York 10006

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Systems Programmer

You may be just the person to help Miami-Dade Community College meet the technical challenges facing its Computer Services area. We need an experienced professional to join a talented systems programming group to help us provide resourceful hardware and software solutions to our systems problems.

In your key position, you will conduct feasibility studies of functional specifications originating from many sources. You will be responsible for making recommendations of solutions to systems problems of all kinds.

This position requires five years experience as systems software programmer, systems analyst and/or applications programmer. Two of your four years must have been spent as a systems software programmer on large IBM systems (OS/MVT, MVS). Hands-on experience with operating system software is desirable. Your background should demonstrate proficiency in conducting feasibility studies, solid experience on mini and micro-computers. A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field is required.

We are offering an attractive salary and benefit package. For immediate consideration call A.L. LeDuc at (305) 596-1257 or send your resume to:

Personnel Services, South Campus, 11011 S.W. 104th Street, Miami, FL 33176.

An Equal Access/
Equal Opportunity Community College

PROGRAMMER

COBOL ON-LINE

Use your exp to move ahead within this state-of-the-art on-line, transaction driven installation utilizing the latest in Tandem hardware. If you are the latest in Tandem hardware. If you are results-oriented with 3+ yrs solid COBOL programming bkgd, our client may have the position for you. Assume respon for design & implementation of accounting & data base systems. Join this rapidly expanding DP center & be recognized as a leader. Exclnt bnfts pkg.
$32,000 FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

ADR

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is continuing its search for all levels of qualified programming personnel. Positions currently available involve assignments in software development for the following ADR products:

VOLLIE®
LOOK® (OS/DOS)
MetaCOBOL®
DATACOM®
ROSCOE®
ETC®
The LIBRARIAN®
EMPIRE®

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and strong IBM/ALC skills. Degree preferred but not required.

ADR offers a highly desirable work environment which allows employees advancement into new and challenging assignments at a rate commensurate with their interests and ability. ADR also offers outstanding benefits and excellent compensation.

Resumes may be sent to Mr. E. Smith, Director of Technical Recruiting. All replies will be held in strictest confidence.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is the world's oldest and largest independent system software products company.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Rte. 206 & Orchard Rd. CN-8
Princeton, New Jersev 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

Total Support

is more than a List of Services

At Amdahl, it's the dedication of a total system support team that delivers the highest level of customer satisfaction in the large-scale computer industry.

Our customers appreciate the fact that their Amdahl support representative is easily accessible — usually on-site; and that he/she is backed by a professional team of Systems Engineers, Hardware Engineers, and Technical Educators. And, our customers know that our total support stems from our unique Amdahl support philosophy: "A system problem — no matter what vendor's components make up the rest of the system — is an Amdahl problem".

Sound like an environment you'd like to be part of? We're looking for exceptional people with in-depth experience in IBM operating systems internals and/or large IBM hardware support (field engineering). We'll provide additional training and professional development to enhance your expertise.

Discover the advantage for your career as a member of the Amdahl support team — the best in the industry! Opportunities exist throughout the country in our Support Centers, Education Center, and in many of our 90 Field Offices. Write us today at **Amdahl Corporation, Dept. 3-071, Product Support & Services Technical Recruiter, MS-300CSL, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, California 94086.** We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

amdahl

Discover the advantage

Programmers
Project Leaders
Systems Analysts
Operations Analysts
EDP Auditors
Tech Writers
Software Programmers
Telecommunications Analysts

A phone call (collect) — or your resume — will put you in touch with our expanding market.

Our professional managers will tailor your search to your personal goals.

If you do not have a resume, we will prepare and edit one for you.

Jim Dupre/Linda Strickland
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 N. 1st St. #609
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 293-9040

Jerry Anderson/Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

ROBERT HALF
OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

Computer Maintenance Training Specialists

The Systems International Division of Computer Sciences Corporation, headquartered in Northern Virginia, is currently engaged in the design, development, implementation and ultimate turnover of a vast computer/communication system in Saudi Arabia.

A major element of this program is computer maintenance training. We are currently seeking Training Specialists to develop and conduct technical training courses on digital computer and communication equipment. Experience on UNIVAC 1100 series computers (preferably 1100/80) highly desirable. Positions are available at our facilities in Herndon, Virginia.

These are permanent positions and offer attractive salaries along with an excellent benefits package.

For immediate consideration, please call or send your resume to: Jan Lilac, Personnel Administrator, (703) 471-3206.

CSC

SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
3001 Centreville Road
P.O. Box 745
Herndon, Virginia 22070

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Honeywell Level 66 and/or DPS 8

We are immediately expanding our Softwares Development Area in our Corporate headquarters located in central Illinois. Requirements are 2 years experience with 66 or DPS 8 systems software, maintenance, and development. Position will have responsibility in the evaluation, installation and maintenance of systems software. Additional responsibilities include data communications, systems security and standards.

Our Company offers a progressive benefit package including excellent compensation, major medical, dental, long term disability, profit sharing, and pension plan. For confidential consideration, send resume and salary history to:

Reply to CW-A3223
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

an equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA PROCESSING
CONTRACTORS

$16 - $25 PER HOUR

CICS IMS-DL1
COBOL ASSEMBLER

PROGRAMMING
RESOURCES, INC.

1 Faneuil Hall Marketplace
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 367-5023

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY,CALIFORNIA
SYSTEMS MANAGER

Create and run a computer center in the statistics dept., based on PDP 11/45 and VAX 750. Systems Programming & UNIX; Planning; Software acquisition and installation. Oversee maintenance, budget and accounting.
Systems Programming and supervisory experience required. Starts July. $2803 to $3389 mo.. Excellent benefits.
Call Professor Breiman at 415-642-2450 or 415-642-2781, or send resume and college transcript to:

UC Personnel Offfice
2539 Channing Way
Box 02-112-11
Berkely,CA 94720

UC Berkely is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

COMMUNICATIONS

We are a growing firm specializing in systems for the health care industry. We are currently involved in a major development effort using minis and micros in a distributed network.

Immediate openings exist, at various levels, for D.P. Professionals with experience in:

- STANDARD PROTOCOLS
- NETWORK DESIGN
- COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
- LOCAL AREA NETWORK
- MINI/MICRO COMMUNICATIONS

This is your opportunity to step into a key position in our dynamic environment. Send your resume with salary history, in confidence, to Marian Stark.

Libra Technology
1300 Piccard Drive
Rockville, MD 20850

EOE M/F/H

Computer Science
Millersville State College (PA)

Millersville State College is soliciting applicants for a tenure-track position in Computer Science for the year beginning September, 1982. A Ph.D. is preferred, but an M.S./M.A. in Computer Science acceptable. Teaching experience is required with additional business computing experience desirable. More than 10% of the college's 4500 students major in the Department of Math and Computer Science, Applied Math, Liberal Arts Math, and Math Education. A strong committment to teaching excellence is required, together with a keen interest in recent developments and trends in the field.

Rank and salary are open, .competitive and based upon qualifications. Millersville boasts an excellent fringe benefit package and is ideally located in the heart of the Pennsylvania Dutch Country, less than three hours from New York City, Washington, D.C., the Jersey Shore and Pocono Mountain resort areas.

Reply by April 1, 1982, by sending transcripts, and three letters of reference to:

Mr. Robert S. Shaak, Chairperson
Department of Math and Computer Science
Millersville State College
Millersville, PA 17551

Millersville State College earnestly seeks to receive applications from minority and women candidates.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management
Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

San Francisco Bay Area at it's Best

We're one of the **Best** EDP placement specialists in the San Francisco Bay Area. We know what companies are offering the best technology Who's paying the best salaries Where the best growth opportunities are.

We guarantee you personalized, professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the recognition and financial rewards you are seeking.

If you're an experienced D. P. Professional
CALL COLLECT or RUSH your resume TODAY.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

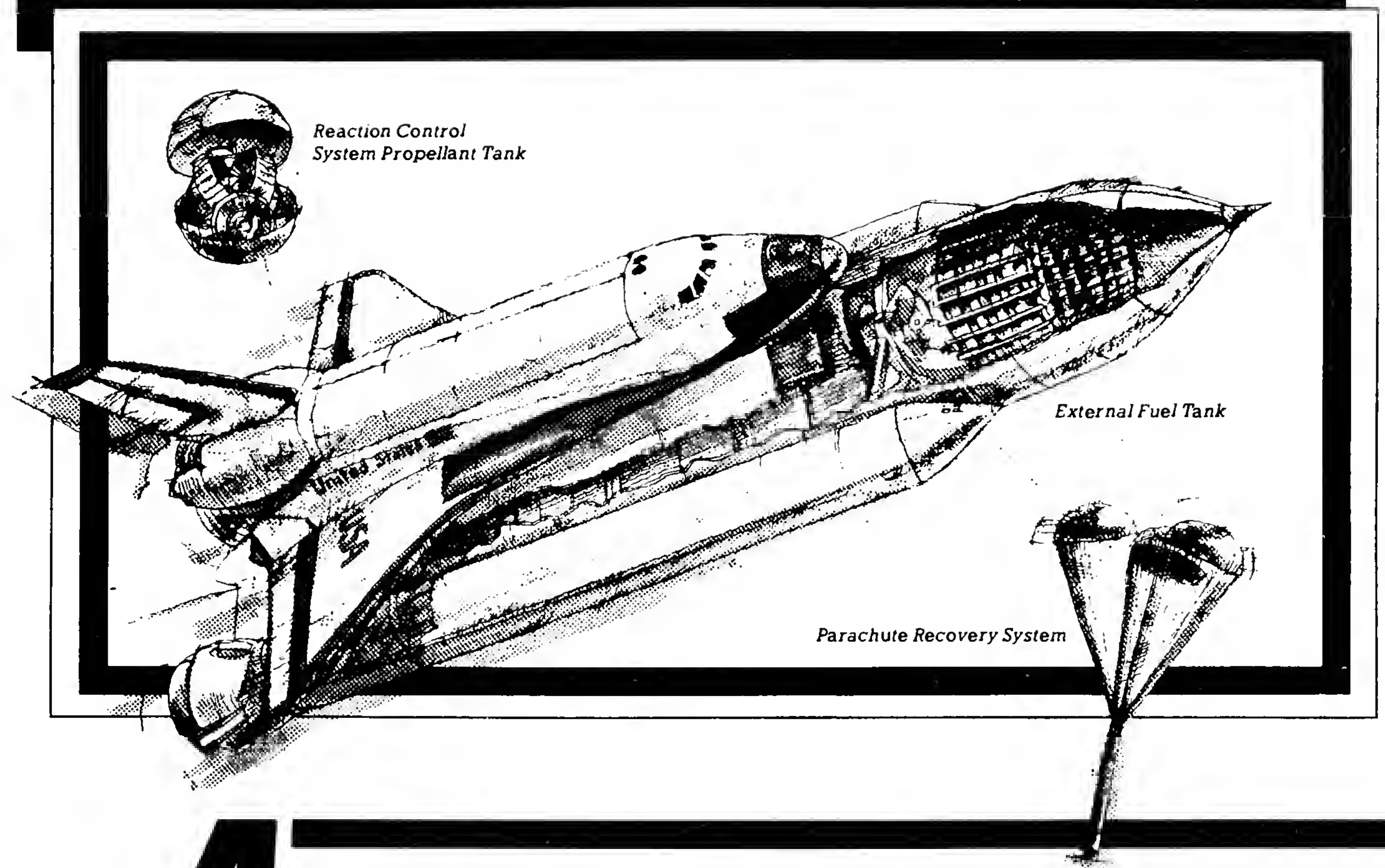
Aims Community College, Greeley, Colorado is seeking applicants for the position of Systems Programmer II. Greeley is a community of 66,000 with an excellent quality of life and is located approximately 50 miles north of Denver. Plentiful winter and summer recreational activities are available in the nearby rocky mountains. This position has wide responsibilities with respect to the installions operating system and generalized software systems. The successful candidate will have considerable experience in systems programming with DOS/VSE, CICS required. A B.S. degree in computer science or a related degree is preferrable. Salary is negotiable depending upon experience and qualifications. A detailed job announcement is available upon request by directing all inquiries to:

Aims Community College
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 69
Greeley, CO 80632

Deadline date for receiving applications is: April 23, 1982.

EOE/AA

HELP LAUNCH A NEW ERA IN SPACE AND TECHNOLOGY


Reaction Control System Propellant Tank
External Fuel Tank
Parachute Recovery System

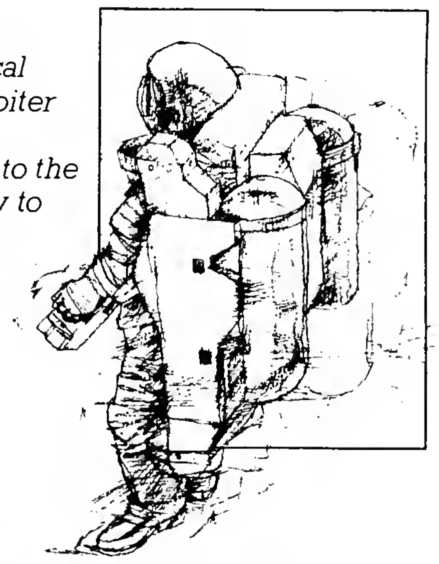
AT MARTIN MARIETTA DENVER AEROSPACE

A new era is just beginning. You can be part of it as Martin Marietta offers you challenge and opportunity on a variety of long-term projects.

For example, our rapidly expanding Shuttle activity offers you career opportunities in Denver, Colorado on a variety of Shuttle subsystems including the Manned Maneuvering Unit. Other opportunities exist in solar energy research, strategic missile systems, the VOIR spacecraft, integrated tactical surveillance systems, large space systems, Galileo/Jupiter probe instruments and much more.

In addition, working in our Denver facility, adjacent to the Rocky Mountains, means you'll have every opportunity to enjoy a wide array of recreational activities as well as cultural and educational facilities that rival any metropolitan area.

So become a part of this challenging career opportunity and help launch a new era in space and technology at Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace.



We have immediate openings for Senior Software Engineers in all phases of software life cycle development. Experience in structured program development on government contracts is highly desirable. Required areas of software expertise include:

Graphics – *State-of-the-art design and development of C^3 and C^2I computer graphics.*

Digital Simulation/Modeling – *Mathematical modeling and analysis of C^3 and C^2I systems, communications traffic models, data acquisition.*

Data Base – *Requirements specification, DBMS selection, design programming experience in DBMS languages, theoretical and conceptual DB analysis, DB security.*

Digital Communications – *State-of-the-art Government communications systems, local/global computer network communications.*

Software Operating Systems – *System level programming experience in PDP 11/70 and VAX 11/780.*

Computer Systems – *Architecture selection, distributed systems, human-machine interface, display technology, Fault-Tolerant (Architecture, Coverage, Assessment, Validation, Software Development, Modeling).*

We have requirements for many levels of experience and capability. Recent background on Department of Defense State-of-the-Art programs a real plus.

If you would like to discover more about these exciting opportunities, send your confidential resume to: Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace, Attn: Louise Steinhausen, P.O. Box 179, Mail #D1311, Dept. P243, Denver, Colorado 80201. No Agencies Please.

An Affirmative Action Employer
Actively Seeking the Handicapped and Veteran
U.S. Citizenship Required.

MARTIN MARIETTA

DIRECTOR OF EDP

Good professional background in data processing. Strong management experience is required. Degreed with state-of-the-art knowledge of large IBM systems. Overall management responsibilities include systems analysts/programmers, operations and data entry. Knowledge and/or familiarity with transportation industry helpful. CICS/VSI

Midwest common carrier - irregular routes
Salary negotiable - $30M+

Reply to CW-A3220
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer

CHICAGO
IMS DATA BASE ANALYST

Will you consider a rare opportunity? Our client has need for IMS-DBDC Data Base Analyst who will be involved in design as well as PSB's, DBD's and IMS gens. Excellent learning environment. Company committed to remain state-of-the-art. $28,000.

Contact:
Sandy White

ROBERT HALF
OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, Il. 60601
(312) 782-6930

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing has an immediate opening for a Senior Systems Programmer on a large scale IBM-Compatible system. This position performs complex systems programming tasks and provides technical assistance to junior level systems programmers. The successful candidate will assume an active role in the conversion of an MVT/VS1/HASP system to MVS/JES2. Requirements include a Master's Degree and three years experience or a Bachelor's Degree and five years experience, or equivalent. Experience with MVS, TSO, and/or CICS is desirable. Medium-sized university city provides relaxed academic setting. Salary low to mid 20's. **Apply by April 5, 1982 to: Personnel Officer, WVNET, 837 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Morgantown, WV 26505. Telephone (304) 293-5192.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

You Can Have It All-

the right job
the right environment

Come join a Fortune 500 company which provides graphics computer systems, microcomputer development systems, test and measurement instrumentation and other highly specialized electronics products worldwide.

Come live in the beautiful Pacific Northwest with its public beaches, Cascade Range and year-round ski resorts. Enjoy the Oregon Symphony, the art and science museums, the opera, the jazz festivals at the local zoo, the traveling Broadway shows...we have it all.

Business Applications Programmer Analysts

If you have two years' experience as a fully qualified business applications programmer analyst with a strong background in at least one high level language, working knowledge of one data base language and working knowledge of computer hardware, we'd like to hear from you.

Systems Programmers-UNIX

We need strong UNIX development and support background. Do you have experience in project leadership of system programming groups, four years' experience in systems programming or equivalent degree, good analytical skills with structured design and programming experience? Do you have an ability to communicate well, especially with non-technical people? If so, please let us know.

Systems Programmers—"C", UNIX

This position needs strong "C" and UNIX background. We need two or more years of systems programming, knowledge of UUCP, CSNET and other network application systems as well as NROFF, TROFF, MS/MM/ME macro packages, TEX or other document preparation packages. Good ability in communication.

Salary is open. Benefits include liberal educational support, insurance and profit sharing programs.

Come join a pace setter in the electronics industry. Send your resume to Iris Fuchs, MS Y6-010, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, AAW1, Beaverton, Oregon 97077.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Systems Analyst

Experience with the NCR V8585 system could get you this key assignment.

NCR Microelectronics in Miamisburg, Ohio, designs and manufactures integrated circuit chips for use in NCR computer systems and for fast expanding use in NCR computer systems and for fast expanding OEM markets. Presently, we're seeking a systems pro for our R&D group to establish, maintain and recommend efficient hardware and software system configurations for our recently-acquired NCR V8585 system.

To qualify, your background must include a BS in EE or CS with a minimum of 2 years VRX operating systems/computer systems experience. Knowledge of installing large scale hardware and software operating systems in a virtual environment is also essential.

As a $3 billion computer leader, NCR offers you the opportunity for fast growth, as well as competitive salary, full benefits including relocation to one of the midwest's most attractive and affordable areas -- near Dayton.

Inquire now. Please rush your resume, including salary requirements, to **Ms. Marcia Laderman, NCR Corporation, Dept S55, Microelectronics, 8181 Byers Road, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342.**

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

Director Of Software Development

Data Analysis Software

SPSS, a leader in the development of quality statistical, report writing, and graphics software, is seeking a key individual for its senior management team.

The Director of Software Development will be responsible for the direction and supervision of a large programming staff in the design, development and modification of highly sophisticated software packages.

The successful candidate will have an advanced degree and strong experience managing software development.

If you are seeking a dynamic, progressive work environment, excellent remuneration and superb benefits (including 4 weeks vacation), then send your resume in confidence to:

Vice-President
Technical Development

inc. SPSS

SPSS Inc.
444 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 3300
Chicago, Illinois 60611

an equal opportunity employer m/f

Sales Executive
for
Recruitment/Consultancy

Personnel Sciences Inc. is beginning a campaign to join the leaders in DP recruitment. We now require a mature, professional sales and marketing person to assist our local director in determining a successful growth period.

The position is based in South Florida, but will include an opportunity for travel. Generous allowances are available, and a high income potential is there for an ambitious candidate.

Preference will be given to those who can come on board quickly. Please send resume or call collect to:

Rob Collett, Director
Personnel Sciences, Inc.
520 Northwest 165 Street, Ste. 209A
Miami, FL 33169
(305)948-6900

Director of Informational Systems
University of Nevada
System Computing Center

Applications being accepted for Director of Informational Systems. Duties include: System-wide institutional data generation and acquistion, close work with computing network to provide planning and management information, and coordination of computer based institutional research. Qualifications include experience in computerized institutional studies,five years of applicable experience, programming and D.P. desirable, especially COBOL, experience in a multi-campus setting desirable. Master Degree required, Doctoral preferred. The University of Nevada System Computing Center uses Control Data Corporation Cyber series computer systems located in Reno and Las Vegas for a seven campus system.

Application, resume, and three letters of reference should be directed by April 23,1982 to :

Dr.LLoyd Case
Chairman Search Committee
UNS COMPUTING CENTER
P.O.Box 9068
Reno,NV 89507

University of Nevada System is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

Up Your Career

Earn your **MBA in DP** through our off campus degree program, no residence required. This is **not** a diploma mill, and we help you prepare to pass the **CDP** exam. Send resume for no cost evaluation.

Rockwell University of Arizona
4841 N. Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85257
(602) 941-1266

CONTRACT
SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
UP TO $25/HOUR

Positions are immediately available in Houston, Denver, Ft. Lauderdale, Tampa, Jacksonville and Orlando, Florida.

To qualify for one of these positions, you must have a minimum of 3 years experience with IMS, DB/DC, CICS, Burroughs 3800, System/3, System/38, COBOL, PL/1, DOS, Assembly Language, or heavy banking experience. No trainees accepted.

Fringe benefits include a retirement program, Blue Cross and Blue Shield.

Applicants ready to begin NOW, please forward your resume and call the closest office:

J.P.S. Inc.

George Johnson 1900 West Loop South #870 • Houston, Texas 77027
1-800-231-2555 • (713) 961-4962
Robert L. Groce 5402 Kennedy Blvd. #480 • Tampa, Florida 33609
(813) 870-0929
Charles LaRue 2691 E. Oaklane Pk. Blvd. #201 H
Ft. Lauderdale; Florida (305) 563-9775

NO AGENCIES PLEASE

An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

KANSAS CITY

We represent the finest clients in K.C. & throughout the midwest. Outstanding opportunities exist for Programmers, Analysts, Software Programmers, Data Base Analysts and Data Communication Analysts. Salary range $25-40k.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202. (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Recent merger of two companies has resulted in expansion position for Sr. Systems Programmer. Environment is 3031 TOTAL ROSCOE. Any exposure to these systems is a big plus. Full relo., interview & fee pd. To mid $30's. It's springtime in Dallas!

2730 Stemmons Frwy., 1109W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

PERKIN-ELMER

Excellent major energy firm requires heavy P-E Systems Programming experience to provide operating systems support for extensive network of 3240's, 832's and 3220's. All fees and relo. pd., and salary commensurate with experience.

2626 E 21St., Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

TOP LINE DOS/CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO $32K

Fully responsible for all systems & TP support in new IBM 4341 data base environment. Stable profitable co., relo. assistance provided.

Suite 911. One Summit Ave
Ft. Worth. TX 76102. (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

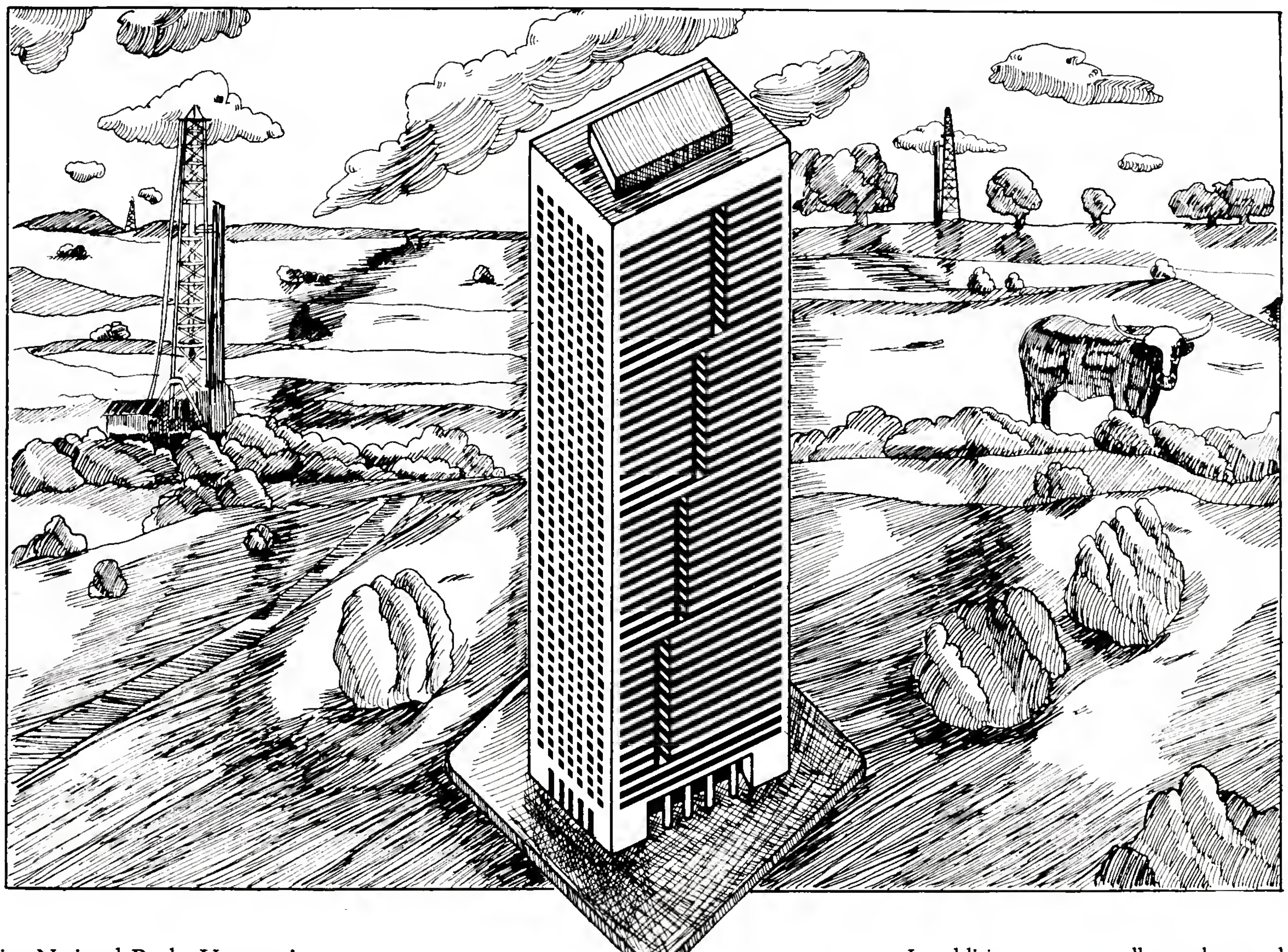
JACKSONVILLE
EDP AUDITOR

Multi-million dollar conglomerate is seeking a CPA with a minimum of (2) solid years EDP audit experience. Background must include large scale IBM programming with either COBOL or PL1 language. In addition, experience with audit package is desired. Excellent relocation with the exception of mortgage differential. Fee paid.

Salary $20-30,000

DOUG COOK
ROBERT HALF
of Jacksonville, Inc.
9550 Regency Sq. Blvd., Suite 213
Jacksonville, FL 32211
904/721-0970

TEXAS SIZE DP CAREERS AT HOUSTON'S NUMBER ONE BANK



First City National Bank, Houston's leading bank, continually offers challenging careers for DP Professionals second to none. If you have drive and desire, the kind that made First City number one in Houston, then make your next career step to a leader in the Texas banking field.

Match your skills and experience to the positions listed below and consider a move up to First City, a bank that offers Texas size career growth and state-of-the-art data processing technology.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We have a need for people with 2 or more years experience in an OS/MVS environment as well as project management experience to work on large bank applications systems. We have a particular need for individuals with backgrounds in MSA Payroll, ATM Debit Card Processing, CPCS, Trust, Loan, Demand, Time Deposit and Financial Accounting Systems.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Experience must include knowledge of VTAM, SNA, NCP, RMF, SMP, and Performance Tuning, along with very strong MVS internals experience. You must have 10 or more years data processing experience, preferably in a banking environment.

SENIOR DATA BASE ANALYSTS

You will need substantial expertise in the areas of IMS DB/DC, data dictionary, and data management functions to qualify for these positions. Responsibilities will include preparation of data base design, integrity, backup and recovery of data bases, and standard data definitions.

In addition to an excellent salary and benefits package, and the opportunity to live in Houston, Texas, the nation's fastest growing city, we offer the successful candidates the chance to join an aggressive organization where initiative and professional skills are recognized.

Qualified data processing professionals who want to stay abreast of the State-of-the-Art are urged to forward a resume, complete with salary requirements to **First City National Bank, Professional Recruiting, Dept. ROCW/329, P.O. Box 2557, Houston, Texas 77001.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

FIRSTCITY™
First City National Bank of Houston

NEW ENGLAND'S FINEST

Quite simply, that's what we offer our applicants: contact with the FINEST Companies in New England. Through years of EDP placement specialization, we have a broad base of industrial, insurance, banking and service clients with openings at every level, including:

PROJECT LEADERS . . . . TO 36 K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS . . . . . TO 35 K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS . . . . TO 35 K
PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS . . . . TO 30 K

And If New England isn't your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants (NPC). Naturally companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call A.J. Rachele, toll free: 1-800-628-3374. In Massachusetts call (collect) 413-781-0982.

MEMBER
npc
130 affiliates
coast-to-coast

dp Specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
51 Park Ave . P O Box 539
West Springfield. MA 01090

UNIVAC SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The National Broadcasting Company offers career opportunities in our new corporate computer center in suburban Westchester county. Our facility is located in the beautiful surrounding of Briarcliff Manor New York, just one hour north of New York City. This center pulses the heart of NBC's nationwide automated information system.

We are seeking senior and intermediate UNIVAC 1100 systems programmers, with a minimum of 2 years experience with UNIVAC 1100 series equipment utilizing assembler language and FORTRAN.

We have currently installed a UNIVAC 1100/84 associated peripheral, DCP/40 front-ends and anticipate delivery of new Cache-Disk subsystems in 1982. Applications running on this system include broadcast and financial on-line and batch systems which are an integral part of NBC's TV broadcast operation.

At NBC, we offer an exciting work environment, excellent benefits package, and salaries commensurate with experience.

For prompt confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to:

Ms. Adria Alpert/USP
Staffing Specialist
National Broadcasting Company, Inc.
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, New York 10112

NBC

An equal opportunity employer M/F

COMPUTER GRAPHICS/ SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANT

It's not an ordinary career. But then some people aren't ordinary. They're curious about anything. Excelling at everything. Razor sharp and always on the move. The people at **Booz • Allen & Hamilton** are like that. That's the reason they're here. Because they want it all.

On any one consulting project, a **Booz • Allen** professional can be an engineer, analyst, administrator and more. From executive interaction with clients to exploration of state-of-the-art technology.

Our continuous expansion has created the need for a Computer Graphics/Software Development Professional who will assume a lead role in automated graphics systems design. This is an opportunity which offers significant responsibility in software specification and development activities.

The ideal candidate will possess a BS in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or equivalent technical field (Masters preferred), proficiency in FORTRAN, familiarity with PASCAL as well as solid career progression which reflects increased levels of responsibility and a technically diverse background in the following capabilities:

- **Data Communications**
- **Minicomputers**
- **Automated Graphics Systems**
- **Microprocessor Organization & Operations**
- **DBMS Design & Structure**

It's not an ordinary career. But then some people can't be ordinary. Some need it all. And get it. At **Booz • Allen.**

If you're interested in a career with a major international technological and management consulting firm, send a resume to: Ms. Laura Boggs, **BOOZ • ALLEN & HAMILTON,** Suite 205, Civil Air Terminal, Bedford, Mass. 01730. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

BOOZ·ALLEN & HAMILTON INC.

MANAGEMENT & INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION

---

300 DP OPENINGS

(ALL Fee Paid)

Mfg Prog/Anal (Mfg apps, IMS/CICS)	25-35K
Bank Prog/Anal (Bank apps, COBOL)	20-29K
Oil Prog/Anal (Oil apps, IMS/CICS)	25-39K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, IBM 370)	20-26K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs RPG II, SYS 34)	20-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11)	25-31K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, UNI 1100)	20-25K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS or CICS)	25-39K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, HONEY 66)	25-34K
Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS or CICS)	28-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs OS or DOS/VSE)	23-35K
DEC Software Engr (2 yrs PDP 11)	25-35K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80, 8080)	25-40K
Microprocessor Elec Engr (2 yrs)	25-40K

We are the largest employment agency in the southeast: affiliated with 155 offices coast to coast.

Rick Young - DP Dept.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3721 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-1800

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS CHIEF PROGRAMMERS MANAGERS

Transportation command and control systems and other on-line real-time decision making systems. Exceptional technical and management challenges in rapid growth company. Metropolitan or possible resort locations. Some travel. Excellent salary and benefit package. Send resume to:

TRANSMAX INC.
Grace Arnold
2121 West Crescent Ave.
Suite D
Anaheim, CA 92801
Or
A.U. Simpson
Box M5-85
Big Bear Lake, CA 92315

AA/EOE

Management Information Systems

Build the retail system of King's.

King's Department Stores has begun a campaign to completely redesign our retail systems from point of sale to warehousing. We are seeking Project Leaders, Project Managers and Programmer/Analysts to help design and implement these new systems.

Senior Management is supporting our quest with:

VM/CMS with SPF
DOS/VSE REL 2 and OS/VS 1
VSAM
CICS
COBOL
BAL
IBM 3651 POS

We offer many attractive benefits including paid vacation, nominal cost medical and life insurance, and more.

If you're searching for a challenging opportunity for your capabilities, join the company of King's. Send your resume, in confidence, to King's Department Stores, Inc.

150 California Street
Newton, MA 02158
Attn.: James Thompson, Dept. CW,
Manager Systems and Programming

An Equal Opportunity Employer

KINGS
COUNT ON US FOR MORE!

Computer Support For:

Financial Product Development

Challenging opportunity to help shape the future of Data Processing in a major corporation, located in Washington, D.C., undergoing a major business transition into the marketing of diversified financial services.

Primary responsibility will be to help define future DP needs and ensure that they are in tune with long-range corporate goals and objectives. Person selected will assess impact on DP of new financial products and ventures. Will recommend how to make best use of advanced technology, including microcomputers, graphic display devices, external data services, data base software and decision support systems. Will initiate pilot installations for testing new automated tools for specialized and non-technical users.

Needs both technical knowledge and business sense. Must be able to work confidently with top management and technical staff, both orally and in writing. Desirable pluses include solid DP experience with diversified financial institution and an advanced degree.

We offer an excellent salary, a generous benefits package and continuing opportunity for professional development and advancement. Please send your resume, including salary history, in strictest confidence, to:

Reply to CW-A3222, Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Director of Information Services

Excellent opportunity to manage extensive data processing facilities and services in our 1,000-bed medical center.

Requirements include degree and strong experience in systems analysis, evaluation and selection of hardware and software, the planning and implementation of complex systems and control of large budgets.

Please submit resume and salary requirements in complete confidence to Jane Walters, Employment Manager

University Hospitals of Cleveland

2074 Abington Road
Cleveland, OH 44106

An Equal Opportunity Employer

INTERMARK SYSTEMS, INC.

Growing Dallas Software Products firm has need for several dynamic professionals:

- **Intermediate Programmers** - 2-4 yrs. Experience COBOL desired.
- **Business Analysts** - Heavy financial experience, some programming background desirable. Customer contact involved.
- **Technical Writers** - 2 yrs. experience for specs. & documentation.
- **Systems Team Leaders** - Requires 2-5 yrs. Systems Programming experience, some management desirable.

Challenging positions with a company developing software products for international marketing. Good benefits, competitive salaries.

Send resumes to J. Walker, 6060 N. Central Exp., Dallas, TX 75206. Principals only.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees We guide, you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700 One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211 Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

FLORIDA

availABILITY INC.

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax.

Average Temperature 75°.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

SUNBELT & NATIONWIDE

CONFIDENTIALITY ASSURED
PLEASE CALL OR WRITE:

F-o-r-t-u-n-e

• RALEIGH
1100 Navaho Drive
Suite 114
Raleigh, NC 27609
919/876-4620

• ATLANTA
Lenox Towers, Suite 921
3400 Peachtree Road, NE
Atlanta, GA 30326
404/231-2253

Analyst Programmer II

$18,886-$25,750/Annum
Salary negotiable

Four year degree in computer science, business admin. or accounting + 3 years responsible experience required in systems design. Programming and PDP-11 minicomputer experience desired. Apply to: **City of Largo, P.O. Box 296, Largo, FL 33540** by 4/5/82.

Equal Opportunity Employer

VERMONT
Programmer/Analyst

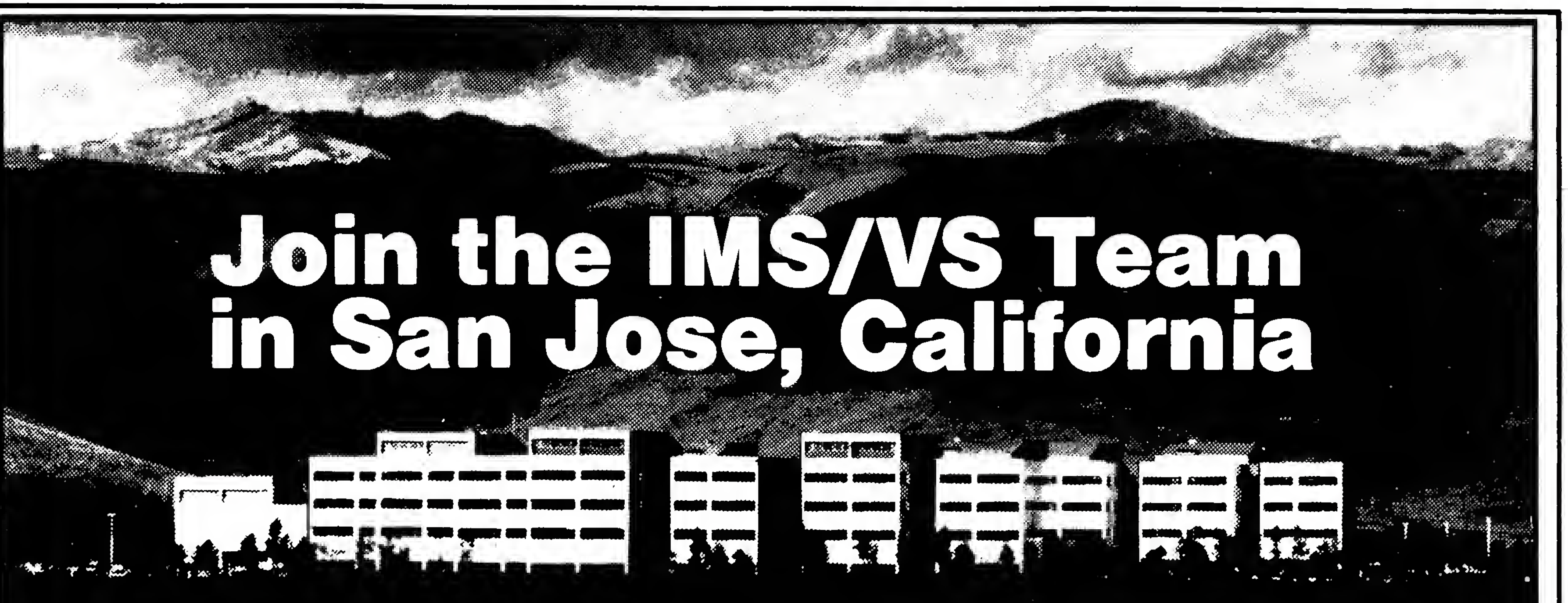
Major Vermont bank has position available for experienced Programmer/Analyst. Candidates must have banking experience, 2+ years in Assembler and DOS/VS.

Additional experience in COBOL + CMS desirable. Assignments include developing and maintaining banking applications in an on-line, real-time system (FDS).

Salary to low 20's based on qualifications an experience. Send resume in confidence to:

Personnel Department
P.O. Box 949
Burlington, VT 05402.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



Join the IMS/VS Team in San Jose, California

. . . . to excel in technology, reliability, maintainability, and value . . . to be foremost in quality, providing machines and systems that are as defect-free as they can be made.

These are our goals at IBM. If you are a highly motivated, creative, and dedicated computer professional there may be a place for you on our IMS/VS development team.

We have oportunities for skilled systems programmers to contribute to the design and development of IMS/VS — IBM's most advanced Data Base/Data Communications subsystem.

Where? At IBM's Santa Teresa Programming Center — the modern programming development center designed specifically for programmers. Our location, nestled in the foothills of San Jose, is another reason to consider IBM. You'll live in a mild, sunny climate in an area with bountiful cultural and educational opportunities. You'll be an hour from San Francisco and just 30 minutes from the Pacific beaches.

If you have experience with MVS and IMS/VS internals or are familiar with high performance, high reliability Data Base Management Systems, and have coding experience in BAL, then the IMS/VS development team is interested in you.

Send your resume, in confidence, to IBM, Department J16A, 555 Bailey Avenue, San Jose, California 95150.

IBM is making Data Systems even better . . . for the 80's and beyond. Join our team.

An equal opportunity employer

IBM®

Systems Programmer

Washington State

Exxon Nuclear has recently established an aggressive computer services organization in support of its manufacturing operation that has created a unique career opportunity for you!

In this position, you will be responsible for installing and maintaining operating systems and utility software, along with providing technical support to the user and data processing staff. You will be required to have at least 2 years' IBM OS systems programming and MVS installation and operations experience. VM and CMS experience desirable.

We offer an excellent package of fringe benefits. Qualified and interested candidates, please send your resume and salary requirements to: **Exxon Nuclear Company, Inc., Employee Relations Dept./29, 2101 Horn Rapids Road, Richland, WA 99352.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

EXXON NUCLEAR COMPANY, INC.

POOL COMPANY

A Subsidiary of ENSERCH CORPORATION

POOL COMPANY, a Houston-based subsidiary of Enserch Corporation, is a multi-national oilfield services company owning and operating more than 500 rigs around the world. In support of our continued rapid growth, we are seeking qualified candidates to fill the following new position:

Lead Programmer/Analyst-Project Leader

Successful candidate will have heavy general ledger background, preferably with UCC/FCS software, in addition to a minimum of five years experience with Cobol, large IBM OS/MVS TSO and JCL. CICS a definite plus. Must have good oral and written communication skills and supervisory capability to lead medium size project.

Pool offers extensive professional and technical education, competitive salaries, advanced technical environment, a broad range of employee benefits (including tuition reimbursement) and an opportunity for professional growth with an energy industry leader. If qualified, please send resume along with salary requirements to:

POOL COMPANY
ATTENTION: SUZANNE COYNE
P.O. BOX 4271
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77210

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
NO AGENCIES PLEASE

GEARHART
THE GO COMPANY

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS
TEXAS OPPORTUNITIES--SERVING THE OIL INDUSTRY

Gearhart Industries, Inc. is internationally known for providing oil well evaluation equipment and services. Headquartered in the Sunbelt city of Fort Worth, Texas, we have a work force of over 5,500 and operations in more than 7 countries. We attribute our rapid growth to the hard work and talent of our employees and structure our positions to reward quality performance. If you are interested in working for a company which promotes and develops career opportunities for technical professionals, consider one of the openings we now have available in our Information Systems group:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST-INFORMATION CENTER

Will work in newly created information Center to assist end users in their access to computer data. Duties will include consulting with users to identify, define, code, and process high level user-written programs and queries.

DATA BASE ANALYST

Will perform data base generations, tuning and space management tasks to support application development. Requires a minimum 4 years of DP experience, with 2 years data base background.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SUPERVISOR

Must have in-depth knowledge of TP hardware, line protocols, monitoring equipment, network planning and network control. SNA experience is desirable.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Should have experience in manufacturing applications (COMSERV's AMAPS system) or Order Processing systems. You should also have proven technical skills in COBOL, and familiarity with IMS/DB and CICS is desirable.

We are an OS/MVS, IMS/DB, and CICS shop, and are scheduled to install a 3081 in two months.

Gearhart Industries, Inc. offers excellent salaries and a work location in one of the most rapidly growing cities in Texas. Our company benefits reflect an employee-oriented personnel policy which provides dental insurance, 10 paid holidays, a Profit Sharing Trust Plan, and a Stock Purchase Plan. If you are interested in a future of professional development and financial advancement, consider Gearhart Industries, Inc.. Send your resume and salary history to:

Personnel Director
GEARHART INDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. Box 1936
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

The Information Sciences Institute is a research facility of the University of Southern California involved in a broad spectrum of information processing research and the development of advanced computer and communication technology and systems.

SR. SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST

Provide problem solving, customer interface and product development. VAX/VMS or DEC equipment experience required.

SR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Compiler and hardware interface. Familiarity with DEC operating systems (TOPS-20, UNIX or VAX/VMS preferred).

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

Total system maintenance for VAX and PDP10. Senior level engineers only need apply.

USC offers competitive salaries, plus an excellent benefit package that includes tuition assistance. Qualified candidates should send resumes to Mrs. M. Jester, USC/ISI, 4676 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90291.

USC

We are seeking to fill

627 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send your resume today or call

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES
National Computer Associates
An employer retained professional placement service

SUNBELT

DP Mgr	Hospital/Mini	$28K
Prog	COBOL/Acctg Appl	$30K
Proj Ldr	COBOL/Banking	$35K
Sr P/A	RPG/MAPICS	$28K
IMS Prog	SYSGENS	$33K
S/A	FORTRAN	$25K
DP Mgr	MAPICS/Sys 38	$35K
Sys Prog	CICS/DOS	$30K
Prog	COBOL/NCR	$24K

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) 524-3773

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week. And, among our 332,000 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads). No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700

SUNBELT
Opportunities
$25,000-$60,000

SYSTEMS MGR. TO $41,700

Sunbelt corporation; responsible for full systems life in credit and credit card applications; IBM mainframe environment; excellent benefits, relocation policy. Call Collect.

DATA BASE SPECIAL. $30-33,000

Florida-based distributor; programming and systems background desired; IBM 370, MVS, IMS DB/DC, NCP/VTAM; no state income tax. Call Collect.

SR. SOFTWARE ENG. $40,000

R&D division of multi-billion dollar corp.; require 5+ years in software design/development of real time process control systems; FORTRAN and ASSEMBLER skills; project leadership and budget responsibilities; BSEE, MSEE preferred. Call Collect.

COMM. SFWE. ANALYST TO $32,000

Major Southwestern manufacturer; requires CICS installation, on-line communications background; generous benefits. Call Collect.

PROG. ANALYST (3) TO $30,000

Sunbelt manufacturer. 3 years experience, IBM OS/MVS, COBOL, CICS in financial applications. Attractive, progressive locale. Call Collect.

UNIX/"C" PROG. ANALYST TO $35,000

Software development in Tennessee locale; 3+ years high level pgmg. in "C" and/or UNIX environment is on-line, real-time. Call Collect.

All Fees Assumed by Client Companies
Contact Don Clement or Lynn Guy

Executive Personnel Consultants
A General Services Company
606 South Mendenhall at Poplar
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
(901) 761-4560

EOE M/F/H

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in **Programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support** for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; **COBOL/IMS/CICS/DOS/OS/VS/VM/MVS** Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language, Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Hardware and Software Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees.
Contact: Simone Zani.

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
181 Bedford Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member:
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates.
(Offices Nationwide)
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

COME TO THE WEST TEXAS TOWN OF EL PASO!

We are a progressive 436 bed-acute care facility serving the greater El Paso area and located just minutes away from Juarez, Mexico. El Paso lies 1 1/2 hours from the beautiful New Mexico mountains where one can enjoy snow skiing, water recreation and camping. We offer excellent benefits, including immediate company paid coverage on health and life insurance. Due to expansion we have two openings:

LEAD PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - Should have a minimum of 5 years experience in Programming and System Design.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST - Should have a minimum of 3 years experience in Programming and System Design.

If interested please send resume or call: Providence Memorial Hopsital, Personnel Department, 2001 North Oregon, El Paso, TX 79902. Phone (915)542-6662.

Equal Opportunity Employer

SUPERVISOR ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES TO 26K

LEHIGH VALLEY Fortune 100 corp reqs BS w/DP emphasis & min 3 yrs knlg & exp of WORD PROCESSING/computer technology w/an emphasis of expertise in the field of OFFICE AUTOMATION Technologies such as ELECTRONIC MAIL, VOICE MAIL SYSTEMS, VIDEO CONFERENCING & MICRO GRAPHICS. Knlg stat analysis for evaluation of office support systems helpful. FULL RELO pkge incl MORT DIFF Exc bnfts.

McFadden
811 Church Road
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-488-0500

Discover the Exciting New World of ITT Courier

Discover the new look and spirit of one of the most innovative companies in computer terminal systems technology today. ITT Courier is embarking on an exciting new era. And you could be part of it. Your talent, knowledge and experience can mean great things for you at ITT Courier. You'll be part of a team of experts who know - and demand - the very best. You'll also be backed by the resources of one of the world's great companies. Your salary, your benefits, and your opportunities for real growth are outstanding. Discover just how solid and satisfying a career at ITT Courier can be!

SYSTEMS ARCHITECT

Working from marketing requirement statements and the strategic product plan, you will define system architectures which will be the basis for the expansion of our product lines. You will also analyze and establish the trade-offs between hardware and software implementations and lead the transition into the development organizations. Fifteen years demonstrated success in hardware and software development in computer systems involving telecommunication is desired. Recent success in technical leadership of major systems architecture is required. A MSEE, MSCS or equivalent is preferred.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

You should have over 4 years experience in on-line programming and data base techniques with applications experience in Field Engineering, Marketing or Financial Systems. We will be using IDMS, CICS under VS-1 and VM.

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMERS

Your responsibilities will include supporting the manufacturing, field engineering, test and engineering maintenance functions. These positions require four years experience in diagnostic programming. A BSEE, BSET or BCS is preferred.

SOFTWARE STAFF ENGINEER

You will assume the lead technical engineering position for software product development. You must have a proven track record for innovative design and have ability to provide technical leadership. At least six years experience and a BSEE/BSCS or equivalent are preferred.

PRODUCT SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE

You will provide Field Engineering personnel with systems problem determination, direction, and information relating to ITT Courier products. Working knowledge of IBM channel operation, as well as Bisync and SNA/SDLC protocols, is essential; X.25 or VIP 7700 experience helpful. Experience with a variety of telecommunications access methods, TP monitors and network control programs and TP related applications is necessary. Fluency with written and verbal communication, especially in dealing with customer technical personnel is required. This position requires a minimum of 4-8 years direct or related experience. Positions available in Edison, New Jersey; Phoenix, Arizona; and Toronto. Send resume to: Eric Fernette at address below.

At ITT Courier, your contribution means career growth opportunities and reward. In addition to excellent salaries, we provide an outstanding fringe benefits package. Interested candidates should send their resume to: Pat Taylor, ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 29039, Mail Stop A12, WC13, Phoenix, Arizona 85038.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

SAUDI ARABIA

ABWA a major facilities management contractor requires Data Processing Professionals to fill position in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

Living and working in the modern city of Riyadh offers many excellent benefits such as world travel and broadening your financial horizons, we are offering positions to highly qualified personnel to join our multinational project team in Riyadh where we have installed an IBM 4341, operating under DOS/VSE with VSE/POWER, ADABAS, CICS/VS, ATMS III Stairs and Projacs. Preference will be given to those candidates with experience in the areas of construction project management, payroll/personnel, general accounting and text management. Arabic/English bilingual ability is a plus.

ABWA offers 12 and 18 month contracts with highly competitive salary and benefits package that includes housing, schooling for children, car, medical, eight weeks vacation and yearly round trip air fare to point of origin.

POSITIONS OFFERED:

SYSTEM ANALYSTS -

Minimum of 4 years experience with knowledge of COBOL and broad experience background to participate in definition and development of application systems. Successful candidates will have demonstrated ability to organize and lead a team of 3 to 5 programmers. Written communication skills and Data Base experience essential. Experience in color graphics or micrographics is a plus.

PROGRAMMERS -

Minimum 2 years experience in COBOL using CICS and ADABAS or other DBMS. Experience in documentation and ability to organize personal work objectives essential.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS -

Minimum or 3 years experience working in a medium to large scale dynamic environment providing applications and operations support. Successful candidate must have heavy experience with DOS/VSE, VSE/POWER, CICS/VS, ACF/VTAM and ADABAS. Experience with Stairs ATMS III, Projacs and ability to evaluate hardware and software helpful.

OPERATORS -

Minimum of 2 years experience in a DOS/VSE, CICS/VS operating environment supporting many on-line users. Position requires responsible individuals willing to rotate on a 2 shift basis.

TECHNICAL TRAINING -

Minimum of 3 years experience in data processing instruction from basics through systems analysis including COBOL and PL/1 instruction. Heavy emphasis placed on skills required to organize and structure quality training programs including preparation of instructional aids. Assignment will consist of conducting class room sessions in English for up to 20 Saudi nationals, plus organizing and conducting on-the-job training exercises.

USER TRAINING -

ARABIC speaking personnel having 3 to 5 years of data processing experience in either training or a development related area. The task will consist of assimilating application systems, instruction of users and aiding analysts in system implementation.

Qualified and serious candidates submit resumes and salary history to:

Reply to CW-A3221
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill

of CHARLOTTE INC
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
704-542-0312

Computer Science Faculty Position -
To teach computer science courses in a curriculum leading to an associate degree in computer science. Degree focus is transfer to a four-year computer science program. Courses include intro to operational languages (Pascal, FORTRAN, COBOL), discrete computer mathematics, computer structures, data structures and operating systems. Resources of university computer network (DCD 6600, DEC 10, IBM 4341) are available for instruction; also Apple II microcomputers with Pascal system are available on campus. Master's degree in computer science required, master's degree in computer science with doctorate preferred. Business/industrial experience desired. Start in Aug, 1982. Rank dependent upon qualifications. Salary competitive. Send letter of application, vita and names of three references to: **Dr. Thomas W. Osgood, Computer Science Search and Screen, Indiana University East, 2325 Chester Blvd., Richmond, IN 47374.** Applications accepted until position is filled. Screening begins April 19.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

HOUSTON

DATAPOINT DP MANAGER

This multi-processor ARC/DOS shop is in need of a 5 year + Databus/Datashare Analyst with supervisory background and exposure to Datapoint Assembler as well as a stable work history. The company offers liberal compensation, benefits, and relocation package. For further information contact:

George Bostick
Lyman Personel
3100 Timmons, Ste. 300
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 627-1110

Data Processing Executives

- ***Computing Management***
- ***Technical Development***
- ***Marketing***

IT'S A QUESTION OF STYLE

"Entrepreneurial" is how one SCT candidate described it....

Of course, the individual had special insight from years of progressive technical and management experience. With a consultative presence and a list of impressive credentials—education, applications development, budget administration, staff supervision, client liaison, and computer center management—we didn't have to sell the individual on SCT. The individual sold himself on us.

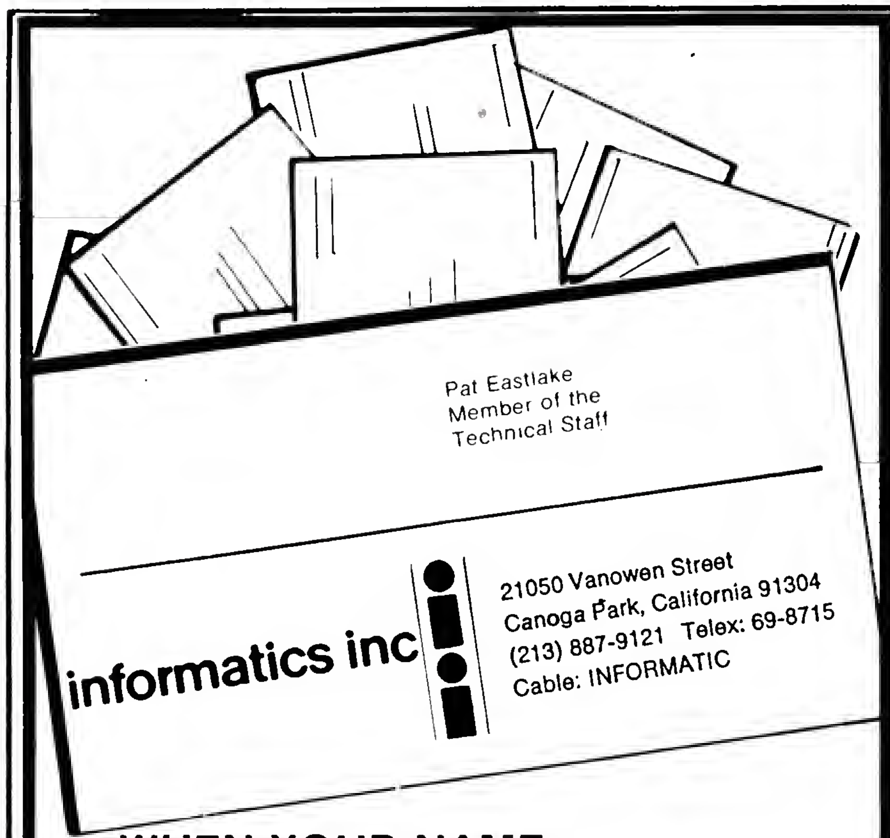
At this level of management, it is SCT's competitive edge in higher education and local government computing systems and services—state-of-the-art technology...profit/loss accountability...national exposure...contractual delivery mechanisms...a growth environment where decisive contributions are necessary, appreciated, and rewarded; that attracts the right people.

The individual was already a #1, looking for a #1 challenge. But even years ago, as an aspiring #2, the person would have found SCT's opportunities equally appealing.

To obtain more information, write or call in strictest confidence: General Manager - Human Resources, Systems & Computer Technology Corporation, Great Valley Corporate Center, 4 Country View Road, Malvern, PA 19355. (215) 647-5930. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Systems & Computer
Technology Corporation
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SCT ON THE GROW



WHEN YOUR NAME IS ON THIS CARD, YOU HAVE A REPUTATION TO LIVE UP TO.

Informatics is the leader in high technology software products. Our products are designed to maximize programmer productivity in developing new applications. We have excellent career opportunities for data processing professionals who share our goal of pride in excellence.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS — DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT

Become a key contributor in the design and support of our newest on-line proprietary software products, MARK V (automatic program generation for distributed IMS data base), and TRANS IV (CICS application development system) Enjoy the challenge of working with multiple operating systems (OS,DOS,VSE) and teleprocessing environments (CICS,TSO,CMS,IMS/DC). We offer high visibility positions on small project teams with growth potential in technical and project leadership. You'll need at least 3 years (and for some very senior positions, 10 years) experience with solid IBM Assembler knowledge, plus hardware/operating systems experience in IBM OS/VS, DOS/VS or VSE. In addition, database experience and knowledge of IMS,CICS,PL/1, or DL/1 is desirable.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Are you a problem solver who enjoys direct user contact? Become a part of our dynamic headquarters consulting team supporting customers, sales reps and management. You'll need at least 3 years experience in IBM OS or DOS environments using MARK IV, COBOL, PL/1 or Assembler. Knowledge of IMS or CICS and user interface experience are desirable. Excellent communication skills and a "user responsive" attitude essential.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Address today's most pressing software problem — program verification. Design, write and execute test plans from a user perspective using state-of-the-art IMS and CICS features. Analyze changes and enhancements to software and determine impact on various operating environments. Review user documentation for clarity, comprehension and technical accuracy. Prepare recommendations to management based upon evaluation activities. You'll need programmer/analyst experience in Assember or COBOL under IMS OS/VS or DOS/VS.

SENIOR SOFTWARE WRITER

Research new products, plan documents and courses, and write product documentation for end users. A combination of a programming background and excellent writing skills is a good match for this position. Our talented graphics staff will turn your writing into polished professional looking manuals you will be proud of.

At Informatics we reward the excellence we expect. We pay top salaries complemented by an excellent fringe benefit package. Our pleasant working conditions are designed with you in mind — private offices, special programmer furniture, terminals available in common areas or in your office, many windows and lots of light.

If our goals of leading-edge technology and uncompromised quality are the same goals you set for yourself, then YOUR name belongs on the INFORMATICS business card. Call or send your resume today.

informatics inc

M.K. Manning
Professional Staffing
Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. BOX 1452
Canoga Park, CA 91304
(213) 887-9121

TEACH ON THE GROUND FLOOR

You can help select computer equipment, develop curriculum, recruit faculty and teach a variety of subjects in three new computer based programs. This small Baptist school in Music City, USA needs teachers in Computer Science, Management Science, and Information Systems Management. Candidates with a Masters Degree or a Ph.D. with computer experience can earn from $2000 to $4000 per month.

Call or write Dean Wells, Belmont College, Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 383-7001.

PHILADELPHIA

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER TO 26K

Suburban Phila mfgr reqs 2 yrs COBOL & BAL coding & exposure to basic sftwre development to maintain & dev all sftwre. debug test prgms Co has 370/138 & 4341 Degree reqd.

Contact: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC
2000 Market St Suite 706
Philadelphia PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

A growing computer center is in the process of installing a Sperry Univac 1100/62 E2 computer system, with a minimum of 90 terminals for the administration of education of thousands of students scattered throughout the U.S. Colleges and Universities.

An opening exists for a computer professional to work in Houston. This professional must have 2 years DP experience using COBOL under DMS/1100.

Salary is commensurable with experience. We work short hours and have a good benefits package.

Send your resume immediately in confidence to:

Director,
Computer Department
Saudi Arabian Educational Mission
2425 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027

Programmer Analyst

Palm Beach Junior College, a progressive community college located in Southern Florida, needs capable persons with solid background in online systems. Experience with CICS, DL-1 and Data Base is desirable; starting salary to $21,192. Applicants should send resume to **Personnel Director, 4200 Congress Avenue, Lake Worth, FL 33461.**

Equal Opportunity Employer

FACULTY POSITION IN BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING

The Computer Information Systems Department welcomes applications for a faculty position available September 7, 1982. A Bachelors degree required, Masters preferred. Minimum of three years business data processing experience required. Requires strong interest in undergraduate instruction and ability to teach courses in several of the following areas: Systems Analysis, Programming Languages, Teleprocessing, and Data Base Management. Send complete resume to **Dr. Stuart J. Travis, Head, Department of Computer Information Systems, Ferris State College, Big Rapids, MI 49307.**

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/
EOUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Data Processing Professionals

Immediate openings for aggressive programmer/analysts, project leaders and managers. Require 2-5 years of COBOL Application experience. Financial Institution background preferred. Excellent salary and benefit packages offered. For further information:

Contact: MSDI
666 Jefferson St., Ste. 400
Lafayette, LA 70501
(318-233-6400, ext.267)

SMR

Knows The South

Programmer/Analysts CICS	To 28K
Programmer/Analysts IMS	To 28K
Systems Analysts-banking bkgd	To 34K
Mgr. Systems & Programming	to 36K

Southern Management Registry
P.O. Box 35036, Charlotte, N.C. 28235
(704) 372-7640

Programmer Analyst to investigate business procedures and problems to refine data processing. Will specify logical and mathematical operations to be performed by units and operations to be performed by system personnel; will prepare relating technical reports and instructional manuals; develop new information systems to meet projected needs. Req: B.Sc. in Computer Science, one year field experience as programmer or analyst and proficiency in COBOL, RPG II and BAL languages and use of IBM 370 or 4341 and DOS/VS or DOS/VSE. Salary: $18,200.00 p/a 40 hr/wk. Transcripts resumes and reference letter to: **Melba Meek, Director, Job Service, 505 Washington, St. Louis, Missouri 63101.** Refer to 561765.

EOUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

CICS - TO $33,000

North Carolina

We have many openings for programmer analyst, systems analysts and systems programmers with CICS experience. Fee, relocation and interview expenses paid by our client companies. Send resume and call; we phone interview *immediately.*

PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.
537-D Huffman Mill Road
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-5591

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Virtual Operating, TP and Database

NCR SAUDI ARABIA $35-$41,000 Tax Free

We are recruiting for NCR Saudi Arabia, a major multi-national computer manufacturer, selling total business systems based on a range of hardware, software and terminals. Both mainframe and mini computers are marketed, with Virtual and Interactive operating systems and other sophisticated transaction processors, data communication and database software. These are marketed to commercial, industrial, banking, retail and Government sectors.

We are looking for people with experience in supporting VRX, TRANPRO and TOTAL at source code level.

CAPP ASSOCIATES
011441686 9693

To apply please telephone or send your C.V. to Capp Associates in the U.K.
Capp House, 96d South End
Croydon, Surrey CR9 3SD, England.
International & UK
Recruitment Consultants

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS

IMMANUEL MEDICAL CENTER currently has an opening for a Director of Information Systems. Requirements are a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Sciences or equivalent experience; a solid background in healthcare data processing, experience with on-line systems, proven management and communication skills, including data base management experience. The successful candidiate must be a strong leader and be able to guide the planning and implementation of total hospital information systems. Send resume and salary requirements to the **Director of Employee Relations, IMMANUEL MEDICAL CENTER, 6901 North 72nd St., Omaha, NE 68122**

eoe

COMPUTER SCIENCE: Coordinator of Academic Computing and Computer Science Faculty Member. Duties include some teaching each term, overseeing Computer Science Program, providing planning and coordination of hardware and software development for academic needs. The Saint Vincent Computer Center includes four Data General NOVA Class minicomputers serving 20 on-line terminals and 15 microcomputers interfaced to main academic computer. Saint Vincent is a coeducational Catholic, Benedictine liberal arts small college of 1,000 students located on a scenic suburban campus 40 miles from Pittsburgh.

Send resume to:
Personnel Director
Saint Vincent College
Latrobe, PA 15650

EOAAE

TECH SUPPORT

As a recruiting specialist in Technical Support positions, I can provide access to numerous opportunities throughout the Northeast. IBM mainframe experience a must; excellent possiblilities for persons specializing in any of the following: MVS, DOS/VSE, VM, CICS, IMS/IDMS internals. Selected management positions also available. For more details call or write Deb Liebes.

Dunhill

Dunhill
of Worcester Inc.
370 Main St.Ste.730
Worcester,Ma.01608
(617)798-0116

Business Application COBOL Programmers

Immediate openings for 2 programmers with 2 years related experience. IBM 4341-DOS/VSE installation, CICS/VSE. Will be assigned to developing new online inquiry and update business systems. We offer competitive salary and complete benefits package. Send resume to Personnel.

General Development Corporation
1111 So. Bayshore Drive
Miami, FL 33131

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, LONG ISLAND

MGR-Sys Engr, MVS, staff 10	$52M + +
P.L.-MBA, mini-micro, dist, D.P. office auto	$50M
OFFICE AUTO-Planning fincl MBA's	$45M
SOFTWARE-MVS anal, sys engrs	$41-45M
INTL TVL-Europe, S. Amer, etc., deg	$39M
DATA Point-1100/6600, Database, COBOL	$37M
SALES-T/S, NY, NJ, Conn, Miami & Dallas	$25M +

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.

150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038

Woodbury University

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT CHAIRMAN

WOODBURY UNIVERSITY, a 98 year old growing independent university in the heart of the dynamic Los Angeles business and financial community seeks a Chairman for a new Computer Information Systems Department within the Business Division. Unparalleled opportunity to design and implement certificate, associate degree, bachelors degree, and masters degree programs with state-of-the-art technology. Expanded computer center soon to be constructed. Teaching experience highly desirable, but outstanding professional experience is key requirement. Eleven month work year. Immediate opening. Send detailed resume, salary history and requirements, three reference names, and cover letter to: **DR. ERNEST SOBEL, Executive Vice President, Woodbury University, 1027 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90017.**

Woodbury University is an equal Opportunity Employer

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted; Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $97.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $194.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $48.65. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:

________columns wide
by
________inches deep.

Issue Date(s):________

Section:________

Signature:________

Name:________

Company:________

Title:________

Address:________

____

Telephone:________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road
Box 880, Framingham, MA
01701

BUY SELL SWAP

IBM FINANCIAL TERMINALS

NEW

3604-4's
3604-6's

IN STOCK NOW;
3601's 3610's
3603's 3612's

3268's
3274's
3278's
3279's
3287's

IBM NEW

ITC QUALIFIED

3776-2's
3777-1's
3777-2's
3777-3's

with

3203's 3782's
2502's 3521's

AVAILABLE NOW

3863's
3864's
3865's

MODEMS

3370's

A1's & B1's

New & Used

Available Now

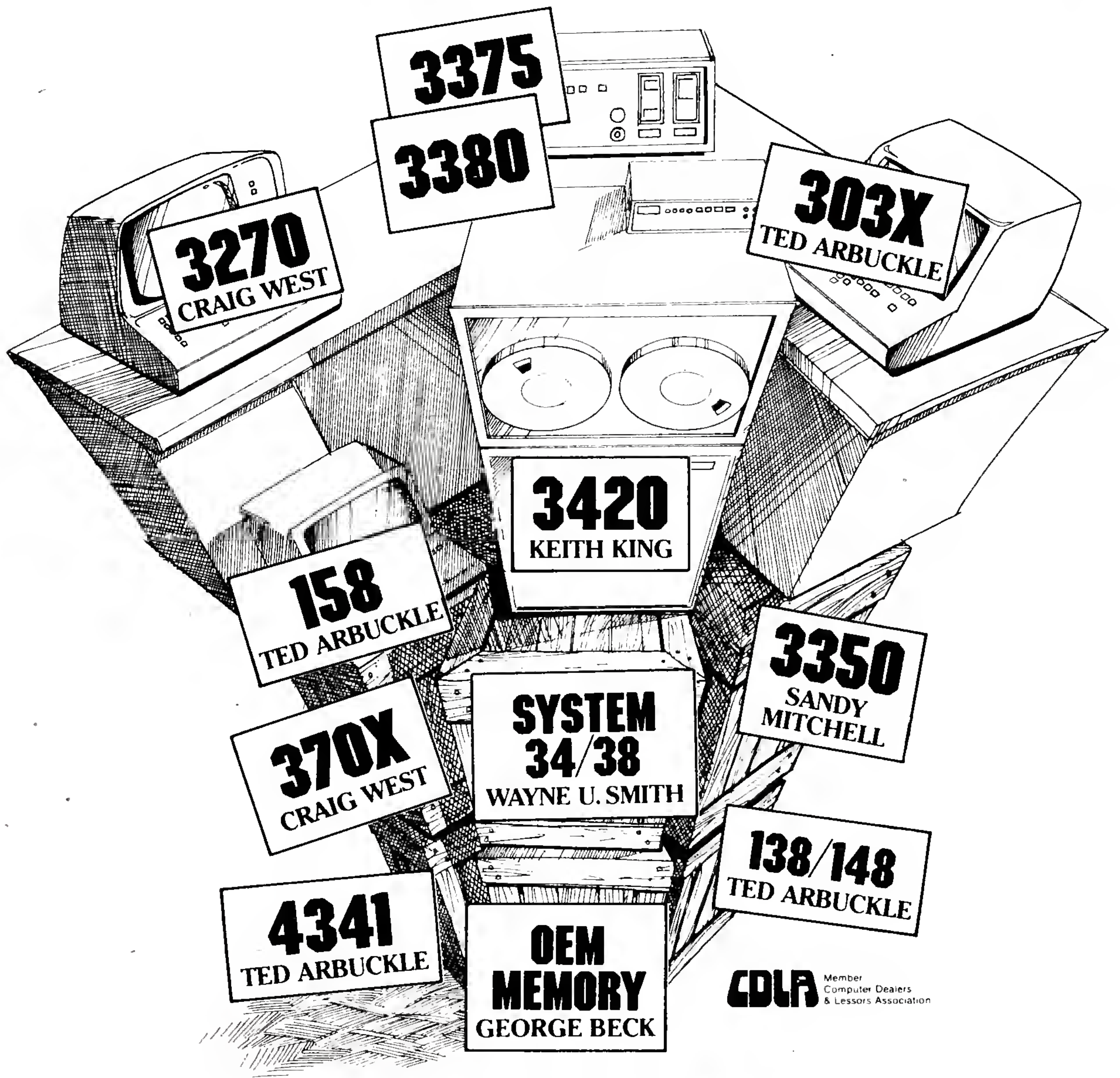
Lord's Financial Inc.
P.O. Box 249
Roswell, GA 30077
404/998-1001
Call: Pat

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH &
ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway,
Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120

San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033

Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717

Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440

Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

®

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

IBM Computer cables FAST!

CABLE xpress

(315) 476-3000

Buy/Sell

SWITCHING

IBM 2914/3814
T-bar 3915/3916
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
DataSwitch 1000
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE III 140 E. RIDGEWOOD AVE., PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

3033 U8 and U16 Available for Sublease April/May Call: George Heilborn	3033 N8 Available April Lease Only Call: Frank Campagna	Memory Available 3033 U4 to U8 3033 U8 to U16 3032 3031 168 158 148 Call: Frank Campagna	3041 Wanted April/May Call George Heilborn	Amdahl V/6-II V/7 V/8 Lease/Buy/Sell Call: George Heilborn
AVAILABLE NOW 3350 A2F (3)3350 B2F's Sale/Lease Call: Rich Bauer	3350 A2's 3350 B2's Sale or Lease Available Now Call: Rich Bauer	3340 A2/B2 3344 B2 3333-1 & 11 3330-1 & 11 Bought/Sold Leased Call: Chris Stein	TAPES 3420-8 3420-6 3420-4 3803-2 Want to buy Call: Rich Bauer	TAPES 3420-7 3420-5 3420-3 3803-1 Available From Inventory Call: Meryl Landau
4341 Want to Buy Call: Frank Campagna	3031 Want to Buy Call: Frank Campagna	3375's 3370's LEASE ITC - Lessee Call: Rich Bauer	BROKER/DEALER Inquiries Invited Call: Barbara Bryant	3277's 3278-2's 3287's 3272's 3274's Terminals + Controllers Available Call: Chris Stein

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

BURROUGHS
"L"
PROGRAMMING
AVAILABLE
(By Hour or Job)
Wilson
Business Machines
24565
Hallwood Court
Farmington Hills,
MI 48018
Contact: Carolyn Diaz
313-478-7700

For Sale Or Lease
3271-2 Remote Controllers
3272-2 Local Controllers
3277-2 Display Stations
3286-2 Printers $500
3274D31 Local Controller
3274CI, C31 Remote
5/15/82 Delivery On 3268 Printers
Color 3279-2A, 3279-2B,
3287CO2
Call Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100
CDLA

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3350 MOST MODELS, SOME NEW
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370 NEW AND USED
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3375 IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3380 SHIPPING 9-10-82

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-Immediate
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	B2-Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411	Several Available

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

data3 computer corporation
11000 Prairie Lakes Drive
Suite 600
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Call Toll-Free
1-800-328-7938
or 612-941-9495 collect

BUY SELL LEASE
Series/1
Peripherals & Features
Systems 32-34-38

5110-5120
3776-3777
3741-s-1 & 2;3742's
3271-3272-3277-3288/88
029-129-3747-3540
3340-3344-3350-3370-3375
380/30-40-50 & 85
5251-11's &12's
Various Items of Unit Record Equipment
082-083-084 548-557 059-085

BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING,INC.
4141A Greenbriar
Stafford,TX 77477
Tel.(713)491-6757

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

FOR SALE BY OWNER

SPERRY UNIVAC

BC 7-610 System
with 64K Memory

TWO Printers:
ONE-200 Characters
Per Second
ONE-250 Lines Per Minute

For further information
Contact:
Gigi Kandel
Sonitrol Security Systems, Inc.
1 Landmark Square
Stamford, CT 06901
(203) 327-9000

SERIES/1

- IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
- FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- IN-HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- REFERENCES FURNISHED

4952	4969's
4955	4973
4959	4974
4962's	4978
4963's	4979
4964	4997's
4966	4999's

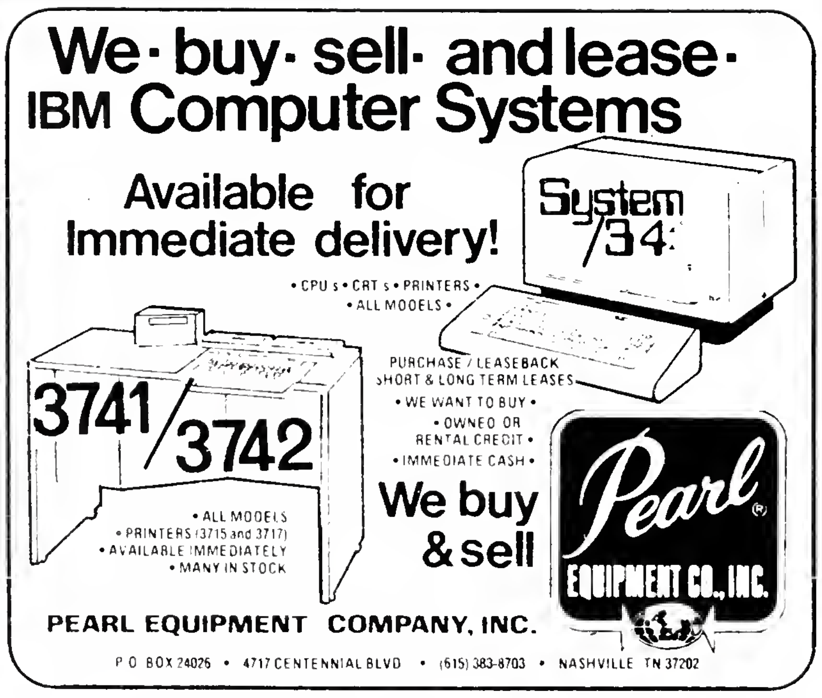
All Features

SPECIAL — THIS WEEK

4955 - D Processor 64K............$5,000.00

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS



We · buy · sell · and lease ·
IBM Computer Systems

Available for
Immediate delivery!

System /34

• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS •
• ALL MODELS •

3741/3742

• ALL MODELS
• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717)
• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
• MANY IN STOCK

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY •
• OWNED OR RENTAL CREDIT •
• IMMEDIATE CASH •

We buy & sell

Pearl® EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

P O BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD • (615) 383-8703 • NASHVILLE TN 37202

3081 K's

Available
June & July 1982

Contact Comdisco Headquarters for the number of your local representative.

312/698-3000

COMDISCO

WANTED!

3380's We need 3380 Delivery Positions to fill firm customer orders. **3380's**

CSI

CONTACT: Mr. John Giles
COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(314) 727-7010

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$36; Canada, Central & South America—$65 Europe and Near East—$125; All Other Countries—$175 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC

(MC Only · List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______________________ Expiration Date: __________

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
- 10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
- 20 Manufacturer (other)
- 30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- 40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- 50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
- 60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- 75 Business Service (except DP)
- 80 Education/Medicine/Law
- 85 Government · Federal/State/Local
- 90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
- 95 Other ______________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
- 11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- 12 VP/Assistant VP
- 13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
- 21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
- 22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
- 23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- 31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
- 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
- 41 Application Engineer
- 42 Other Engineering
- 51 Mfg Sales Representative
- 52 Other Sales/Marketing
- 60 Consultant
- 70 Lawyer/Accountant
- 80 Librarian/Educator/Student
- 90 Other: ______________

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ ***Please enter my subscription***
(details on back)

☐ ***I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:***
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE

3411•3410

3420

DISK

3340•3344

3350

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3

ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)

S/32

S/34

SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331

Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)

4341
3031•3032
3033•3081

Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM

1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ **3081** Available Throughout 1982 Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ **3033** New/Used Available On 30-90 Days Notice
- ☐ **3032** Available Throughout 1982
- ☐ **3031** Available Now 18-24 Month Leases
- ☐ **4341** Group I & II Available Now
- ☐ **4331** Group I & II Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ **3168** All Sizes Available 12-18 Month Leases
- ☐ **3158** All Sizes Available 6-12 Month Leases
- ☐ **3148** Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ **3138** Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ **Amdahl** V6-II - Available On 30-60 Days Notice

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ **3880/3830** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3350/3370** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3375/3380** As Available
- ☐ **3333/3330** All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ **3340/44** All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ **3803/3420** All Models For Sale or Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ **Memory/ Channels** Immediate Availability
- ☐ **3705/04** Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ **327X**CRT's Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	203-655-1211
Boston	617-542-4005
New Jersey	201-568-9666
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Michigan	313-644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	415-944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	214-258-6444
Fort Worth	817-534-1774
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Florida	305-428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	416-968-7135
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Paris	(1)297.0180
Switzerland	(21)71.09.35
West Germany	(2434) 5048

Corporate Headquarters
6400 Shafer Court 312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Series/1

BUY—SELL—LEASE

CPU's—4952 & 4955
Disk—4962's/4963's
Printers—4973's/4974's
Displays—3101(Model 23)/ 4978/4979
Features—Most Available

We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.

CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM

P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

CMA

P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

3081-K32
June '82

3031-3
AVAIL. IMMED.

3704-A1
LOADED
AVAIL. IMMED.

3370's
A1's & B1's
APR. & MAY

3333-11
&
3330-11's
Immediate

3420-3's & 7's
Avail. Immed.

3803-1
Dual Density
with 8100
AVAIL. IMMED.

3277's & 8's
& Controllers
Avail. Immed.

Call us for your IBM CRT & plug compatible peripheral needs

(201) 846-2200 CDLA

Princeton Computer Associates inc.

Sale Or Lease

AP For 3033

3042, 3036, 3037, 3038
3081-K32 (7/82)
3271-02, 3277-02
3333-01, 3330-01
3330-11
Call Tom Clack
Transcomp Leasing Company
12900 Preston Road
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 661-3908

Upgrading?
MEMORY
IBM & OEM
158, 168, 3031, 3033
Call:
Rohn or Bob Miller
(612) 884-3366 CDLA
Centron-DPL Company

DAC Data Automation Company, Inc.

SERIES 1

- BOUGHT - ANYWHERE - ANY QUANTITY
- Reconfigured and Staged by IBM Trained Technicians
- Refurbed to Exceed IBM Standards
- All Equipment Inspected by IBM
- Sold to Users Nationwide at Substantial Savings

4858 CASH ROAD • DALLAS, TEXAS 75247 • 214-637-6570

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Independent
wang
Specialists
- WORD PROCESSORS
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- COMPATIBLES

BOUGHT & SOLD
CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite St., Haverhill, Ma 01830
617/372-8536

Equipment Needed

Non-profit organization in need of 9300 Univac Hardware and related equipment to support this system. We are badly in need of the following items:

(1) 3030-32K
(1) 5024-02
(4) 8414
(8) Uniservo IV-C

Contact:
Wisconsin Correction Industries
Computer Center
(414) 324-9071

3380-AA4/B4
3880-2/3
60 Day Delivery

3350 3370
3375
Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C.	301—441-1000	

COMDISCO

3081-K32
Ship 6/23/82
Three Year Lease
90% IBM MAC
Improvement Requested
Contact Gus Lebsock
Or Bob Smith
Systems Marketing, Inc.
SMI (602) 264-5600 CDLA

FOR SALE
IBM 3741 MOD 2
DATA ENTRY
DEVICE
IBM 3715 MOD 2
PRINTER
EQUIPMENT 10 MONTHS IN USE
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
RICH FELSENTHAL
(312) 252-2500
CENTRAL STOCK, INC.
CHICAGO, IL

DEC SYSTEMS
Software support, complete installation
Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's
Call (408) 738-3368

IDS international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189
Buy & Sell

COMPUTER TIME
ON HP 3000III
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
SYSTEM CONVERSION
OVERFLOW PROCESSING
ON-LINE SUPPORT
LONG OR SHORT TERM
COMMITMENTS
CALL POSITIVE DATA SYSTEMS
RHODE B. LYONS
(714) 556-8944

---

1 Year 2 Year
3 Year Lease

3033-U16	4/1/82 & 7/1/82
3033-A16	7/1/82
3330-S8	4/82
3350's A2's And B2's	Now
3850 For 3033U	Now
IBM 303X Memory	Now

Call:
Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates
(212) 742-2241
39 Broadway
New York, NY 10006

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN
IBM

S/34
BUY•SELL•TRADE
SHORT TERM LEASE
S/38 • Series 1 • S/32 • 5110 / 5120
All GSD and DPD Equipment

- All Sys / 34 Configurations available
- We customize any 34 Configuration
- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25% to 30% Off IBM List on 34's
- All Peripherals and Upgrades
- Wanted! Rented or Owned 34's

Call PAUL CAYTON — 714/578-5410

Data General
New CRT's Custom Cables
"If you remember two things...
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DISCOUNT PRICES
...we're in business!"
(800) 343-3616
In Ma. (617) 233-9318
DATATREND
authorized DGC distributor

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
call:713
445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060
Digital
Computer
Resale

FOR SALE
OR LEASE!
LONG OR SHORT TERM!
LOW MONTHLY RATES!
60 3278-2S
CONTROLLERS AND PRINTERS
ANY TYPE KEYBOARD
(214) 258-0541

WE
OWN
WHAT
WE
SELL!

TWX 910-860-9285
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
MEMBER CCA

DPD
PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

**COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE**

CB

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS

3	**32**
34	**38**

BUY • SELL • LEASE

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

DEC

SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS

SYSTEMS • CONFIGURED
11/44 • 11/34 • 11/70

DISK DRIVES
RPO6 • RJMO2 • RMO2 •
RMO3 • RKO7PA & EA

TAPE DRIVES
TWE16 • TS11 • TU10

MEMORY + OPTIONS
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE
DZ11A • FP11C

H.I.S., INC.
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS SINCE 1972
(714) 840-1393
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY, #219
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649

HOW TO GET THE 3081 YOU NEED NOW... NOW.

Talk to Randolph now. We can solve problems like these, and more . . .

Long wait for delivery?
We can improve your delivery position by as much as a year.

Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
We'll sublease it, and provide a new lease on a 3081.

Own a 3081 but need cash?
Sell the machine to Randolph, and we'll lease it back to you.

Machine installed on a rental or lease basis?
We'll show you how to end the lease and install a new 3081. Any termination charges can be folded into your new Randolph 3081 lease.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3081?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed. Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3081's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3081's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading banking institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE 3081 YOU NEED TODAY.

We can solve a lot of problems for you. Talk to Randolph now . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

BANK of BOSTON 1784

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY** *A subsidiary of* **THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON**

NEW USED

"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD"

TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS

ADDS	**NEC**
DEC	**QUME**
DIABLO	**TELEVIDEO**
HAZELTINE	**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**

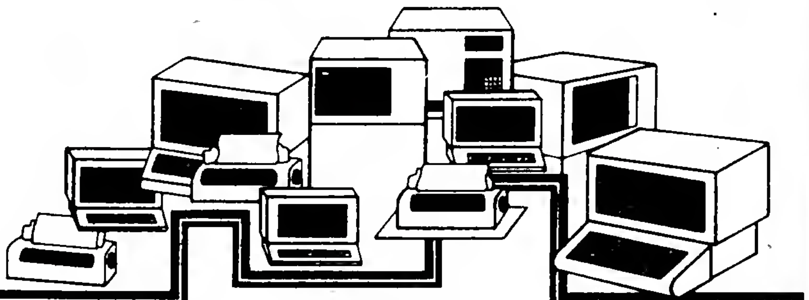
Specialists In All DEC
And Data General
Systems And Components

SPECIALS

Diablo 630KSR's (New)	$2,395
VT100AA	$999
TI825's (New)	$999
Diablo 1620's	$1395
TI810's (New)	$1250

Qume, Adds, TI (All) To 25% Disc.

The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Hunt. Sta. New York, NY 11746
516-549-5500



IBM
SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Ameritex Computer Corporation

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

IBM
PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS
- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

SYSTEM
38•34•32•3

5110•5120

SERIES 1

5251	3262
5256	3287
5211	3276

3344	3741
3411	3410
3340	029/129

Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1204
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

Computer Sales & Leasing
ascd AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

CCSI

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Delivery Positions

Qty.	Machine Type	Model	Available
1	3375	A01	4/23/82
3	3375	B02	4/23/82
1	4341	L02	5/21/82

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
	370/168	
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	now
168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 3-2880's)	lease only	now
168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's)	lease only	now
	370/158	
158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	lease only	now
158 - K (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	sale or lease	now

LFC

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

DEC EQUIPMENT — IN STOCK

DEC SYSTEMS

– 11/34: 256KB MOS, LA36, RL11-AK, DUP11-DA, DZ11-A, (2) RK07-EA, DD11-CK, RSX11-M license only	$35,500
– 11/44: 256KB MOS, RJM02-AA, LA120, TS11-CA, (2) RM02, DZ11-E, DD11-CK, RSX11-M license only	$87,000
– 2020's: various configurations	below list

DEC MIXED VENDOR SYSTEMS

– Configured to your specifications (Emulex, Plessey, CDC, Able, Kennedy, Mostek)

INSTALLATION — WARRANTY — MAINTENANCE

For more information call:

West Coast	Central U.S.	East Coast
Joe Monahan	Mike Forde	Dick Duval
415/794-2538	713/890-0923	301/459-8363

TYMSHARE®

COMPUTER SYSTEMS & SUPPORT DIVISION

SAVE BIG $$

★ All offers considered!
★ All items will be sold below market value!

IBM SERIES/1
Guaranteed for IBM maintenance

MODEL	MEMORY	DISK	COMMUNICATIONS	QTY.
4955E	256K	64M	Single line BSC	2
4955E	96K	13M	Single line BSC	1
4953D	64K	9M	Single line BSS	2
4952B	96K	13M	Single line BSC	12

AVAILABLE PERIPHERALS

ITEM	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	QTY.
CRTS	Televideo	912B	125
Printers	Texas Instruments	810RO	25
	Centronics	781	95
	IBM	4973	1
TTY Boards	MDB Systems	TTY-RS232	175
ML 8L Controller	IBM	2095	13
ML 4L Adapter	IBM	2096	26
TTY Adapter	IBM	7850	6

For Sale by Owner
Immediate Availiability

CONTACT:
John Rogers (716) 674-0700

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG DEC

Phil Thomas
305/272-2339

Bryan Eustace
305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

3081-K

Available July 2nd
PO 8621AJ

3350's

Lease or Sell

Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830

Available Now

11/44

30% OFF

M.E. Congdon (203) 728-6777

Quodata

IBM SYS/38
MODEL 343

MUST SELL!
AVAILABLE IMMED.
F.O.B. SAN DIEGO, CA.

(714) 566-9920

FOR SALE
OR LEASE

IBM 3375 DASD NOW

Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe McArthur
Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 CDLA

FOR SALE
HONEYWELL
LEVEL 62 COMPUTER SYSTEM

- (1) 192 K
- (1) 650 line per minute
- (2) 120 Character per second
- (5) keyboard display screen
- Anxious to sell
- We will entertain a reasonable offer.

To inquire send letter to:

M.P.C.
P.O. BOX 11696
Pittsburgh Pa. 15228

DEC Systems Specialists

PRICED FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

PDP11/44 Total System,
* 256Kb MOS
* LA-120 console terminal with interface
* TU58 dual cassette
* DZ11-A 8-line multiplexor
* H9642 cabinet

RJM02 Disk Drive and Controller
* 67Mb
* Additional drives available

TJU45 Tape Drive and Controller
* 800/1600 bpi
* 75 ips

RSX11M Operating System, Category D

11/03, 11/23, 11/34 systems also available (new and used)

Minnēcomputers, Inc.
10740 Lyndale Ave. So.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420

JERE D. STEPHENS
612-884-6601

BRAND NEW * FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY

DEC
DEC 300 BAUD PRINTERS

LA34-AA	EIA w/Forms	$ 875
LA34-RA	EIA, Receive Only	850
LA38-GA	EIA, KP & Tractor	1,000
LA38-HA	EIA, KP, Tractor & Stand	1,100
LA38-AA	EIA, KP, Forms & Tractor	1,150

CASH PRICES • IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CALL SONJA OR LAURIE AT:
(614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S
MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017

BRAND NEW*WARRANTY*ATD

DASD
3370-3375
Immediate Delivery

L1-M2
UPGRADE 6/18/82.
4341 N2 & P2
7/16/82 & 8/13/82
4331-K2
March - 1982

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3350 3344
3340 3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 1403
3287
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell
& Lease IBM
Processors and
Peripheral Equipment

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010

Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081 Memory
D-16 to D-24
D-16 to D-32
D-32 System
All Available April

AMDAHL
V6II - V7 - V8
Sale or Lease

3033-N12
Short Term Lease

3033-U12
Short Term Lease

3042
AP for 3033
Available 30 days

3033
Upgrades
Memory Channels
N-U

3168-A38
with 7730
Purchase or
Short Term Lease

30-60 DAY DELIVERY
4341-M2
Sale or Lease
Below IBM Rates

4300
Purchase/Lease Back
4321 All Models
4331 All Models
4341 All Models

SYSTEM 3
Models
12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3375 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
Mary Drangin

2914
3203 3505/3525
3800 3211/3811
Mary Drangin
3803/3420
Immediate Delivery
Tim Ryan

Communications
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Pat Ducey

CMI Since 1969
CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1640 (415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

DEC VALUES

- 11/70 Core Memory, MJ 11 BE-BA
- 11/44 MOS Memory 256KB, MS11-MB
- 11/70 CPU, ½ Megabyte
- PDP-11 Network Link, DMC-11 (Local or Remote)
- Unibus Controller, RH-11
- PDP-11 8 Line Mux, 20 MA DZ11-C
- 11/60 MOS Memory 64KB, MS11-KE
- PDP-11 Sync Interface, EIA, DU11-DA
- PDP-11 16 Line Programmable MUX, DH11-AD

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
800-854-7224
6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS
RP06-AA
RP06-BA
RP04
RPR02
RM03
RM02
RK05,06,07
RL01,02

PROCESSORS
11/70
11/34A
11/40
11/45
OPTIONS
FP11
KK11-A
DZ11
DH11

TAPES
TE16
TE10
TU45
TU70B 50hz
CABINETS
H967
H960
BA11
H9602

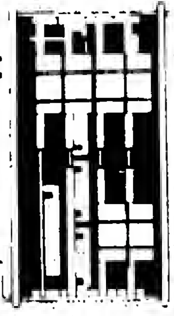
MEMORY
MK11
MS11
MF11
MS780
MISC
PDT-110
LA180
CTS11-KM
LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666
See our ad on page 24.
Telex 172337

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export



Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476
© Mini Computer Suppliers Inc. 1979

→ NCR USERS

Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?

Call Us for a Quote

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems
Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)

71-866 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

INVENTORY SPECIALS

Quantity	Description	Price Each
100	11/34A CPU boards (m 8265/8266)	$2850
100	LA180 180 CPS Printer	$795
30	LA36 - CE Keyboard DEC writer, 20MA	$495
30	LA35 - CE REC only Dec writer	$450
75	11/23 with 32KB and chassis	$2,850
30	KK11 - A 11/34A Cache Memory	$2,300
200	M7258 LP/LS11 Interface	$450
60	DDV11 - B LSI 11 9x6 backplane	$300
500	WVT1XX - AB equivalent AVO	$100
100	VT100 - AA + WVT1XX - AB	$1,150
Ltd.	CDC 9766 300MB SMD Disk Drive	$11,500
Ltd.	CDC 9762 80MB SMD Disk Drive	$6,300
10	Kennedy Model 9100sp 75 ips Tape Drive	$5,000

ASK FOR OUR DEC CATALOG

(916) 635-9340

WEX
West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.

[illegible]

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write

Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS IN

COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO

The Hottest New Newspaper in the Hottest New Computer Market!

Looking for a new market for equipment, services, software or used computers?

Se Instaló un Sistema de Informática en la DGPyT

COMPUTERWORLD/MEXICO

EL PERIODICO PARA LA COMUNIDAD DE LA COMPUTACION

Sistema 320: Nuevo Equipo en ICL de México

México Aumenta su Capacidad de Comunicaciones

Solución para los Apagones Rotados

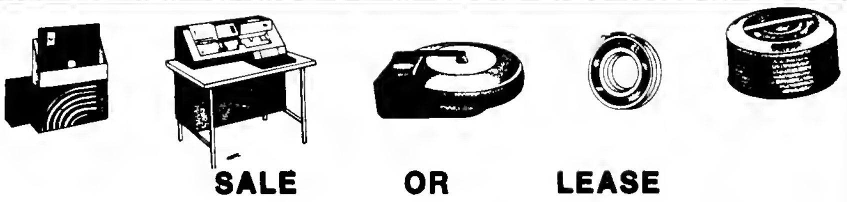
INFORME ESPECIAL

Thirty thousand readers of this Mexican newspaper are looking for you.

Come together at $1.50 per agate line on a 5 column page like this one (minium 30 lines/one column).

Write or call: Albertina Monjardin
Computerworld/México Oaxaca 21-2 México 7, D.F.
Tel: (905) 514-4218, 514-6309. We'll translate your ad for $5.00/page--and set type free.

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG, TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

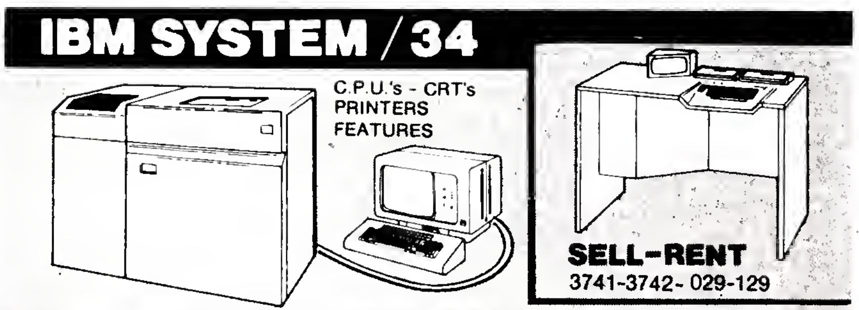
026
029
082
083
084
085
087
088
129
514
519
526
548
555
3742
360/20
2316
3336(1)
3336(11)
3348(70)
Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800•621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

IBM SYSTEM / 34



SELL-RENT
3741-3742- 029-129

BUY - SELL - PURCHASE LEASE / BACK

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 730, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, May 11, 1982 for the acquisition of an automated management center and associated diagnostic modems to be implemented within an SMA/SDLC statewide network.

Request for Proposal Number 731, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, May 11, 1982 for the acquisition of a Network Technical Control Center to provide monitoring and switching on both a local and statewide network with IBM 370 technology hosts.

Request for Proposal Number 732, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, April 15, 1982 for the acquisition of a cardless, multiprogramming computer system for use at a junior college.

Request for Proposal Number 733, due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, April 15, 1982, for five programmer/analysts trained in 1974 ANSI COBOL and/or Command Level CICS who can be available for back-up programming support in the implementation of a Vehicle/Title Registration Software System.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Carolyn Smith, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

3350's

Immediate Delivery
Sale Or 1 Year,
2 Year Lease
Call
Charlie Albright
(212) 742-2241

AVAILABLE
June 1, 1982
158-U34 IBM INTEL
2150, 2151, 6111,
4650, 7905, 1433,
1434, 1435, 7840
3213 Console
Contact:
Nick Schwander
(312) 321-6648

! INVENTORY CLEARANCE !
From Stock

CDC* 9766

300 Megabyte Drives

- New in Manufacturer's Box
- Controllers Available

$11,500

Call Ann

714-632-6925

* REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

FOR SALE
DEC (2) RKO7
with controller currently
under DEC maintenance
Perfect Condition
15 PACKS available
$16,000 without packs
Herbach & Rademan, Inc
401 E. Erie Avenue
Phila., PA. 19134
215-426-1700
ask for Al Shrager

FOR SALE

IBM 3033 UO4 Processing Unit
with 12 Processor I/O channels
and 12 MB CDC Processor storage
16K-Bit NMOS Chip Technology S.N. 20633.

IBM 3036 001
System Console S.N. 21532

IBM 3037 001
Power and Coolant Distribution Unit

Piller Motor Generator Set FUA083 6/42X (2)

Piller Parallel Control Unit

Equipment available June 1 to June 30th 1982.
For sale by Sealed Bid.
To obtain Bid Specs contact:

Hennepin County Purchasing
A2205 Government Center
Minneapolis, MN 55487
Phone (612) 348-3181

Bids due April 20, 1982, 2 P.M. CST

For Sale

HONEYWELL LEVEL 64/40

System and Peripherals are available now!

1-CPS 4405-Central Processor 64/40
4-MSU 0400-100 MB Disk
1-PRU 1200-1200 LPM printer
1-MTP 0200 Magnetic tape processor
5-MTU 0410-Magnetic tape unit
4-MTF 0112-9 track 8/1600 BPI
1-MTF 0116-7 track 5/800 BPI
1-CSF 4001-Console Printer
1-CSU 4100-Console station

CLASSIC CHEMICAL
Arlington, TX 76011
Call Larry Johnson
(214)647-2990

WANT TO BUY

IBM-3274s, 3276s, 3277s, 3278s, 3287s

Purchase/Leaseback Inquiries Invited!
Call 214/258-0541

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285

MEMBER
CCA

ADDS MANIA

NEW

Regent 25's	$795. Ea
Regent 40's	$975. Ea
Regent 60's	$1,050. Ea
Viewpoints	$495. Ea
CDC 9766's	$11,499. Ea

MAGNETIC MEDIA
AT DISCOUNT
The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Huntington Station,
New York 11746
(516) 549-5500

FOR SALE
UNIVAC
8002
PROCESSING SYSTEMS
including
(2) univac 8002 70/6 central processing units, complete w/655k memory, one byte and six selector channels
(14) 5033 8440 controllers
(8) 8440 disc units
(2) 70/236 card punch
(2) 70/237 card readers
(1) 70/243 line printer
(5) 70/627 data exchange control
and 310 switching equip, 8440 disc packs.
Complete list & appt. to view:
Robert Ballard (916)323-7365
Dept. of Motor Vehicles
2415 1st. Ave. Sac. Calif. 95816

-- WANTED --
TWO-IBM
RETAIL SYSTEMS
Model A51, Type 5265
Cash Register/w drawer
Wholesale Tool
Co., Inc.
Call Mary Maggi
1-800-521-3420
1-313-754-9270

EQUIP YOURSELF

IN THE

CLASSIFIED

PAGES OF

COMPUTERWORLD

WANTED

4331's/4341's

ALL MODELS
and all 370 CPU's
and peripherals

MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
10237 Yellow Circle Drive
Minnetonka, Minnesota
55343
612/933-6000
Ursula

CDLA Member: Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

IBM MEMORY 303X

Any Increment
Sale Or Lease
Call
Charlie Albright
(212) 742-2241

COMPUCOM

DEC PDP11 EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

SYSTEMS

11/44 RM02	Call
11/34	
256KB	
RLO1 (2)	
FP11-A	
TJE16	$20,000.
11/150-CH	1,000.

PROCESSORS

11/44	Call
11/03-JA	1,250.
11/05	1,500.
11/10	2,600.
11/34	Call

PACKS

RP02	125.
RP03	125.
RP04	350.
RK05	25.
RK06	150.

MEMORY

MJ11-BA Box	3,000.
MM11-LP	75.
MM11-DP	395.
MM11-UP	695.
MF11-UP	895.
MM11-L	75.
MF11-UR	1,395.
MM11-E	75.
MM11-F	450.
MSV11-DD	750.

CONTROLLERS

RK11-C	500.
RP11	1,000.
RK11-D	1,000.
RK611	1,995.
RH11-AB	6,000

DISK

RK06-EA	2,500.
RPR02	1,495.
RP02	995.
RP02 (50 hz.)	995.
RP03	2,500
RP04	6,000.
RK05	995.
RK03	700.
RK05-J	1,500.
RL01	1,500.

TAPE

TE16	$ 8,000.
TU10	2,000.
TC11/TU56	795.
TWU45	15,000.
TJU45	17,000.
TJE16	12,000.

PRINTERS

LP06	6,000.
LP05	2,500.
LP02	1,500.

TERMINALS

VT100/AV	1,790.
VT101	1,140.
VT131	1,675.
VT50	300.
VT05	100.
ASR33	150.
LA30	200.
LA36	750.
CEN 761	1,000.
LA120-DA	1,500.

COMMUNICATIONS

DL11-W	500.
DH11-AA	5,000
DZ11-B	1,500.
DL11-A	200.
DL11-E	450.
DJ11-AA	3,500.
KG11-A	800.
DUP11-DA	1,500.
DM11-DA	400.
DM11-DC	700.
DM11-BB	800.
DN11-AA	1,000.
DN11-DA	750.

OPTIONS

H9602-DF	1,500.
DX11-BA	15,000.
BA11-FB	1,100.
BA11-ES (50 hz)	400.
BA11-ES	400.
BA11-KE	2,500.
BA11-L (50 hz)	200.
BA11-L	200.
861-C	450.
BM972-YB	100.
BM972-YJ	125.
DB11-A	500.
DB11-B	500.
DD11-A	65.
DD11-B	75.
M9312	450.
LA36 Key Board	150.
LAXX-LM	75.
KK11-A	2,000.
FP11-A	1,300.
Power supplies	Call
DC11-A	1,250.
H967-CA	700.
KE11-A	50.
KE11-E	650.
LP11	400.
M7259	25.
Modules	Call
XY11	200.
Calcomp 563	500.
Calcomp 565	500.
FP11-A	1,350.
1403N1 DEC Cont.	10,000.
PDP11 (Mylar Paper Punch)	200.
DC11-A	75.
MM11-F B/P	20.
DQ11 B/P	150.
MF11-WP B/P	100.
KW11-L	200.
H217-D	300.

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
[404] 452-1090/TWX 810-757-0202

HAVE YOU HEARD THAT

MEADOWLARK ENTERPRISES

Buys and sells warranteed new or used DEC equipment at the best prices. Find out for yourself why people do business with Meadowlark.

Call:
617 777-4666

For all your DEC requirements
11/70, VAX 11/44, 11/24, 11/23, 11/34

IBM 3851-A2 (2) 3830-3

Available June

Call:
Ruth Levy
(415) 955-0277

DEC

SALES ★ LEASING ★ RENTALS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

LA34 DECwriter AA	$1095
LA34 DECwriter RA	$1050
LA120 DECwriter III KSR	$2295
LA120 DECwriter III RO	$2150
VT100AA CRT DECscope	$1575
VT101AA CRT DECscope	$1195
VT125 CRT Graphics	$3295
VT131AA CRT DECscope	$1695
VT132AA CRT DECscope	$1995
VT18XAC Personal Computer Option	$2350

QUANTITY ONE — CASH PRICE
Quantity pricing is available.

Ask us about our DEC Terminal Maintenance Agreement.

PBSI
PARKER BUSINESS SERVICES, Inc.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
1740 West Ogden Avenue
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

NATIONAL WATTS LINE: (800) 323-2407 (Outside Illinois) * Chicago: (312) 852-5500 * Los Angeles: (714) 779-7162 * New Jersey: (201) 225-0872 * New York: (800) 631-5943 * Seattle: (206) 746-0956 * Philadelphia: (800) 631-5943 * Tampa: (813) 932-1276

XERXES COMPUTER SALES

SERIES/1 5110

S/34 S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23

We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products

800-328-3884 612-929-7143
P.O. Box 24010 Minneapolis, MN 55424

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM
PRINTERS
3268-2

AVAILABLE for
30-DAY DELIVERY

CALL: 800-528-6113
Craig Alan West

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

HEWLETT PACKARD

3000 SERIES
Most Common Configurations
Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems,
Terminals, I/O Accessories,
Processors & Printers

1000 SERIES
21MX & 21MXE Series Systems
In Stock.
Same Day Shipments On
Memory Disc &
Tape Drives

Buyers of all H.P. Surplus
And Obsolete Systems
and Parts
Call Us For An Immediate Quotation.

ADS

Alan De Martino
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 Wrigley Way • Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

BROOKVALE

DEC

LEASE•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

Brand New Systems, Fully Warranteed, In Stock!

11/23	128 Kb MOS, dual RXV21, RT-11	**$9,850**
11/44	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11	**$47,850**
11/780	1Mb MOS, RM05, TU77, VAX/VMS	**$198,500**
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RL02, DD11-DK, LA 120, RSX11	**$26,475**

Other Systems Available - Call For Details

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 *SYSTEM/34*

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer
Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

DEC

- We Buy & Sell DEC Systems
- Wide Range of DEC Options, Peripherals, etc.
- Immediate Delivery on In-Stock Equipment
- Low Prices
- Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance

CALL TODAY (612) 894-4020

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

FOR SALE

PRIME

Model 650 with: 2 Meg. Memory, Terminet Console, Disk Controller, 16 Ports, Unit Record Controller (Printer Controller), 80 MB Drive, 800/1600 BPI Tape Drive, currently under maintanence. Super condition.

CONTACT:
George Tillman
Information Solutions, Inc.
5680 South Syracuse Circle
Suite 100
Englwood, CO 80111
(303) 741-2704

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

Contact:
Norm Burger

(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Deelers Associetion

WANT TO BUY

3211/3811 Printer
3420-6 and 8 Tape Drives

FOR SALE

3370 A1's and A11's
B1's and B11's

SCG
LEASE • BUY • SELL

Stamford Computer Group, Inc.
(203) 324-9495
200 Broad Street
Stamford, CT 06901

SPECIALISTS IN SAVINGS AND CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

NORWEST COMPUTER CO., INC.

BUY — SELL — LEASE
SYSTEM 3/32/34/38 • SERIES /1
327X TERMINAL EQUIPMENT • ALL DATA ENTRY
GARY NORRIS (214) 634-2281 **SCOTT WESTFALL**
4837 GRETNA • P.O. Box 47186 • DALLAS, TX. 75247

IBM Leasing Specialists

- True and Finance Leases tailored to your requirement.
- Short term lease for qualified customers, CPU's and peripherals.
- Sale/Leasebacks on all IBM systems at 10 - 30% below IBM.
- Features and certain new peripherals available in inventory.

BUY...SELL...LEASE

Call For Quote:

ANYLEX
LEASING CORPORATION
NEW YORK: (212) 719-9205
HOUSTON: (713) 621-9710

NCC Is Coming!!!

COMPUTERWORLD Will Bring It To Your Doorstep.

Why not let ***COMPUTERWORLD Classifieds*** bring your company and its needs to the doorsteps of the people who could help you?

The National Computer Conference is the biggest and most important conference in the world and is going to be held June 7-10 in Houston, Texas. ***COMPUTERWORLD*** will be distributed at the show and when this is combined with its over half a million subscribers, it becomes obvious that no other newspaper can give you the kind of exposure you will get from ***COMPUTERWORLD.***

COMPUTERWORLD will put out three NCC related issues. The dates and classified deadlines are as follows:

NCC Preview Issue	***May 31***
Closing Date	*May 21*
Color Close	*May 14*
NCC Show Issue	***June 7***
Closing Date	*May 27*
Color Close	*May 21*
NCC Wrap-Up Issue	***June 14***
Closing Date	*June 4*
Color Close	*May 28*

The open line rate for Classified Advertising is $6.95 per line. Send us either camera-ready material or copy to be typeset by us, along with any logos or borders to be used, and a layout, if desired. Ads may be sent in via the mail, by telecopier, or given over the phone to our team of ad takers. **First-time advertisers must send payment along with their advertisement.**

Send all material to:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

For all the details, call us at **1-800-343-6474** or, in Massachusetts, **(617) 879-0700.**

And Call Us *Now*...NCC Is Coming!

BURROUGHS

TD830 CRT's
B1855 Complete Systems
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete Systems
B9246-20 2000 LPM printer
Complete tape subsystems

DSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Like New!!! Line Printers

Data Products "Charaband"
2550: $12,000 Each
Data Products 2470 Drum,
64 Char: $9,000 Each
Data Products B-300
Band Printer: $3,300 Each
Data Printer "Chaintrain"
300 & 600 LPM: $4,000 Each
We Can Ship Anywhere!!!
(617) 372-8637

"THE BEST OPTION"

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/3, S/34, S/23

S/32, S/38, 3741 3742

"THE BEST OPTION"

COI

Computer Options, Inc.
1660 S. Hwy. 100 #428W
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

4331 4341

3340
3350
3344
3370
3420
3411

"THE BEST OPTION"

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

SERIES/1

(Systems and Peripherals In Stock)

Four Phase

For Sale By Original Owner
Available Immediately
Asking $37,000

IV 90 CPU
192 K Memory
NP80 Disk Subsystem
2-70MB Disk Drives
1600 BPI Tape Drive
300 LPM Line Printer
16 Display Terminals
CRT Cables

Fully IV Phase Maintained

Bonus

Software Package For AR, AP, Inventory Control, Order Processing, Invoicing, Sales And Sales Analysis

Contact: Mike Antonijevic
800-621-4145
312-745-1500 In Illinois

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives
Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers
also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance
and financing.

Call Barry Dacks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS

WANG

DATA PROCESSING &
WORD PROCESSING
PCS. 2200T, MVP, VP, LVP, VS
WPS 5 Models 1, 2, & 3
WPS 20, 25, 30
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives,
Printers, Memory Upgrades

ERST International (212) 431-1100

BUY, SELL, LEASE

4300's, S/3, S/1 S/38, S/34, S/32

- Purchase lease backs of IBM GSD equipment.
- Sells full systems, peripherals and up-grades.
- Lease full system and peripherals
- Buys IBM equipment whether owned or rented/leased from IBM.

DANA MARKETING, INC.
835 Nineteenth Street
Hermosa Beach, Ca 90254
Call collect: (213) 372-8845
BOB COBURN OR DAVID EMORI

AVAILABLE
3081

Model K32
Ship Date July 23, 1982
Model K24
Ship Date Sept.24, 1982
MEMOREX FINANCE COMPANY
1153 Bordeaux Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Contact Tommy Talbot
(408)734-2261 or (415)777-9603

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 25%

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE
- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE

Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069 (713)440-9753

HEWLETT-PACKARD EQUIPMENT

HP3000 Series 30 Computer
512KB Memory
120MB Disk Drive
1600BPI Tape Drive
340LPM Line Printer
2649E Console
5 Video Display Terminals
3 Letter Quality Printers
HP-125 Model 30
9872T 8-Pen Plotter
212A Modems, Terminal Tables, Etc.

All equipment new or demonstrators, available immediately with warranty

ACCEPTING BIDS UNTIL APRIL 15, 1982

Contact:
Mr. Koufal, Suite 212
10050 Regency Circle
Omaha, NE 68114
(402) 393-3200
(402) 393-4738

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed. Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

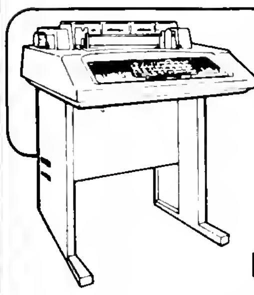
All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

DEC

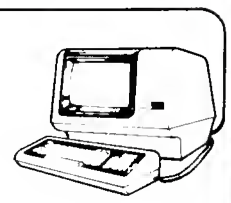
2020,2040,2060 SYSTEMS
AVAILABLE NOW—
DEC MAINTAINED

For these and other DEC 20 systems requirements, please call:
C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

MAKE THE RIGHT CONNECTION...



ON DEC* TERMINALS FROM



DATALEASE

In Stock, Ready To Ship

HARDCOPY		VIDEO	
LA38-GA	$1,095	VT100-AA	$1,399
LA120-AA	2,050	VT101-AA	995
LA120-GA	2,295	VT125-AA	3,295
LA180-PA	1,100	VT131-AA	1,575
LA100-RA	2,249	VT132-AA	1,650
LA120-DA	2,385	VT18X	2,400

CABLES - CONNECTORS - MULTIPLEXERS - OPTIONS

Call Toll Free 800-854-0350

DATALEASE AUTHORIZED DIGITAL TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR
2770 EAST REGAL PARK DR., ANAHEIM, CA 92806 TELEX 692439

Anaheim	Los Angeles	San Jose	New York
714 632-6986	213 748-3000	408 287-7338	516-231-0430

* Registered Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3274 Control Units

3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATIONS
3287 PRINTERS
3287-C COLOR PRINTERS
3268 PRINTERS

We Specialize in Quick Delivery

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP

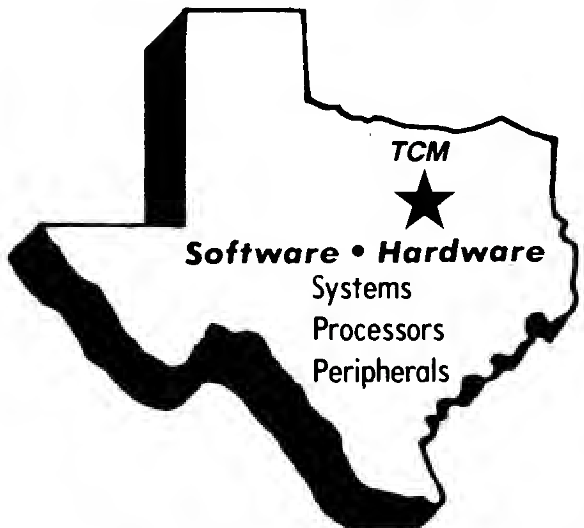
CDLA

1211 West 22nd Street
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
(312) 920-8181

1500 East 79th Street
Bloomington, Minnesota 55420
(612) 854-1018

WE SPECIALIZE IN

NEW DEC EQUIPMENT



WE OWN WHAT WE SELL

TRANSCOM COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
624 Haggard St., Suite 706
P.O. Box 447 • Plano, Tx. 75074
(214) 423-1854 • TWX 910-860-5736

SOFTWARE WANTED

VAX SOFTWARE required

An Australian Construction and Contracting Company requires a complete software solution including:

1. Project Management Control System which includes the following sub-systems –
   1.1 Project Scheduling. 1.3 Job Cost Control.
   1.2. Resource Allocation. 1.4 Contract Progress Indicator.
2. Purchasing/Commitment Reporting.
3. Accounts payable and receivable.
4. General ledger/financial planning, forecasting and modelling.
5. Payroll and personnel.
6. Inventory and fixed asset accounting.

The proposed software is to run on VAX 11/780 with VMS Operating System which is currently supporting an Intergraph Graphics System.

Full-time dedicated **Analyst Programmer** is essential during period of installation.

We require:

- Guarantee of performance.
- Time required for installation.
- Total cost to our company.
- Source code.

Further information can be obtained by writing to:

Commercial Systems Committee,
Private Mail Bag 1
Tomago, N.S.W. 2322, Australia
Telex AA28258

SOFTWARE WANTED

IBM Systems, Applications Software Products. Advanced Information Systems, Inc. (AIS) is seeking to purchase or acquire exclusive marketing rights to software products written for IBM computers. Consider what we can offer. **Please contact: Paul Gennaro,** Advanced Information Systems, Inc., 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102.

(703) 442-4715

AIS

DGC - DEC For All your computer needs, "Think PINZONE!"

Every order receives...

PRIORITY ATTENTION

Pinzone provides the professionalism you need at the lowest possible prices!

PAI

PINZONE & ASSOCIATES, INC.
807 South Main Street
Duncanville, Texas 75137
(214) 780-1600 Telex 730•121 Pinzone DCVL

BUY-SELL-TRADE
USED & RECONDITIONED
MACHINERY

Steven Lloyd Corporation buys, sells and trades used and reconditioned machinery for all purposes. Steven Lloyd serves the world and specializes in "hard to find" machinery - everything from cranes to cranks.

PHONE-WRITE-TELEX
Steven Lloyd Corporation
600 South County Road #18
St. Louis Park, Minnesota 55426
U.S. Telex: 290510
International Telex: 6879034
(612) 546-2855

DEC SWA South West AuTomaTion DEC

BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE
11/03-23-24-34-44-70
Systems-Peripherals-Modules
Maintenance-On Call Or Contract
Time Sharing, A/P, A/R, GL, INV, Payroll, WP
11381 Meadowglen, Suite E
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 497-4467

Introducing a New, Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld

The Computerworld Bulletin Board

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a new classified section of *Computerworld*, designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware and software in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more than half a million *Computerworld* readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Software") and within headings, if necessary, by type of equipment. The first line of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should be the standard equipment identification (such as "IBM S370/Mod 40"). (Headlines may be put on more than one line, if desired.) The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $99. (One unit minimum, and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of *Computerworld*. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an ad in The Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, over the telecopier or by phone. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it, using no more than 12 characters (including spaces) per line for headlines, and no more than 28 characters (about 5 words) per line in the body copy using our standard typefaces. (A standard unit can take up to 14 lines of body copy, but each line of headline consumes the equivalent of two lines of body copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classified section under the heading "The Bulletin Board." We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

Here's the Address and Phone.

Bulletin Board
Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
Toll-free (800) 343-6474 (In Mass., call 617-879-0700.)

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Published by CW Communications Inc, the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DATA GENERAL

DG 6125
STREAMING TAPE DRIVE
NEW
$5800
CASH IN ADVANCE
ASI
3000 Research Rd. Ste.6
Champaign,IL 61820
(217)351-7982
Ask for Mark

CS70
384 KB
6061, 6060, 6026
(7) CRT's, 300 lpm
6 months old
35% off list
MIDWEST COMPUTER ASSOC.
Tel.(217)442-4371

Digital Computer Consulting Inc.
Eclipse 256KB Mem. $4500
Nova 3 64KB Mem. $1295
Nova 4X 256KB Mem. $4750
ALM 8 $1395
Comm Chassie $1495
6125 New Streamer $6200
All DG CRT's
Much much more
Call: John Sullivan
(617) 587-2900

BURROUGHS

Burroughs CMS
On-line screen
and program generator
$800
Advanced Computer Technology
12211 S. Anthony Extended
Fort Wayne, IN 46819
(219) 639-6505

FOR SALE - BEST OFFER
To be received by May 1, 1982
BURROUGHS B800 DISK DRIVES
(1) 28.2 million byte model 201
fixed disk drive
(1) 9.2 million byte model 100
MS Cartridge drive
Available Immediately
F.D.I.C.
102 North Main, Tuscola,IL 61953
Contact H. Reed (217)253-5461

HONEYWELL

200/2000 SERIES
BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE,INC.
BUYS, SELLS/LEASES, and MAINTAINS:
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices.
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer.
In Business Since 1976.
Call or write W.E.Brown at:
1000 Southcrest,Arnold,MO 63010
(314)644-3323

LEVEL 6/MODEL 47
256 KW Memory
(2) 67 MB Disk drives
300 LPM Printer
plus CRT's, other units available
Call or write Gary Steeves
(602)264-8242
Del E.Webb Corp.
3800 North Central Ave.
Phoenix,AZ 85012

MUST SELL
HONEYWELL ULTIMATE
256K memory, 300 meg disk, 800 BPI tape, 16 ports, 300/1200 baud modem, 600 lpm printer, (6) ADDS 25 terminals, (3) ADDS viewpoint terminals.
Contact Director MIS
DENNEN STEEL CORP.
P.O.Box D
Grand Rapids,MI 49501
(616)784-2000

NCR

NCR 7750 DDPS SYSTEM
(2)7750 Proof machines w/microfilmers
12 pockets ea. & 1 w/automatic feed.
6080 processor w/128 k
0656 disk drive 4.9 MB
6440 Metric printer
7330 Mag tape unit
7622 cassette
2 years old Like New By Owner
Contact:Jim Gibson (208)336-5700

NCR N-8550
For Sale or Lease
512K Memory, 647 Train printer, 658 Disk units, 6340 Tape drive. Available Immediately. Eligible for NCR maint..
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park,Ste.304
Chattanooga,TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-5500

ALTOS

FULL LINE OF ALTOS COMPUTERS
Also installation and training
Consulting on business
application and software
GRAFFMAN ASSOC.
22 Rockland St.
Newton,Ma. 02158
(617)244-9875

HARRIS

HARRIS
H500 CPU with 1 MB of Memory
600 LPM Line Printer
300 CPM Card Reader
600 MB Disk w/Controller
800/1600 BPI Tape Drive
Peripheral Cabinet
19 Bee Hive CRT's, 4 CDC Disk Packs
Bridgeport Machines
Contact Frank Jenner
(203)367-3651

Call
1-800-343-6474
to place your ad.

APPLE

APPLE///USER
WORD///TEXT
Processor for professionals.
Offers easy to use software
choice. Write, print, file
reports, manuscripts, memos.
WORD///on Apple///
Only $195. Why pay more?
System Decisions Group
149 Rowayton Ave., Rowayton
CT 06853 (203)866-0479

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications are: **Altos, Burroughs, Comtrol Data, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Salvage, Sperry Univac, Teletype, Terminals, TI, WANG, Miscellaneous.**

Copy: Copy for your ad must be cleanly typewritten and may be sent in via the mail or by telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451). Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. Nor borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $99.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed). There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date(s):________________

Signature:________________

Name:________________

Company:________________ **Title:**________

Address:________________

Telephone:________________

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

IBM

System 3/15D For Sale
LDA 27 ports; BSCC1, BSCC2, BSCA
3277 Console
3340 A2 Disk
3344 B2 Disk
1403 Mod 2 Printer
3271 Attached Diskette
Contact: Jim Rowe
(214) 579-3600

System 3/15
128K or more
1403-2 Printer 600 LPM
3340-A2 D A S F
5421-1 Printer Control
5424-A2 Card Machine
OR
3741-1 Diskette Unit
At A Great Deal Less Than
$30,000
Call: Ron Gibb (914)238-9631

DISK
3333-1 plus 3330-1 (2)
Freight Prepaid - Sale or Lease
RELIANCE USEO COMPUTER CORP.
1712 Erie Blvd. East.
Syracuse, NY 13210
Call Bill Pomeroy
(315)476-3000

Available Immediately
IBM Memory
168/3031/3032
IBM 3350's
Sale or Lease
Computer Asset Management Corp.
(313) 557-3007

'MAKE AN OFFER'
IBM 370/135-H
(1) 3420-5 Dual Density
(18) 3767 Terminals
AVAILABLE 5/1/82
CONTACT:
JIM BOYD
(814)337-1281

5120-B32
5103-12
Available Immediately
Maintenance Guaranteed
$7,200
MIDLAND MARKETING CO.
Ron Dahl or Terry Swenson
(612)933-4146

For Sale by Owner
IBM System 34 Model E 35
128K with Model 002 5211 300LPM printer. Certified IBM maintenance.
Available June 1
Esselte Pendaflex Corp.
71 Clinton Rd. Garden City,NY 11530
Please contact:
Ray Kosko or Al Leonardi
(516)741-3200

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3375-A1
3375-B1 (3)
Available Now
24 mo. or 36 mo. term
Dick Nelson
NELCO, Ltd.
(804) 794-3009

SYSTEMS 32/34/38
Lease or Sale
Want to buy S/34's (for inventory)
Models & Peripherals.
We Pay Cash
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
530 Bedford Rd.,Ste.250
Bedford,TX 76021
Tel.(817)268-0023

FOR SALE OR LEASE
New Series 1's
Oualify for new ITC
4952-C's
4975-1L's
3101-23's
Immediate delivery at substantially below IBM list.
Call: NELCO LTD.
Tom Shockly or Dick Nelson
(804)794-3009

IBM SYSTEM 34
Complete Systems Available
Disk Upgrades
IBM 5110 & 5120
Maintenance Guaranteed
Word Process Software Avail.
IBM Equip. Bought For Cash!
NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress, Boston, MA 02109
617-720-1313

FOR SALE BY END USER
IBM 3886-2 Optical Scanner
IBM 158-1 2 MEG
Available Immediately
Contact Larry Pyser
(201)481-7073

IBM

Series 1
For Sale
Rack Enclosure
2 Diskette Drives
Plus other options
Call: Larry Price
Sun Apparel
(915) 598-1900

SOFTWARE WANTED
To schedule preventive maintenance at food mfg. facility to run on IBM 4331 DOS/VSE.
J.YEKEL
BURRY-LU,INC.
891 Newark Ave.
Elizabeth, NJ 07207
(201)527-7116

SYSTEM 32/34/38
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals-Features
Disk and Memory Upgrades
MIDLAND MARKETING CO.
Ron Dahl or Terry Swenson
(612)933-4146

T-BAR 3915
IBM compatible channel switching unit with 4x8 matrix configuration.
For Sale or Lease
Available Immediately
Call John Adams
First National Monitary Corp.
313-353-9770

PERKIN ELMER

NEW AND USED
16 & 32 Bit Systems & Peripherals
Hardware Service
Software Support
Depot Repair
DIO ASSOC.,INC.
(408)980-0330

SPERRY UNIVAC

BC/7-800
With 128K Memory
20 MB Disk Drive
3 Direct Work Stations
with CRT's
(1) 125 LPM Printer
Contact: Phil
203-324-7400

PRINTERS

Dataproducts
New B-600
600 Line/Minute
With Stand
In Stock
$6500
Ed: (714) 549-2688

T I

TI990/12 Model 36
In stock for immediate sale to highest bidder one TI990/12 model 36 with secondary DS300 disk drive and two (2) additional DS300 master kits. All equipment new from the factory, uncrated, with remaining TI warranty. Interested parties may call (314)874-5352 for additional information or purchase bid.

DEC

For Sale by Owner
11/34A DEC COMPUTER
with FP11A
256 KB Memory
60 inch cabinets BL
(2) RK06 Drives (no controller)
COLOR CENTRAL INC.
Box 115, Wichita, KS 67201
CALL 800-835-1039
In Kansas 800-362-1107

2RP06-AA 8RP05-BA
5RP04-BA 2RM03-BA
OTHER DEC EQUIP.
AVAILABLE
(1)11/34A-LE,FP11-A,
A36-CE,MS11-LB,RH11
RING DATA INC.
(303)444-8299 TELEX 450-447

DATAPRODUCTS
PRINTER
B-300
300 LPM, INTERFACE, STAND
$4,200
FOR USE ON ANY DEC SYSTEM
AMERICAN COMPUTER HARDWARE
18117 MT. WASHINGTON ST.
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
714-549-2688

New Printer
600 Line/Min.
$6500
Dataproducts
In stock
Band w/stand
Ed: (714) 549-2688

FOR SALE BY OWNER
DEC SYSTEM 10
KI-10 CPU
2 TU-10,4 RPO4
1 DC10, 4 MS10
Available April 30,1982
University of Illinois
Contact Karen Kielblock
(217)333-6444

MK11-BE
128KB MOS Memory - NEW
$1800 each
Less in quantity
WESTEC
Call Dan Lundy
(206)641-7363

NEW DEC-NOW IN STOCK
DECWORD VT 102 WA
Word Processing Terminals
Other DEC Terminals Also In Stock
SPARTIN SYSTEMS
14925A Memorial Drive
Houston, TX 77079
Tel.(713)496-0771

PDP 11/05
64K MOS/CORE
20MB pertec disk, VT50, 2 serial lines, Data Products Printer Interface, Desk Type Enclosure.
$9000
HENRY COUNTY PLYWOOD CORP.
(703)956-3121
Ask for Ed Gravely

RKO6 DISK DRIVES
2 RKO 6 14MB drives with controller. DEC maintained. $7000 for all. Would split package.
Contact Richard Ludden
BARTLESVILLE WESLEYAN COLLEGE
2201 Silverlake Rd.
Barltesville,OK 74003
(918)333-6151 x295

MISC.

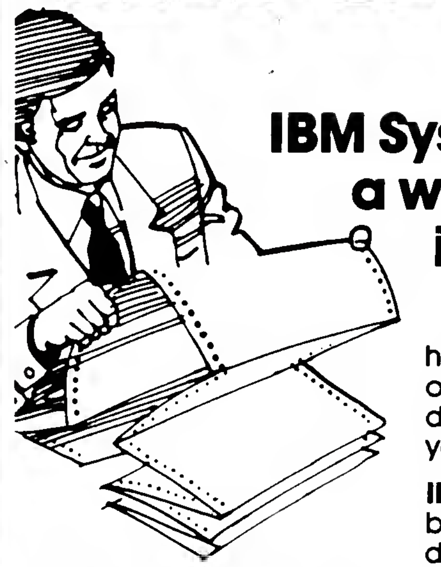
GRI System 99
32K CPU
(2) Diablo Disk Drives
(1) 300 LPM Printer
(1) CRT
(1) 80 Column Card Reader
Will sell all or any portion
Contact: R.J. Wilson
(215) 359-1800

JULIAN DATE
ANS COBOL SUBROUTINE
Convert a MM/DD/YY Date to Julian Format. Convert a Julian Date to MM/DD/YY Format. Given a date, compute the day of the week. Given two dates, compute the days between. Given a date and a past or future day increment, compute a new date. Reply to:
CW-A3212, Computerworld, Box 880,Framingham, MA 01701

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Wholesalers! The proven software system you need is

IMPACT/34



It turns the IBM System 34 into a warehouse of information!

IMPACT/34 packs more data processing power than any other system available. Even IBM's own software can't touch it.

IMPACT/34 was created by a successful wholesaler with 25 years of experience and he programmed it to handle the thousands of operating and planning details in every area of your wholesale business.

IMPACT/34's worth is being proven in everyday use by other wholesalers and can help you operate with an efficiency you never dreamed possible. Without waiting or start up delays!

Call toll free or send for more info on the impact that **IMPACT/34** will have on your bottom line!

1-800-321-7496 (In Ohio 1-800-362-9356)
Robert Routman & Associates
17 Colonial Drive/Youngstown, Ohio 44505

Tell me how IMPACT/34 can improve my bottom line.

☐ Send more info ☐ Please call me at ____________

Company ____________

Name ____________ Title ____________

Address ____________

City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

C32982

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

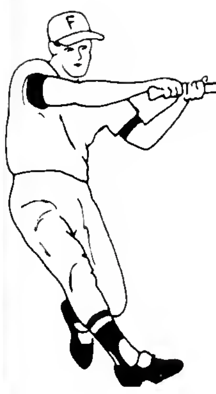
SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519



D

OS

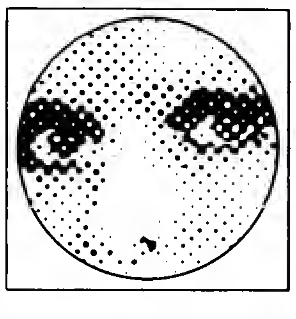
HIT IT
OFF
WITH

FOCUS

Source Code & JCL Conversion

ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1894

Insight



FINANCIAL PLANNING,
GENERAL LEDGER &
REPORTING SYSTEM FOR
IBM SYSTEMS /34 & /38
CALL:
Interactive Program Products Inc
800 Second Ave, New York 10017
(212) 752-5252

SERIES/1

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 of 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single partition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquires to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
1729 N. Central Expwy
Plano, TX 75075
214/422-7711

Make your IBM System/34 work harder for you.

FactFinder™ Data base information system accesses the computer with simple English commands. Inquiries, reports, graphs.	**WordPower™** Advanced full function word processing...from letter writing to documentation. Easy text entry and editing.
EasyPlan™ Easy-to-use, electronic financial planning and modeling system. Produces financial work-sheets, consolidations, projections, "What-if" analyses.	**DaisyWriter™** Compatible, high quality, low-cost daisy wheel printer. Interchangeable plastic and metal wheels. More than 100 type styles.
RMS Complete, integrated set of application software modules for order processing, distribution, production, and financial management.	**Information Systems** Design, development and implementation of custom information management systems.

From word processing to financial planning...consulting to programming...PCR has the resources to help you maximize your IBM System/34 productivity.

Professional Computer Resources, Inc.
2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521
In Illinois call: 312/932-2200
Outside Illinois: 800/323-3331
San Francisco: 415/461-7580
New York: 212/772-0432

pcr
professional computer resources

$99 ***Any Report Program**
Any Inquiry Program
Any File Maintenance Program

AND PAY ONLY IF SATISFIED!

Custom programs for your IBM System /34 Send specifications and receive by return mail free 5-day trial of your program. Upon payment we ship all source code

- OR -

send payment with your order and receive program and all source code immediately.

SOFTWARE EXPRESS, INC.
8280 Janes Avenue
Suite 140
Woodridge, Illinois 60517
(312) 972-0599

We reserve the right to refuse any work determined as too extensive at this special price.

COMPILE PLUS SYSTEM 34

Can generate printer and screen layouts every time you compile an RPG II, AUTO or WSU program.

REM Associates
704 Washington St.
New York, NY 10014
(212) 243-2416

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in *Computerworld* classifeds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

HP Means Happy Planning With FCS-EPS

Now the most powerful decision support system in the world is available for financial modeling, analysis and consolidation applications on the HP-3000.

FCS-EPS is the comprehensive package for developing decision support systems with a minimum of time and effort. More than just a modeling tool, FCS-EPS is a sophisticated, open-ended system utilizing a financially-oriented language easily applied by non-technical people. "What-if" analysis, statistical analysis, risk analysis, hierarchical consolidation . . . it's all within the grasp of the financial information user with FCS-EPS.

Contact EPS today about the FCS-EPS decision support solution. Ask for your free copy of our "System Overview" and learn why FCS-EPS is the choice of planning professionals around the world.

EPS, Inc. 1788 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
800/538-7578 (California—408/292-6212)

clip and mail today
—Yes, send more information on FCS-EPS
Name __________ Title __________
Company __________
Street __________
City __________ State ______ Zip __________
Telephone number __________
Computer now in use __________
C1

Forms Manager

(On-Line Data Entry/Data Validation)

Smooth Sailing For All Vax & PDP* Users

Developing "Fill-In-The Blanks" Forms For Interactive Systems Is Now A "Fill-In-The-Blanks" Process

Compare the Viking Forms Manager (VFM) With FMS* Or Other Systems to See

▲ EASIER TO USE: More special functions for the end user—fewer program statements for the developer.

▲ MORE EFFICIENT OPERATION: Immediate field editing lowers error rates—efficient I/O conserves computer resources.

▲ COMPLETE DATA ENTRY SUB-SYSTEM: User friendly data capture/data validation systems can be operational in minutes.

▲ BROADER CHOICE OF TERMINALS: The Viking Forms Manager allows you to select the hardware that's best for you.

Call or write for literature today

VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
2800 Center Building, 2815 East Skelly Drive
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105 • 918-745-6550

*VAX, PDP and FMS are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

- General Ledger/Financial Reports
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll/Personnel
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- Mailing Lists
- Fixed Assets
- Oil & Gas
- Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732

Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911

Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

- Totally Menu Driven
- Fully Documented
- Easy-to-Use by office Staff
- Written in MCBA-style Dibol
- Single user license $995
- Includes source code
- Compatible with MCBA software

For DEC RSTS/E (CTS-500) systems.

Send or call for more information:

GSW

Gary, Stosch,
Walis & Co.
700 E. Main Building,
Ste. 1700
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 649-0351

IBM SYSTEM/34

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. We provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,700 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at $1,500.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. Consolidation from many models to one.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting and Accounts Receivable. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

MAPICS PURCHASING $1,500

MAPICS Purchasing provides complete tracking status for manufacturers using IBM's MAPICS System. It allows input of multiple vendors per item and interacts with MAPICS Accounts Payable, Inventory Management and Materials Requirements Planning modules. Users can produce reports ranging from Purchase Price Variance to Suggested Order Placement to Cash Requirements. MAPICS Purchasing eliminates key entry and typing of purchase orders. This is a must for every MAPICS user.

PARAPLOT GRAPHING $350

Paraplot turns statistical data into eay-to-read bars or points. It creates graphs and charts for almost any business activity. In fact, you can produce graphs over 25 inches high. The system plots on your system/34 character printer and CRTs. No special plotting equipment is required.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor, $600, provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Clock, $250, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue, $250, is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

Easy List, $600, a report program generator, compiles an RPGII report or CRT program from a series of simple English prompts. You no longer need a programmer to create your own meaningful management reports. Time Tracker, $300, allows you to easily and accurately allocate computer costs by department, user, workstation or printer.

PARA RESEARCH

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW10, Para Research Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3413

THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many **successful** translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People

Dataware, Inc.

2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | **TELEX 91519**

TIME & SERVICES

WANTED
USED HP 7925
M or S
DISK DRIVE
CALL POSITIVE
DATA SYSTEMS
RHODE B. LYONS
(714) 556-8944

IBM 370-138
Half Meg system
Time sales
Batch entry, time sharing,
RJE, stand alone
Also:
AR system and full accounting system available
Contact:
Art Schaab
Comtek Electronics, Inc.
181 Highway West 46
Lodi, NJ 07644
(201) 472-2440

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?

$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS E TIME

BASIC PLUS
BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, "C" } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT

WORD-II WORD PROCESSING
WAFE, TECO, EOT } PROGRAM EDITING

BUDGET BYTES
212-944-9230

by **OMNICOMPUTER, INC.**
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

REAL ESTATE

Find the
right
facility
in the
Real Estate
pages of
Computerworld

START UP SPACE
MARLBORO, MA

15000 sq.ft. mfg. or assembly space. Good lighting, parking, 400 amps. power. $2.50/sq.ft.

JOHN FINLEY
(617)542-3533 or
(617)877-8001

RSTS CHEAP!

on **WALL STREET, NYC**
Local error-free dial-in
or leased line termination
and in **PHILADELPHIA**

DEC 11/70, 24 hrs, 7 days
Secure Backups
B+, B+2, DIBOL, COBOL81
WORD-11, TECO, EDT
Secured by **LOCK-11**

NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
DAVE MALLERY **215-364-2800**

CURTISS WRIGHT **Computer Services**

4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE

CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777—3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N. J. 07075

Amdahl V8

12 meg
Timesharing

MVS-JES2-TSO-APL-SAS
CICS-ROSCOE-3350-ACF2
Dial Up or Leased Line.
All shifts
Technical Support Available
Contingency Processing
Contact Bo Sellers
704-525-8810
Network Computer Corp.
Charlotte, N.C.

NOVA® & ECLIPSE®
Widely Renowned
International Depot Center
Featuring
Special 24 Hour Turn Around
Standard Five Day Turn Around
New Field Offices Now Opening In
New Jersey & San Francisco
Mention This Ad When Writing Or Calling And
Receive a 10% Discount On All Depot Service
This Special Offer Is Good For Sixty Days

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT CORP.

International
Depot Service
(301) 948-6550

9112 Gaither Rd.
Gaithersburg, MD 20877

International
Field &
Depot Service
(301) 424-7870

Nova ® & Eclipse ® Trademark of D.G.C.

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS
ANY MANUFACTURER'S
MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND
MEMORIES

T D C
THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

NVIP INC
NESHAMINY VALLEY INFORMATION PROCESSING INC.

OFFERS THE POWER OF
THREE 3033'S (MVS)
AND TWO 158-3'S (AP)
3800 LASER PRINTING
3850 MASS STORAGE
OPERATING SYSTEMS: MVS, JES2, VM,
DOS/VSE, VSE/POWER VS1
INTERACTIVE: TSO, SPF, WYLBUR,
ROSCOE, CICS, CMS, CMS/SPF
REMOTE BATCH: RJE,
BISYNC, SDLC, ASYNC
NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
COBOL, FORTRAN, PL1, PL1OPT
PASCAL/VS, RPG
BASIC, APL, DUO, SPSS,
SAS, LIBRARIAN, FDR
SYNCSORT, FPS,
ADRS II, IMS, IDMS
AVAILABLE 24 HOURS PER DAY,
7 DAYS PER WEEK
COMPLETE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES
CONTACT YOUR NEAREST
NVIP SALES OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA: 215-322-3372
NEW YORK: 212-684-7640
WASHINGTON: 703-522-0888

DEPOT
COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-NOVA
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY – I/O ETC.
MEMORIES AND
POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER
90 Day Warranty – 10 Day Turnaround
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC
1551 N.W. 65 Ave., Plantation, FL 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

SHARE TIME IN MASSACHUSETTS
IBM 4341 - 4 MEG
VMSP/CMS, OS/VS1
EP Communications
Color Graphics, ADRS,
Script/DCF,
PMS, Q-B-E
Call Mark Sands
(617)366-5709

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE
VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600
® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

NATIONWIDE VAX-TIMESHARING

- BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN
- $1,500/MONTH UNLIMITED CONNECT TIME (INCLUDES COMMUNICATION COST FROM TYMNET CITIES)
- $20/HOUR CPU TIME
- 1 CENT PER BLOCK STORAGE

CONTACT:
Ed Stone
1-800-354-9206

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE
4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1, MVS,
VM/370, CICS, SNA,
EP Communications
Contact:
Don Benson
(617) 449-5310

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE
I.B.M. 360-40
All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,
From $35/Hour
Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212)997-1411

RESULTS
Whether you're buying,
selling, swapping,
hiring or looking,
you get results from
Computerworld classifieds.
Maybe that's why
Computerworld gets more
classified advertising
than all the other
computer publications
put together!

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Aardvark Systems & Programming ... 14
Advanced Digital Products ... 33
Alps ... ID/2
Altos Computer Systems ... ID/12-ID/13
Aluminum Case Co. ... 36
American Telephone & Telegraph ... SR/4-SR/5
Anixter Bros. ... 12, 22
Ann Arbor Terminals ... SR/36
Anritsu Electric Co. ... 12
Applied Computer Research ... 22
Applied Data Research ... 3
Automated Control Systems ... 12
Axios, Inc. ... 22

John Beall ... 57
Beehive International ... SR/23
BMC Software ... ID/7
Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc. ... 24
Business Model Systems ... 13
Butler Associates ... SR/40

Capital Systems ... SR/26
CGA Software Products, Inc. ... 40
Chess, Inc. ... ID/16
Cincom Systems, Inc. ... 42, 44
Comdesign ... 58
Computer Consultants Consortium ... 10
Computer Devices ... 18, 58
Computer Management Research ... 37
Computer Transceiver ... SR/42
Compuware ... 35
Continental Resources ... 23
Control Data Institute ... 38
Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. ... 9
CW International ... 62
CW Supplement ... ID/8, 60

Dallas Market Center ... 25
Data Decisions ... SR/32-SR/35
Data General ... ID/14-ID/15
Datamedia ... SR/22
Data Rentals/Sales, Inc. ... 49
Data Processing Design ... SR/41
Datasouth Computer Corp. ... SR/18
Datastream ... ID/6
D.B. Systems, Inc. ... 21
Digital Engineering ... ID/4
Digital Equipment Corp./Accessories & Supplies ... 6
Digital Equipment Corp./Educational Services ... 34
Digital Equipment Corp./TPM ... SR/38-SR/39
Digital Technologies ... 16
D & O Leasing ... 32
DTI ... SR/10

Eastman Kodak Co. ... SR/48
EDP Auditors ... 58
Educational Cooperative ... 52
Emulex Corp. ... SR/8
Emulex Systems Group ... SR/43
ESP Digital Systems ... 26

Falco Data Products ... SR/17

General Datacomm Industries, Inc. ... SR/45
General Electric ... SR/14
General Terminal Corp ... SR/16
Genisco Computer Corp. ... SR/47
Graham Magnetics, Inc ... 45
Graphic Software Systems ... 62

H & W Computer ... 25, 61

IBM/ISG ... SR/19
IBM/SSD ... 54-55
Industrial Computer Controls ... SR/44
Informatics ... 39
Informer Computer Terminals ... SR/30
Info Systems Consultants ... 17
Innovation Data Processing ... 7
Instor ... 44
Interface ... 14
Intersil ... 36-37
Intertel ... 29
ISSCO ... 59
ITT Courier ... SR/21

Lear Siegler ... SR/31, 21
Lee Data Corp ... SR/28
Local Data ... 14

3M Business Communication Products Division ... SR/11
Marist College Summer Camp ... 19
Mathematica ... 52
MCAUTO ... ID/2
McCormack & Dodge ... 20
MDS Mohawk Data Sciences ... SR/37
Memorex Communications Group ... 46
Micro Term ... SR/9
Minicomputer Business Applications ... 32
Multiple Information Systems ... 10
Multi Tech Systems ... 42

Network Products, Inc ... SR/29
Newcorp Products Corp. ... SR/24
Nixdorf Computer ... 56
Novation ... SR/7

Penril Corp. ... 43
Perkin Elmer ... 47
POC ... 17
Precision Visuals ... 27
Protocol Computers ... 24

Qwikterm ... 41

Rawson, Wade Publishers./Div. of Robert Half ... 15

Softmatics ... 16
Software AG ... ID/3
Southern Systems ... 98
Sperry Univac ... SR/12-SR/13
Storage Technology Corp ... ID/5
Sysed ... 19

Tab Products Co. ... SR/20
Tandberg Data, Inc. ... 28
Tech Electronics ... SR/27
Technical Analysis Corp. ... SR/24
Technology Transfer ... ID/10, 11, 61
Teleray Division/Research Inc. ... 48
Televideo Systems ... 50
Telex Computer Corp ... SR/6, 33
Texprint ... 39
Thomas Engineering ... SR/26
Tominy ... 19
Tone Software ... 22
Total Assets ... SR/42
Tridata ... SR/25

Universal Data Systems ... ID/11

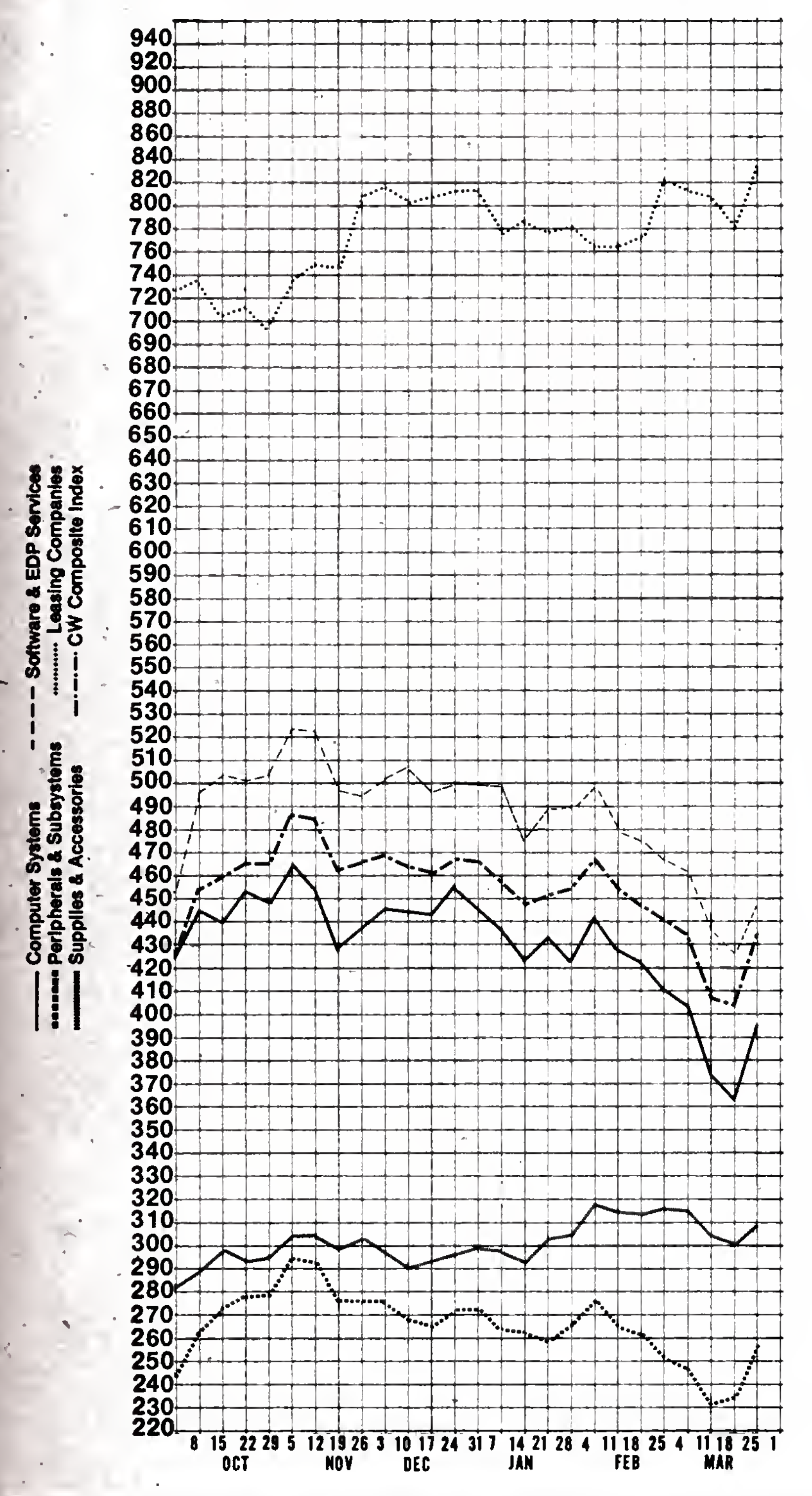
Visual Technology, Inc ... SR/27
Volker Craig ... SR/46

Westwood Associates ... SR/24

Yeshiva University ... 43
Yourdon ... 5, 50

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Marge Corcoran, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, Delbra Pendergrass, **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, Linda J. Tucker, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Shukan COMPUTERWORLD, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Phone: (03) 551-3882. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1, Phone: (01) 359-7481. Euan C. Rose, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research, Jack Edmonston. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Circulation;** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Production,** Lee Vidmer.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Anne Hadley, Jenny Charlesworth, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

MARKETING SERVICES **Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen.

CIRCULATION **Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION **Vice-President,** Lee Vidmer. **Production Manager,** Peter Holm. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **System Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Type Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 24, 1982

All statistics compiled,
computed and formatted
by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 24 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	19- 46	19	+ 1/4	+1.3
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	34 1/8	+1 1/2	+4.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 28	9	+ 1/2	+5.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	19- 42	32	+2 3/8	+8.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	25- 49	27 3/4	+1	+3.7
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	27- 87	31	- 1/4	-0.7
N	DATAPOINT CORP	20- 68	24 1/4	+2 3/4	+12.7
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	72-113	78 1/4	+3 1/8	+4.1
A	EECO INC	6- 19	6 3/8	+ 1/4	+4.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	7 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.5
N	FOXBORO	42- 62	50 3/8	+2 7/8	+6.0
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	4 1/4	+ 5/8	+17.2
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 60	30 1/8	+ 7/8	+2.9
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	41 1/4	+2 7/8	+7.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	63-115	67 1/2	+2 1/4	+3.4
N	IBM	49- 73	59 1/8	+1 3/4	+3.0
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	6- 13	5 3/4	+ 1/2	+9.5
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	3- 32	3 7/8	+1	+34.7
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 28	12 1/4	+2	+19.5
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	0- 4	1 1/4	+ 1/2	+66.6
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	7 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.5
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 32	11 3/8	+1 1/2	+15.1
N	NCR	39- 76	42 3/8	+ 7/8	+2.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	17- 49	19 3/4	+ 7/8	+4.6
N	PERKIN-ELMER	19- 36	21 5/8	+1 3/4	+8.8
N	SPERRY CORP	27- 65	29	+2 1/4	+8.4
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	24	+1	+4.3
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	80	+3 1/8	+4.0
A	WANG LABS.	22- 46	25 3/8	+2 3/8	+10.3

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 24 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 29	23 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.0
N	COMDISCO INC	16- 27	23 5/8	+2	+9.2
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1/4	- 1/4	-50.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	1/2	+ 1/4	+100.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 9	5	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 13	9 3/4	+ 3/4	+8.3
O	ITEL	1- 15	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	23 3/4	+1 1/4	+5.5

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 24 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	1 1/4	+ 1/4	+25.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	12 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.0
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 19	10 3/8	+ 1/4	+2.4
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	7 1/2	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 25	19 1/2	+2	+11.4
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	2- 5	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	27 3/8	+2 1/8	+8.4
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	12- 30	13	+ 1/2	+4.0
D	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 23	10 1/2	+ 3/4	+7.6
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
O	COMSERV CORP	9- 16	14 1/4	+2 1/4	+18.7
O	COMSHARE	7- 21	7 1/2	+ 5/8	+9.0
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	27 1/2	+3 1/4	+13.4
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	0- 4	3/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	5/8	- 3/8	-37.5
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	4 1/4	+ 1/2	+13.3
O	DYATRON CORP	3- 11	3	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 30	21 3/4	+1 1/2	+7.4
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	15 1/4	+1	+7.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	12- 38	13 3/4	+1 5/8	+13.4
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 26	18 3/4	+1	+5.6
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 26	23	+2	+9.5
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	14- 28	15 1/2	+1 1/2	+10.7
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	14- 28	15 7/8	+1 3/8	+9.4
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	7 1/8	+ 5/8	+9.6
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	16- 26	19 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	23	+ 1/2	+2.2
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 37	28 1/2	+2 3/8	+9.0
O	STSC INC	6- 8	6 1/4	+ 1/4	+4.1
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 16	7 1/2	+1 1/8	+17.6
O	SOFTWARE AG	7- 23	7 1/2	+ 1/4	+3.4
N	TYMSHARE INC	16- 58	17 3/4	- 1/2	-2.7
A	URS CORP	11- 18	11	0	0.0
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	7 7/8	+ 1/2	+6.7

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 24 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 25	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 26	11 3/8	+2 1/8	+22.9
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 62	10	+ 1/2	+5.2
O	BANCTEC INC	14- 35	15	+1	+7.1
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	6- 18	7 1/2	+1 1/8	+17.6
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	9- 25	15 3/4	+2 1/8	+15.5
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 9	2 5/8	+ 5/8	+31.2
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	10 1/2	+1 1/2	+16.6
A	CETEC CORP	4- 9	4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	6 1/8	+ 1/2	+8.8
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 11	2 7/8	+ 1/2	+21.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	1	+ 1/8	+14.2
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	16- 28	20 1/2	+2 3/4	+15.4
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 9	5 1/4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 49	26 7/8	+1 1/2	+5.9
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	23	+ 3/4	+3.3
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 23	2 7/8	+1 1/8	+64.2
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	17- 44	20 1/4	+2	+10.9
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 7	5 7/8	+1 1/8	+23.6
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 6	3 1/4	+ 1/4	+8.3
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	2- 4	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 15	5 5/8	- 1/4	-4.2
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	10- 40	23 1/4	+2 1/4	+10.7
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	4 1/2	0	0.0
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	7- 18	9	+1 7/8	+26.3
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	19- 35	29 1/2	+1 5/8	+5.8
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	11	+ 3/4	+7.3
O	INTEL CORP	21- 51	27 1/2	+2 1/4	+8.9
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 15	5 3/4	+ 1/2	+9.5
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	7 1/2	+ 1/4	+3.4
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	16 3/8	- 1/4	-1.5
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	16 5/8	+1 3/4	+11.7
O	OMEX	5- 8	5	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	25- 52	33 1/8	+1 7/8	+6.0
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 17	7 7/8	- 3/8	-4.5
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 23	13 7/8	+1 3/4	+14.4
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 21	4 5/8	+ 1/8	+2.7
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	3/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	25 7/8	+ 1/6	+0.4
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 24	22 1/4	+1 1/2	+7.2
A	T BAR INC	12- 19	14 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.7
A	TEC INC	4- 9	9 3/8	+1 1/2	+19.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	42- 70	48 5/8	+4 1/8	+9.2
N	TELEX	5- 9	7 7/8	+ 5/8	+8.6
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	5- 17	5 7/8	+ 7/8	+17.5
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 19	8 5/8	+1 5/8	+23.2
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 5/8	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

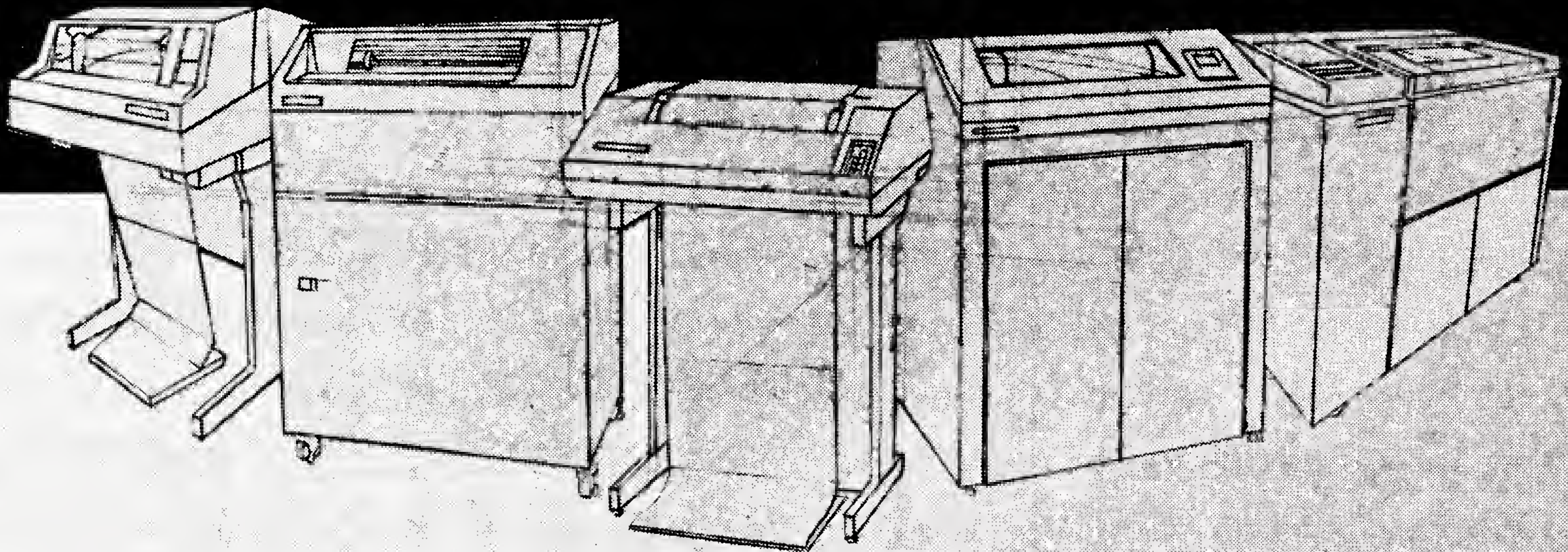
EXCH		PRICE 1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAR 24 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	12 3/8	+ 5/8	+5.3
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	15- 24	16 1/2	+ 3/8	+2.3
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	13 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	15- 23	17 3/8	+ 3/4	+4.5
N	3M COMPANY	48- 65	54	+4 1/8	+8.2
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	31 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
N	NASHUA CORP	16- 33	16 3/8	- 1/8	-0.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 41	37	+ 1/4	+0.6
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	14- 30	14 3/4	+ 3/4	+5.3
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 36	29	+1 3/8	+4.9

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Southern Systems has a printer that's right for your computer.

Compatibility guaranteed!

Burroughs, Data General, Datapoint, DEC (including DECSYSTEM 10 and 20), Gould/Sel, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, IBM, Perkin-Elmer (Interdata), Texas Instruments, Univac.



Get the printer system that's guaranteed . . . from the leading add-on printer company, Southern Systems. You'll add-on a printer, plus unmatched expertise and top-quality service, when you add-on Southern Systems. Maximum performance/minimum downtime results from technological innovation, expert installation and long-term service, nationwide. Sales offices in all major U.S. cities and in western Europe, United Kingdom and Canada.

Southern Systems

The Printer System Problem-Solvers
2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 979-1000 • (800) 327-5602 • Telex 522135
In Canada (800) 661-1165 [Alberta: (403) 230-2044]
In Europe 44-3-726-7282

My computer system is a

____

. . . and I need a printer system in the speed range of:
__ 33-55 cps (letter quality)
__ 200-300 lpm __ 600-900 lpm __ 1000 plus
__ Parallel
__ Serial (synchronous or asynchronous)
My requirements are __ Immediate
__ 3-6 months __ For information only

Name________________
Title________________
Company________________
Address________________
City________________
State________ Zip________
Telephone________________

3/29